

**3631.** (Born Ala.). **JOSEPH WHEELER, Jr.** †. (Ap'd Ala.) . . . 15

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Logan, Colo., July, 1899 to Aug., 1899, organizing the 34th Infantry, U. S. Volunteers; *en route* to Manila, P. I., in command of 3d Battalion, 34th Infantry, U. S. A., Aug. and Sept., 1899; in the field in Philippine Islands, Sept., 1899 to March, 1901, and in the following operations and engagements: Northern expedition, under General Lawton, in Oct., Nov. and Dec., 1899; advance in Aliaga, Nov. 9 to 11, 1899; expedition to Bautista, under Lieut.-Colonel Howze, *via* Victoria and Rosales, Nov. 14 to 20, 1899; General McArthur's advance to Dagupan, Nov. 21-24, 1899; expedition to San Miguel de Mayumo, in command of 34th Infantry Scouts, Dec. 11, 1899; affair near Penaranda, March 6, 1900 (in command); at Malau-lau, March 18, 1900 (in command); at Minalungao, March 28, 1900 (in command); at Balubed, June 11, 1900 (under Brigadier-General Frederick Grant); at Callios or Papaya, June 14, 1900 (under Brigadier-General Frederick Funston); at Penaranda, July 4, 1900 (in command); at Minalungao, July 16, 1900 (under General Funston); at Simockbou, July 19, 1900 (under General Funston); at Region of Mount Corona, July 21, 1900 (in command); at Tubigan, July 22 and 29, 1900; near Mount Corona, July 30, 1900 (in command); near Sibul, Aug. 2, 1900 (in command); at Santa Cruz, Nov. 23, 1900 (in command); at Pias, Dec. 6, 1900 (in command); at Buloc, Jan. 3, 4 and 12, 1901 (in command); at San Nicholas, Jan. 20, 1901 (in command); Acting Military Governor of the South-eastern Sub-district of Nueva Ecija, in 1900 and 1901; *en route* to U. S., in March, 1901.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, AS MAJOR, 34TH INFANTRY, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1901)

—With the Artillery at Fort Strong, Fort Banks and Fort Adams, May, 1901 till Aug., 1902.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 5, 1901)

—Instructor, U. S. Military Academy, in Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug., 1902 to Nov., 1904; in Modern Languages, Nov., 1904 to Aug., 1906; commanding the 5th Company, Coast Artillery, at Fort Screven, Ga., Aug., 1906 to April, 1907; Adjutant of the Artillery District of Portland, and of the post of Fort Williams, Maine, May, 1907 to Aug., 1908; on duty at the Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 28, 1908 to —. Service medals: War with Spain, Philippine campaign; son of Major-General Joseph Wheeler, U. S. Volunteers, class of 1859.

**3632.** (Born Ky.) . . . **ADRIAN S. FLEMING.** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . 16

**Military History.**—Served: In Philippines, Aug. 15, 1898 to Aug. 2, 1899; in Philippine rebellion, from its outbreak, Feb. 4, 1899 to July, 1899, when he was invalided to the U. S. on account of amoebic (tropical) dysentery, participating in the following actions: Manila, Feb. 5, 1899; Caloccan, Feb. 10, 1899; in trenches near Caloccan, Feb. 11 to March 25, 1899, inclusive; Novaliches Road, March 25, 1899; Malinta, March 26, 1899; Maritas River, March 27, 1899; Bocaue Village, March 29, 1899; capture of Mololos, March 31, 1899; reconnaissance to Bag Bag River, April 4, 1899; Santa Maria, April 12, 1899; Quinga River, April 23-24, 1899; Pulilan, April 24, 1899; Calumpit River, April 25, 1899; Rio Grande de Pompango, April 26 and 27, 1899; Santa Tomas, May 4, 1899; San Fernando, May 5, 1899; all on the Island of Luzon, P. I.

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

—Recommended for brevet by Brigade Commander, while in command of three guns, operating with the (independent) 1st Brigade, 2nd Division, 8th Corps, as follows: "Second Lieut., A. S. Fleming, 6th U. S. Artillery, to be brevet Captain, for cool, courageous and effective service of his battery on the infantry firing line at Quinga, April 23; Pulilan, April 24, and especially for distinguished bravery in placing and serving his guns on the brink of the Calumpit River, under hot fire from the enemy, entrenched on the opposite bank of the stream, which is less than 100 feet in width, April 25, 1899." This recommendation was approved and the nomination sent to the U. S. Senate, in March, 1902, but in common with all others made for service in the Philippine rebellion, was not confirmed, the Senate holding that a state of war had not existed within the meaning of the statute. On general recruiting duty at Louisville, Ky., Nov. and Dec., 1899, and from April, 1900 to Sept., 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

—Graduate, School of Submarine Defense, 1905; District Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer, Artillery District of Narragansett, Aug., 1905 to April, 1906; commanded 15th Battery, Field Artillery (now Battery B, 3rd Field Artillery), March, 1906 to June 18, 1907.

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1907)

—On D. S., Jan. 16-18, 1908, *en route* to Alcatraz Island, Cal., in charge of guard and military convicts, and Feb. 19-21, 1908, returning therefrom; on leave of absence, Jan. 19 to Feb. 18, 1908.

**3633.** (Born Va.) . . . . . **BROOKE PAYNE** . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . **17**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1899 to

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, AUG. 2, 1901)

Feb., 1902; at Fort Canby, Wash., Feb. 25, 1902 to July, 1903; at Fort Columbia, Wash., July, 1903 to Sept., 1903; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor Artillery School, Oct. 1, 1903 to Aug., 1907; transferred to field artillery upon reorganization in 1907, and joined 3rd Field Artillery, as Regimental Quartermaster, at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Sept. 10, 1907; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Sept. 10, 1907 to —.

**3634.** (Born Mich.) **MORTIMER O. BIGELOW** (Ap'd Mich.) . . **18**

**Military History.**—Served: With regiment at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to June, 1900; with troop, and in command of the District of Guantanamo, to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1901)

July, 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 3, 1902)

—Duty at U. S. Military Academy, as Instructor of Mathematics, to Aug., 1905; with regiment in Philippines, to April, 1907; duty with troop in Yellowstone National Park, to Dec., 1908; duty with troop at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to —.

**3635.** (Born Ala.) . . . . . **WILLIAM G. SILLS** . . . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . **19**

**Military History.**—Served: At Puerto Principe, Cuba, May, 1899 to July, 1900; in Department of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, U. S. Military Academy, to Aug., 1904.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 9, 1901)

—Joined Troop I, 1st Cavalry, Aug. 17, 1904, serving with that troop to —; at Fort Clark, to Sept.; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Oct., 1905; at Fort Clark, Austin and San Francisco, Cal., after earthquake and fire, to Feb., 1908; *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, Camp Stotsenburg, to Dec., 1909; on leave, to Feb., 1910; at Boise Barracks, Idaho, to —.

**3636.. (Born O.)....ANGUST C. NISSEN.... (Ap'd O.)..20**

**Military History.**—Served. Fort Riley, Kas., Jan. 1, 1899 to June 17, 1899; (commanding Troop E, 6th Cavalry, May 23, 1898 to March 31, 1899); commanding detachment, 6th Cavalry, 200 men (Coeur d'Elene mining district, Idaho mining riots); camp at Gardner, Idaho, June 22 to July 11, 1899; commanding detachment 6th Cavalry, 75 men, camp at Mullen, Idaho, July 11 to Sept. 21, 1899; commanding detachment 6th Cavalry, 100 to 200 men, camp at Wallace, Idaho, Sept. 21, 1899 to June 7, 1900; commanding Coeur d'Elene District, Idaho (Troop L, 1st Cavalry, Osborn, Idaho, detachment 6th Cavalry, Wallace, Idaho), March 9, 1900 to June 7, 1900; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., June 10 to Sept. 12, 1900; commanding Fort Wright, Wash. and detachment 6th Cavalry, Sept. 13, 1900 to March 22, 1901; Commanding Officer, Quartermaster and Commissary, U. S. chartered Transport *Aztec* (horse transport from San Francisco, Cal. to Manila, P. I.), March 28 to May 16, 1901; duty with Troop E, 6th Cavalry, Balayan, Batangas, Province, P. I.; skirmish with insurgents, while commanding Troop E, 6th Cavalry, during Nov., 1901, part of force, 150 men, 6th Cavalry, May 19 to Nov. 26, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 1, 1901)

—At San Fernando, Pampanga Province, P. I., commanding Troop D, 5th Cavalry, Dec. 9, 1901 to Dec. 14, 1902; General Court-Martial duty, Manila, P. I., March 17 to April 9, 1902; commanding post of San Fernando, Pampanga Province, P. I., two troops, April 18 to Aug. 13, and Sept. 3 to Dec. 14, 1902; camp at Angeles, Pampanga Province, P. I., Dec. 14 to 21, 1902; commanding Troop D, 5th Cavalry, Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, P. I., Dec. 21, 1902 to Sept. 14, 1903; member Examining Board, Garrison Schools, Manila, P. I., May 21, to 30, 1902; *en route* to U. S. on U. S. A. Transport *Sheridan*, commanding Troop D, 5th Cavalry, Sept. 15 to Oct. 10, 1903; at Fort Huachuca, A. T., Oct. 19 to 23, 1903.

(ADJUTANT, 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1903 TO OCT. 14, 1907)

—Fort Logan, Colo., Oct. 25, 1903 to March 13, 1904; Fort Huachuca, A. T., March 21 to Aug. 5, 1904; on leave, Aug. 5 to Dec. 5, 1904; Fort Huachuca, A. T., Dec. 5, 1904 to July 11, 1906; Adjutant with troops on practice march, Fort Huachuca, A. T. to El Paso, Tex. and Camp of Instruction at Camp Mabry, Austin, Tex., July 11 to Aug., 1906; Competitor, Pistol Competition, Fort Sill, O. T. (Division), and Fort Sheridan, Ill. (Army); member of Division Pistol Team, Aug. to Sept., 1906; at Fort Huachuca, A. T., Sept. 7, 1906 to July 24, 1907; competitor in pistol competitions at Leon Springs, Tex. (Division); Fort Sheridan, Ill. (Army), and Camp Perry, Ohio, (National); highest score in Division; second highest in Army, and thirteenth in the National Pistol Competitions, July 27 to Sept. 1, 1907. On leave, Sept. 1 to Nov. 13, 1907; at Fort Huachuca, A. T., and commanding Troop H, 5th Cavalry, Fort Wingate, N. M., Nov. 13, 1907 to —.

**3637..** (Born Kan.).. **THOMAS W. DARRAH..** (Ap'd Kan.).. **21**

**Military History.**—Served: On detached service as Mustering Officer in North Carolina, Ga., Pennsylvania and California, from Oct. 6, 1898 to July 13, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, 35TH INFANTRY, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 5, 1899)

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, JULY 17, 1899)

—With regiment in Philippine Islands, from Nov. 8, 1899 to March, 1901; on detached service as Adjutant-General for Separate Brigade, of Brigadier-General W. A. Kobbe, from Jan. to May, 1900.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, MAY 2, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, APRIL 15, 1901)

—Assistant to the Purchasing Commissary, New York, May to Nov., 1901; Chief Commissary, Department of Dakota, and Purchasing Commissary, St. Paul, Minn., Nov., 1901 to Aug., 1903; Chief Commissary, Department of Mindanao, P. I., Oct., 1903 to March, 1905; relieved from duty as Commissary, April 15, 1905, by expiration of detail, and assigned to 27th Infantry; with regiment in Department of the Lakes, from June, 1905 to Oct., 1906; Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1906; with regiment in Cuba, from Oct., 1906 to July, 1907; Instructor, Department of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, U. S. Military Academy, from Aug. 22, 1907 to—.

**3638..** (Born Ala.).. **AMERICUS MITCHELL..** (Ap'd Ala.).. **22**

**Military History.**—Served: On general recruiting service, at Birmingham, Ala., Dec. 8, 1899 to Nov. 1, 1901; transferred to Company C; assigned to Company I, May 21, 1901; at Discharge Camp,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 4, 1901)

Angel Island, Cal., Nov. 21, 1901; rejoined and commanding company, May 21, 1902 to Sept. 10, 1902; commanding 3rd Battalion at Aparri, P. I., to Jan. 8, 1903.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, JAN. 8, 1903)

—Commanding Company I, Jan. 8 to April 8, 1903; relieved, April 8, 1903; with regiment, from April 8 to June 7, 1903; relieved as Regimental Commissary, June 7, 1903; D. S. at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Instructor in Modern Languages, June 7, 1903 to Aug. 13, 1907; joined company, Aug. 15, 1907, at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., from leave; sick in quarters, Oct. 26, 1907; commanding company, to Nov. 28, 1907; on leave, Nov. 29 to Dec. 4, 1907; commanding company, Dec. 5 to 20, 1907; sick, Dec. 21 and 22, 1907; commanding company, Dec. 23, 1907 to Jan. 5, 1908; D. S., Jan. 6, 1908; inspecting militia, to March 20, 1908; commanding company, March 29 to April 24, 1908; absent with leave, April 25 to 28, 1908; relieved from duty at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., and ordered to Cardenas, Cuba, 1908; Adjutant of the Regiment, May 6, 1908; Intelligence Officer, from Aug. 18, 1908; relieved, Sept. 6, 1908; on leave, Oct. 30-31, 1908; on leave, Nov. 30, 1908, Dec. 1, 1908; leave of absence, Nov. 30 and Dec. 1, 1908; leave of absence, Dec. 21-23, 1908; relieved as Adjutant, Cardenas, Cuba, Feb. 24, 1909; left Cuba, Feb. 25, 1909, and arrived at Newport News, Va., Feb. 28, 1909; Adjutant, Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., March 6, 1909 to—; D. S. at Madison Barracks, N. Y., from March 23-27, 1909, as member G. C. M.; relieved as Adjutant, Plattsburg Barracks,

N. Y.; relieved as Adjutant of the regiment, April 23, 1909; commanding Company I, April 24, 1909 to May 12, 1909; assigned to Company M, 5th Infantry; commanding Company M, May 12, 1909 to June 12, 1909; absent with leave, June 13, 1909 to Aug. 15, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Student, Class School of the Line, to—.

**3639..**(Born O.).....**PERRY L. MILES**.....(Ap'd O.)..23

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.  
(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

**3640..**(Born D. C.)..**MILTON L. MCGREW**..(Ap'd N. J.)..24  
(Milton Loomis McGrew)

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.  
(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

**3641..**(Born Pa.)..**CLYDE EMILE HAWKINS**..(Ap'd Pa.)..25

**Military History.**—Served: In the field, 2d Army Corps, Augusta, Ga., from Oct. 21, 1898 to June, 1899; Aide-de-camp to General Schwan, in Philippine Islands, Aug., 1899 to April, 1900, Jan., 1901; with regiment in Cuba, to April, 1902; at Chicamauga Park, Ga., to Oct., 1903; at Fort Myer, Va., to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 17, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, SEPT. 28, 1903)

Dec., 1903; *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, to Feb., 1906; at Fort Riley, Kas., to Sept. 6, 1906; on recruiting service at Fort Slocum, N. Y., to July 15, 1907; under instructions at Infantry and Cavalry School, from Aug. 14 to Sept. 18, 1907; with regiment at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, to—; at Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kas., Sept. 25, 1908 to—. Battles, engagements or actions: Action at Putol Bridge, Novalita, Rosario, San Francisco de Malabon, Buena Vista, Das Marinas, on General Schwan's expedition, Oct. 1-9, 1899; Muntinlupa, Binan, Silang, Indan, Talisay, Batangas, Tiaon, San Pablo, San Diego, Santa Cruz, Pangasinan, Nogcarlan, Majajay, Lucban, ambush between Lucban and Tayabas, Suriaya, and Candalaria, Jan. 1 to Feb. 10, 1900, while Aide of General Schwan.

**3642..**(Born Wis.)..**LORRAIN T. RICHARDSON**..(Ap'd Wis.)..26

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* and in Philippines, from Jan. 26, 1899

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1902)

to Sept. 11, 1902, including various engagements in Luzon and Samar; commanding Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., from Nov. 12, 1902 to Sept. 3, 1903; *en route* to and in Philippines (Department of Mindanao), from Oct. 20, 1903

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, MAY 17, 1905)

to Jan 14, 1906; at Fort McDowell, Cal., from Jan. 14, 1906 to—; at San Francisco, Cal., subsequent to earthquake and fire of April 18, 1906; at Goldfield, Nev., during labor trouble, Dec., 1907 and Jan., 1908.

**3643..**(Born D. C.)..**JAMES S. PARKER**..(Ap'd at Large)..27

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and in the Philippines, July, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1901)

—At Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., to Aug. 22, 1904.

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, AUG. 22, 1904)

—Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., Nov. 9, 1906; in Office of Quartermaster-General, Washington, D. C., from Nov. 13, 1906 to —.

**3644.** (Born O.)... **CHARLES R. HOWLAND**... (Ap'd O.)... **28**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, AUG. 19, 1901)

**3645.** (Born Pa.)... **FRANCIS P. SIVITER**†... (Ap'd Pa.)... **29**

(Francis Pierpont Siviter)

**Military History.**—Served: Left Camp Meade, Fla., with regiment and arrived in Philippines (*via* Suez), Jan. 4, 1900; commanding a battalion of regiment in the field, to June 1, 1900; commanding Sub-district of Mexico and Santa Ana, June 1, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Commanding Battalion of 41st U. S. Volunteer Infantry, in Manila, P. I., to May 18, 1901; *en route* to U. S., to June 26, 1901.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 3, 1901)

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, 28TH INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1901)

—With regiment at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., July 4, 1901 to Nov. 4, 1901; on leave, from Nov. 5, 1901 to Jan. 18, 1902; *en route* to Philippines, to March 10, 1902; Adjutant and Quartermaster at Camp Santa Mesa, Manila, March 15 to July 1, 1902; Commanding company in the field, in Luzon and Mindanao, to Dec., 1903; *en route* to U. S., to Jan., 1904; commanding company at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 17, 1904; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Grove City College, Penn., from Sept. 1, 1904 to March 24, 1906.

DIED MARCH 24, 1906 IN GENERAL HOSPITAL, WASHINGTON BARRACKS, D. C.: AGED 33.

**3646.** (Born Colo.)... **MORTON FITZ SMITH**. (Ap'd Mich.)... **30**

**Military History.**—Served: Ordnance Officer, Provisional Brigade, commanded by General Lloyd Wheaton, operating in Northern and Southern Luzon, Nov. 3, 1899 to March 6, 1900; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., July 4, 1900 to Oct. 10, 1900; joined regiment in Philippines, Dec. 31, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1901)

—Regimental Quartermaster, July 16, 1901 to Jan. 15, 1905 (Provinces of Ilocos Norte and Batangas, Luzon, Fort Sheridan, Ill., and Manila, P. I.); commanding company, Jan. 15, 1905 to Oct. 5, 1905 (Fort William McKinley, Manila, and Jolo, P. I.); on duty, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Senior Instructor, Infantry Tactics, Feb. 26, 1906 to—. Campaign medals: Spanish-American war and Philippine Insurrection.

**3647.** (Born N. J.)... **LOUIS M. NUTTMAN**.. (Ap'd N. J.)... **31**

**Military History.**—Served: At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1898 to Jan., 1899; in Philippine campaign, March, 1899 to July, 1900, and from Nov., 1900 to Aug., 1901; in China Relief Expedition, July to Nov., 1900.

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1901)

—At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Nov., 1901 to Jan., 1902; in expedition against Moros, Mindanao, P. I., March to Nov., 1902.

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, 27TH INFANTRY, OCT., 1901 TO AUG., 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, AUG., 1902)

—At U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Commissary, Post Treasurer and Exchange Officer, from Jan. 31, 1903 to Aug., 1906; at Manila, P. I., Oct. 1, 1906 to—.

(CAPTAIN OF SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, DEC. 15, 1906)

**3648.. (Born O.).....GLENN H. DAVIS.....(Ap'd O.)...32**

**Military History.**—Served: In expedition against Morong, June 3 to 10, 1899, and in advance from San Fernando to Angeles, Aug. 9, 1899 to Nov., 1899; in General MacArthur's northern advance from Angeles along railroad, Nov., 1899; in Tarlac Province at Paniqui and Camiling, until May, 1900; commanded station San Juan de Guimba, Nueva Ecija, May, 1900 to Jan., 1901; commanded station of Gerona, Tarlac Province, Jan., 1901 to March, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1901)

—Sailed from Philippines for San Francisco, March 31, 1902; at Fort Bliss, Texas, May, 1902 to Sept., 1902; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, Mo., Dec., 1902 to Sept., 1903; at Fort Bliss, Tex., Sept., 1903 to Feb., 1904; sailed for Philippines from San Francisco, Cal., March 1, 1904; commanded post of Iloilo, Panay, P. I., from April, 1904 to Aug., 1904; Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 17, 1904 and took station at Camp Jossman, Guimaras, P. I.; Regimental Adjutant, July 1, 1905; at Camp Jossman, P. I., to April, 1906; at Fort Jay, N. Y., May, 1906 to July, 1906; at Mount Gretna, Pa., Camp of Instruction, July, 1906 to Sept.; at Fort Jay, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1906-1909; *en route* to and in the Philippines, to—.

**3649.. (Born N. Y.) .FRANKLIN S. HUTTON\*(Ap'd N. Y.)...33**

**Military History.**—Served: Joined 4th Infantry at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Jan. 10, 1899, and served with it to and in the Philippines, until March 21, 1901; garrison and field duty, La Loma Church, City of Manila, south lines at Pasay, Imus, Novaleta, Santa Cruz de Malabon and in Cavite Province; D. S. at Headquarters, Department of Southern Luzon, as J. A. G. C. M., Sept. 5, 1899 to July 7, 1900; Battalion Adjutant, 4th Infantry, Aug. 1, 1899 to July 7, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1901)

—Joined regiment in Manila Bay upon its arrival in the Philippines, March 26, 1901; garrison and field duty with regiment in the Philippines, in Southern Camarines, Minnalabag, Milaor, San Fernando, Pamplona, Ragay and Pasacao, until July 20, 1902; D. S., and on leave, to Jan. 14, 1903.

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 4, 1902)

—Joined regiment at Fort Duchesne, Utah, Jan. 14, 1903; commanding battalion and post, to Feb. 19, 1904; with regiment *en route* to and in the Philippines, at Camp Jossman, to Jan. 3, 1905; D. S. at Camp Bumpus, commanding post until about April 1, 1905; detailed Major, Philippine Scouts, Feb. 23, 1905 and assigned to 6th Battalion, Philippine Scouts; reported for duty as such, March 18, 1905; field and garrison duty, Island of Samar, commanding battalion posts and District, at Oras, Camp Hayt, 2nd District, Borongan, Camp Crawford and Camp Connell; operations against Pulajanes, Samar, April

27, 1905 to June 30, 1907; at Camp Connell, Samar, commanding post and 6th Battalion, Philippine Scouts, from May 5, 1908 to April, 1907; relieved from duty as Major, Philippine Scouts, March 31, 1909; D. S. *en route* to join regiment, until May 30, 1909; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., May 30, 1909 to June 7, 1909; at Fort Porter, N. Y., June 7, 1909 to —; D. S. from regiment, since June 30, 1909; D. S. with organized militia, July 9 to 23, 1909, and July 30 to Aug. 12, 1909; D. S. at military tournament, Albany, N. Y., Sept. 27 to Oct. 13, 1909.

\*Great grandson of Timothy Hutton; Ensign, Albany County Militia, in Revolutionary war; great-great grandson of Judge Peter Swart, enrolled in militia sixteen years old, private, corporal, sergeant, and ensign in Captain Jacob Hager's Company of the 15th Regiment, New York Militia; in 1786, promoted to 1st Major of regiment; in 1798, to Lieut.-Colonel, Commandant.

**3650..(Born O.).....JOSEPH S. HERRON.....(Ap'd O.)..34**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Meade, S. D., and Fort Niobrara, Neb., Jan. 4, 1899 to April, 1899; on exploring duty in Alaska, April, 1899 to July, 1900, conducting the first explorations into the Keechatna, Upper Kuskokwim, Lake Minchumina and other regions west of the Alaska Range.

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 29, 1901)

—In Adjutant-General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C., July, 1900 to Dec., 1903; with regiment at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Pasay Garrison, P. I., Feb., 1904 to July, 1905, being in the field through the Cavite campaign, 1905; Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Aug., 1905 to Feb., 1906; Fort Snelling, Minn., Feb. to Nov., 1906; on duty at U. S. Military Academy, as Instructor, Department of Drawing, Jan. 3, 1907 to Aug. 31, 1907; Adjutant of U. S. Military Academy and post of West Point, and Secretary of the Academic Board, Aug. 31, 1907 to March 1, 1910; *en route* to and in the Philippines, to —.

**3651..(Born Ia.)..HENRY BENJAMIN DIXON..(Ap'd Ia.)..35**

**Military History.**—Served: At Huntsville, Ala., to Jan. 29, 1899; Fort Clark, Tex., and Fort Brown, Tex., to April 28, 1899; with regiment in Cuba, Santiago Province, suppressing brigandage, to Aug. 6, 1899; with regiment in Cuba, Puerto Principe Province, to Dec. 26, 1899; at Fort Riley, Kas., to June 12, 1900; at Fort Reno, O. T., commanding post, to July 10, 1901; commanded troop in the field, suppressing lawlessness in Indian Territory, Jan. to April, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1901)

—At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and in Philippine Islands, to Sept., 1902; Commissary, 9th Cavalry, Oct., 1902 to Sept., 1904, Fort Walla Walla, Wash.; Chief Commissary, Maneuver Division, American Lake encampment, 1904.

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 17, 1904 TO 1908)

—At Omaha, Denver, Manila, Iloilo, P. I., Tacloban, P. I., and Portland Ore., to —.

**3652..(Born Ark.)..ALBERT S. BROOKES..(Ap'd Ark.)..36**

**Military History.**—Served: With 18th Infantry at Jaro, P. I., March 26, 1899 to July 15, 1899; at Molo, Panay, P. I., to Nov. 9, 1899; took part in Philippine campaign across Panay (with column

of General R. P. Hughes); commanding Company L, 18th Infantry; took part in battle with insurgents at Passi, Panay, P. I., Nov. 26, 1899; campaign being completed, took station at Capi, Panay, remaining until June 6, 1900; left Manila, June 19, 1900; arrived San Francisco, July 13, 1900; commanded Company L, 18th Infantry, in battles with insurgents, March 22 and 23, 1900; nominated for brevet, for gallantry in action during these engagements; at Fort Mason, Cal., to Oct. 12, 1900; recruiting duty at Little Rock, Ark., to Jan. 10, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1901)

—At Fort Bayard, N. M., to May 5, 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1901)

—At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to July 19, 1901; at Columbus Barracks, Ohio, to Aug. 4, 1901; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Feb. 4, 1902; at Fort Bayard, N. M., to Aug. 1, 1902; at Fort Logan, Colo., to Feb. 8, 1904; at Fort Bayard, N. M., to Aug. 25, 1904; at Fort Bliss, Tex., to Jan. 20, 1906; at Fort Logan, Colo., to Nov. 10, 1906; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Aug. 28, 1907.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 21, 1906)

(RESIGNED AS REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, JULY 1, 1907)

—Constructing Quartermaster at Fort Bliss, Tex., to Nov. 15, 1908;

Constructing Quartermaster at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Dec. 3, 1908.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED DEC. 3, 1909, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

—At Santa Fe, New Mexico, with organized militia, to January 1, 1910. Medal for Philippine campaign.

**3653.. (Born Ga.) GEORGE B. PRITCHARD, Jr. (Ap'd Ga.).. 37**

(George Barnard Pritchard, Jr.)

**Military History.**—Served: Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General W. J. McKee, U. S. Volunteers, Mason, Ga., Jan. 27 to Feb. 23, 1899; on recruiting service, Savannah, Ga., March 8 to Oct. 20, 1899; in Texas, at Forts McIntosh, Ringgold and Brown, Nov. 9, 1899 to Feb. 1, 1900; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to July 18, 1900; at Fort Apache, Ariz., July 20 to 25, 1900; with regiment *en route* to and in Philippines, to Sept. 16, 1903, commanding troop, arriving at Manila, Sept. 16, 1900; Legaspi, Sept. 28; Albay, Sept. 28; was at Connalig, Daraga and Geimobatan, between Oct. 17, 1900 and Aug. 8, 1901; commanding post Connalig (two troops), six months; commanding troop, garrisoning former Sub-district of Trega, Camarines Sur, Oct. 6, 1901 to March 28, 1902. Actions: Night attack on Camalig, Nov. 2, 1900; expedition to Jovellar from Camalig, March 24 to 26, 1900; engagement with insurgents at Malabog Hill, Nov. 8, 1900; night attack on Camalig by insurgents, May 10, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 6, 1901)

—Commanding troop to and at Geimobatan, Legaspi and Batangas, March 29 to April 17, 1902; with Troop B, 5th Cavalry, at San Fernando, Pampanga, May 22, 1902; to Angeles, Dec. 14; to Camp Stotsenburg, Dec. 30, 1902; surveyed, mapped and adjusted land claims, new Stotsenburg reservation, pursuant to orders, Department Commander; with regiment at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., from Oct. 19, 1903 to Dec. 31, 1908; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, Mo., Jan. 9, 1909 to—; Commandant of Cadets, March 21, 1910 to—.

**3654..**(Born Ireland).**THOMAS F. DWYER..**(Ap'd N. Y.)..**38**  
(Thomas Francis Dwyer)

**Military History.**—Served: In engagements with insurgents, at Angeles, P. I., Oct. 10-11, 1899; joined 18th Infantry, about Oct. 20, 1899; engagement with insurgents near Mindurriao, Panay, P. I., Nov. 10, 1899; in engagements with insurgents at Jare and Pavia, Panay, P. I., Nov. 21, 1899; at Governor's Island, N. Y., May 12, 1900 to March 31, 1901; at Fort McPherson, Ga., April 3, 1901 to

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1901)

June 27, 1901; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., June 30, 1901 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1902)

June 24, 1902; at Fort Snelling, Minn., June 27, 1902 to Oct. 4, 1904; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 9, 1904 to

(TRANSFERRED TO ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 19, 1904)

Jan. 15, 1905; at Fort Baker, Cal., Jan. 15, 1905 to June 3, 1905; on leave, June 3, 1905 to Aug. 28, 1905; Student Officer, Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 28, 1905 to Aug. 8, 1906; Honor Graduate, Artillery School, 1906; at Fort Morgan, Ala., Sept. 10, 1906 to Nov. 10, 1906; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., Nov. 12, 1906 to Aug. 31, 1908; at Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., advanced course; graduate, advanced course, Coast Artillery School, Aug. 31, 1908 to June 1, 1910; at Fort Adams, P. I., as Adjutant and Artillery Engineer, Artillery District of Narragansett Bay, to—.

**3655..**(Born Ky.)...**FINE WILSON SMITH..**(Ap'd Ky.)..**39**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1901)

**3656..**(Born Ind.)...**WALTER S. McBROOM..**(Ap'd Ind.)..**40**  
(Walter Scott McBroom)

**Military History.**—Served: With regiment at New Orleans, San Francisco, Honolulu, Cavite, and Iloilo, April 23, 1898 to July 9, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1901)

—*En route* to join at Vancouver Barracks, to Aug. 25, 1901; with regiment at Vancouver Barracks, Fort Egbert, St. Michaels, Alaska; Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.; Malahi Island, Cuartel de Espana, Fort William McKinley, Fort William H. Harrison and Fort Wayne, to March 29, 1908; Regimental Commissary, Nov. 1, 1904 to—.

**3657..**(Born N. Y.)....**LOUIS H. LEWIS†...**(Ap'd N. Y.)..**41**

(Louis Hoffman Lewis)

**3658..**(Born N. D.)...**DAVID S. STANLEY.**(Ap'd at Large)..**42**

(David Sheridan Stanley)

**Military History.**—Served: With regiment and *en route* to Philippine Islands, to March 3, 1899; in Philippine Islands, with regiment, from March 4, 1899 to June 1, 1899; sick in hospital, Manila, P. I., March 4, 1899 to April 1, 1899; Aide-de-camp to Major-General E. S. Otis, June 1, 1899 to Oct. 20, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 13, 1900)

—Transport Quartermaster, Nov. 14, 1900 to Nov. 18, 1902; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of California, Nov. 18, 1902

to Oct. 13, 1903; Quartermaster, temporarily, in addition to other duties, Presidio of California, March 4, 1903 to July 27, 1903; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Lakes, Oct. 26, 1903 to Nov. 14, 1904.

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 10, 1904)

—Chief Quartermaster, Department of Mindanao, Feb. 1, 1905 to Aug. 13, 1905; Depot Quartermaster, Manila, P. I., Sept. 1, 1905 to March 31, 1906; Acting Chief Quartermaster, Philippine Islands, Nov. 15, 1906 to May 5, 1907; Depot Quartermaster, St. Louis, Mo., June 15, 1907 to Aug. 10, 1907; Assistant to Quartermaster-General, Washington, D. C., Aug. 25, 1907 to—.

**3659.** (Born N. C.) **BENJAMIN T. SIMMONS.** (Ap'd N. C.) **..43**  
(Benjamin Taylor Simmons)

**Military History.**—Served: In the field, Philippine Islands, July 5, 1899 to Dec., 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1901)

—With regiment at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Feb., 1902 to May, 1903; in Philippines, June, 1903 to June, 1905; Fort Thomas, Ky., July, 1905 to Feb., 1908; in Philippines, April, 1908 to Sept., 1909; detailed member General Staff Corps, Aug. 30, 1909; Office Chief of Staff, Washington, Oct. 20, 1909 to—.

**3660.** (Born La.) **JOSEPH NUMA AUGUSTIN, Jr.** † (Ap'd La.) **..44**

**3661.** (Born Mas.) **SAMUEL GEORGE CREDEN** † (Ap'd Mas.) **..45**

**3662.** (Born N. Y.) **GIRARD STURTEVANT.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..46**  
**Military History.**—

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1901)

—At West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in the Department of Modern Languages, from Aug. 28, 1898 to Aug. 15, 1902; temporarily at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., June 7 to Aug. 25, 1901, assisting in organizing 27th Infantry; *en route* to the Philippines, to Oct. 31, 1902; on temporary duty in Manila, P. I., to Nov. 20, 1902; commanding Company L, in Philippine Islands, United States and in Cuba, Nov. 21, 1902 to June 6, 1907; also Reconnaissance Officer, in connection with the revision of the military map of Cuba, and Intelligence Officer; Regimental Commissary, from June 7, 1907 to—.

**3663.** (Born Ill.) **.....LOUIS H. BASH.....** (Ap'd Ill.) **..47**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Niagara, N. Y., Sept., 1898 to April, 1899; *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, from

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1901)

April, 1899 to June 20, 1902; participated in expeditions against Las Pinas, under General Lawton, in June, 1899, and through Cavite Province, under General Schwan, Sept., 1899, and to Lingayan Gulf, under General Lloyd Wheaton, Nov., 1899; in actions of Haystack Knoll, Novaleta, Cavite Viejo, San Francisco de Malabon, San Fabian and Rabon River; Battalion Adjutant, Dec., 1898 to April, 1899; Regimental Commissary, April, 1899; Aide-de-camp to General Lloyd Wheaton, Sept., 1900 to July, 1902; returned to United States, June, 1902, and duty with Company B, 7th Infantry, at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.; sailed to Philippines with regiment, Oct., 1903; in field with company, Cavite Province, Jan. to July, 1905; Subsistence

Department, by detail, Oct. 10, 1905; at Headquarters, Department of Luzon; Chief Commissary, Department of Mindanao, April, 1906 to Sept., 1907; returned to United States, Oct. 16, 1907; Chief Commissary, Department of Texas and Purchasing Commissary, San Antonio, Dec., 1908 to—.

**3664.** (Born France) .**ANTON SPRINGER, Jr.**†. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **48**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and in the Philippines, to June, 1901, being in the skirmishes around Calamba, from Aug. 8 to Dec. 28, 1898; recommended by General Lawton for brevet Captain, for gallantry at Guadeloupe Ridge and near Zapote River, June, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MARCH 4, 1901)

KILLED IN ACTION, JUNE 10, 1901, AT LIPT, LUZON, P. I.: AGED 30.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1902, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

**3665.** (Born Va.) . . . **FRANK B. WATSON** . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . **49**

**Military History.**—Served: Left Camp Meade with regiment, July 17, 1899, for Philippine Islands, *via* San Francisco, Cal., and Honolulu, H. T.; arrived Manila, Aug. 21, U. S. C. Transport *Tartar*; took station Cebu, Island of Cebu, Sept. 18, 1899; participated in capture of insurgent fortifications on Boucoue mountain, Island of Cebu, Sept. 21-22, 1899; Depot Commissary, Cebu, Sept. 28, 1899, and District Chief Commissary, Jan. 15, 1900; relieved June 30, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, A. C. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 31, 1900 TO APRIL 26, 1901)

(RESIGNED AS REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, SEPT. 22, 1900, TO ACCEPT VOLUNTEER COMMISSION)

(CAPTAIN 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 5, 1901)

—Left Cebu, Aug. 28; joined 3d Infantry, Baliuag, Bulacan, Luzon, P. I., *via* Zamboanga, Jolo and Manila, U. S. A. Transport *Lawton*, Sept. 4, 1901, and attached to Company G; served at San Miguel de Mayuma, Bulacan, Jan.-March, 1902, commanding Company H; embarked at Manila, U. S. A. Transport *Thomas*, with regiment, March 17, 1902; Model Camp, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., April 16; Senior Statistical Officer, Department Infantry competitions, Departments of California and the Columbia, July 26, Aug. 13, Presidio of San Francisco; at Columbus Barracks, O., Aug. 28, 1902 to June 20, 1904; Sailed from San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A. Transport *Buford*, July 1, 1904; at Fort Egbert, Alaska, July 13, 1904 to June 16, 1905; in charge Post Exchange, Aug. 28, 1904 to June 1, 1905; Commissary, Post Exchange Officer and Post Treasurer, Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, from July 1, 1905; Regimental Commissary, July 10, 1905; sailed from Fort William H. Seward for U. S., *via* Fort Liscum, Fort Davis, Fort St. Michael, Fort William H. Seward, Tacoma and Seattle, U. S. A. Transport *Buford*, July 12, 1906; at Fort Lawton, Wash., Aug. 10, 1906 to—; Commissary, Post Exchange Officer and Post Treasurer, since Oct. 1, 1906; sick, appendicitis, two operations, Tacoma, Wash.; Aug. 22, Sept. 22, 1908, attending maneuvers at American Lake, Wash.; sick at Fort Lawton, Sept. 23, 1908 to—.

**3666.** (Born Ill.) . . . . **OSCAR J. CHARLES** . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **50**

**Military History.**—Served: At Havana, Cardenas and Matanzas, Cuba, to Sept., 1900; Regimental Commissary, May to Sept., 1900; Fort Crook, Neb., Sept., 1900; Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., to Jan., 1900.

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 9, 1901)

—General recruiting service, Jan., 1900 to Nov., 1901, at Springfield, Ill.; Columbus Barracks, O.; Fort Clark, Tex.; Fort Ringgold, Tex., to July 9, 1902.

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1902)

—At Daet, Southern Luzon, P. I., Sept. 16, 1902 to Sept., 1905.

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1903)

—In Jolo, P. I., on 1st, 2nd, 3rd Sulu expeditions; capture of Cotta Pang Pang, Feb. 14, 1904; Usap's Cotta, Jan. 7, 1905, and Paruka, Utig's Cotta, May, 1905; Secretary, District of Sulu, Sept. 29, 1903 to June, 1905; at San Francisco, Cal., May 5, June 6, 1906, for relief work; Fort McPherson, Ga., Aug., 1905, Nov. 14, 1906; at Headquarters, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1906 to June 30, 1907; Tactical Department, U. S. Military Academy, July 1, 1907 to March 1, 1910; Adjutant, U. S. Military Academy, March 1, 1910 to—.

**3667..**(Born N. C.)..**THOMAS A. PEARCE..**(Ap'd Tex.)..51

**Military History.**—Served: At Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Oct., 1899; *en route* to and with regiment at Santiago, Cuba, to June, 1900; on leave, April 26, May 16, 1900; Acting Ordnance Officer, Departments of Santiago and Puerto Principe, Cuba, Nov. 23, 1899 to June 6, 1900; *en route* from Santiago to Fort Sheridan, Ill., June, 1900; Post Quartermaster and Commissary, Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 1, 1900 to April, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, MARCH 14, 1901)

—Joined regiment, and with it at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., April 19 to Nov. 15, 1901.

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, 28TH INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1901 TO MAY 2, 1905)

—*En route* with regiment for Philippine Islands, November 15, 1901 to Dec. 11, 1901; Adjutant, constructing force, Iligan-Lake Lanao Road, Jan. 31, 1903 to Dec. 6, 1903; with Lake Lanao-Sulu expedition and Jolo expedition, Nov. 4-26, 1903; *en route* from Mindanao, P. I., to Presidio, San Francisco, Dec. 6, 1903 to June 13, 1904; on leave, Jan. 25-28, 1904; on leave, Feb. 15, 1904 to June 6, 1904; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Nov. 11, 1904 to Oct. 2, 1906; Acting Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 26 to Dec. 5, 1905; assigned to Company G, May 20, 1905; *en route* from Fort Snelling to Cuba, Oct. 2 to Oct. 12, 1906; Acting Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 21 to Oct. 20, 1906; on D. S. at Sagua la Grande and Nuevitas, Cuba, inspecting custom houses, Feb. 13 to March 6, 1907.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 31, 1908)

—Sailed from Matanzas, Cuba, to Fort Snelling, Minn., Dec. 31, 1908 to Jan. 8, 1909; relieved as Regimental Quartermaster at own request, to accept detail as Captain and Paymaster, July 6, 1909; as Captain and Paymaster, Department of the Gulf, Atlanta, Ga., July 6, 1909 to—.

**3668..**(Born Ky.).....**DANIEL DUNCAN†**....(Ap'd Ky.)..52

## CLASS OF 1896.

**3669..(Born W. Va.)..EDWIN R. STUART..(Ap'd W. Va.)..1**

**Military History.**—Served: At Engineer School, Oct. 4, 1898 to Aug. 19, 1899; Instructor, Department of Engineering, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 20, 1899 to Feb. 20, 1901, and Aug. 15, 1901 to Aug. 13, 1903; on temporary duty under the orders of Captain Sanford, Charleston, S. C., Feb. 20, 1901 to Aug. 15, 1901; with Company B, 1st Battalion of Engineers, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 13, 1903, to Nov. 12, 1903; Adjutant, 1st Battalion of Engineers, from Nov. 12, 1903

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

to May 13, 1904; in command of Company C, 1st Battalion of Engineers, May 13, 1904 to Sept. 1, 1904; Assistant Instructor, Department of Engineering, Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Sept. 1, 1904 to July 17, 1907; at Charleston, S. C., in charge of the U. S. Engineer Office and as Engineer of the 6th Lighthouse District, July 18, 1907 to —.

**3670..(Born Pa.)...GEORGE M. HOFFMAN...(Ap'd Pa.)..2**

**Military History.**—Served: At Engineer School, and with Engineer Battalion, from Sept., 1898 to March, 1899; with Engineer Company reconstructing Camp Meade, Pa., for returning volunteers, to July, 1899; constructing Washington Aqueduct and Filtration Plant, to May, 1902; as Assistant Instructor in General Service and Staff College, and with Engineer Battalion

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

at Leavenworth, to June, 1904; in active charge of river and harbor works at Galveston, Tex., to Dec., 1904; in charge of river and harbor works at Vicksburg, Miss., to Dec., 1907; as Assistant Division Engineer, Panama Canal, to —.

**3671..(Born Mo.)...HARRY F. JACKSON....(Ap'd Mo.)..3**

(Harry Frederick Jackson)

**Military History.**—Unknown to date of resignation, no information having been received.

(RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1906)

**Civil History.**—With Union Construction Company, Valliant, Cal.

**3672..(Born Md.)..ROBERT EMMET CALLAN..(Ap'd Ten.)..4**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Feb. 2, 1899 to April 18, 1899; Instructor in Department of Mathematics, U. S. Military Academy, April 20, 1899 to Aug. 13, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

—In command of 31st Company, Coast Artillery, at Fort Caswell, N. C., Aug. 15, 1903 to Aug. 12, 1904; Disbursing Officer Torpedo Depot and School of Submarine Defense, and member of Torpedo Board, Fort Totten, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1904 to June 30, 1907; Assistant to the Chief of Artillery, War Department, Washington, D. C., July 1, 1907 to —; on inspecting tour, with Chief of Artillery, to Philippines, Hawaiian Islands, etc., Feb. 17 to Aug. 31, 1909.

**3673..** (Born O.).. **WILLIAM H. TSCHAPPAT..** (Ap'd O.).. **5**

**Military History.**—Served: At Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Oct. 19, 1898 to Aug., 1900; in Office of the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., to Oct., 1901; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, Fort Hancock, N. J., to June, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FEB. 18, 1903)

—Inspector of Ordnance, Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa., to Sept., 1906; Chief Ordnance Officer, Army of Cuban Pacification, and Depot Ordnance Officer, Havana, Cuba, to May, 1907; Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N. J., to —.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPT., SEPT. 19, 1907)

**3674..** (Born Pa.).... **SAMUEL V. McCLURE....** (Ap'd Pa.).. **6**

**Military History.**—Retired officer.—Residence, Tucson, Ariz.

**Civil History.**—Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Idaho, Sept., 1899, Sept., 1900; Professor, Military Science and Tactics, University of Arizona, Sept., 1904; admitted to practice law in Texas, California and Arizona.

**3675..** (Born S. C.) **WILLIAM S. GUIGNARD** (Ap'd S. C.).. **7**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

(ASSIGNED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

**3676..** (Born S. C.).. **EUGENE P. JERVEY, Jr.†.** (Ap'd S. C.).. **8**

**Military History.**—Served: At the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Modern Languages, Aug. 31, 1898 to Jan. 7, 1901; recruiting duty, Boston, to March 5, and Baltimore, to June 29; on leave, to July 9; awaiting transportation to, *en route* to and in Cuba, to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1902)

June 2, 1902; *en route* to U. S., and on leave to July.

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1902)

—Fort Robinson, Neb., to Jan. 7, 1904; Aide-de-camp to Major-General S. S. Sumner, Oklahoma City, to May 1, 1905; at San Francisco, Cal., to Feb. 6, 1906; relieved as Aide-de-camp, Feb. 6; sick in hospital, sick leave and leave to Oct. 14; joined at Fort Robinson, Neb., and dismounted duty, to May 23, 1907; sick in General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., to Feb. 23, 1908; *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, to April 26, 1909.

DIED APRIL 26, 1909, AT MANILA, P. I.: AGED 38.

**3677..** (Born Min.).... **EDWIN LONDON....** (Ap'd Mich.).. **9**

**Military History.**—Served: At Camp Columbia, near Havana, Cuba, from Jan. 25, 1899 to about June 4, 1899; joined Battery C, 4th Artillery, from leave, June 28, 1899, at Fort Caswell, N. C.; commanding Battery C (38th Company, Coast Artillery), and post of Fort Caswell, N. C., July 4, 1899

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

to Sept. 6, 1901; Aide-de-camp to Major-General John R. Brooke, U. S. Army, at Governor's Island, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1901 to July 21, 1902; at Headquarters, Department of the East, in connection with Joint Army and Navy Maneuvers, July 22, 1902 to Sept. 30, 1902;

commanding 41st Company, Coast Artillery, at Fort Monroe, Va., Oct. 1, 1902 to April 16, 1903; Assistant to the Chief of Artillery, U. S. Army, at Washington, April 17, 1903 to Aug. 31, 1905; attending School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1905 to July 31, 1906; commanding 54th (Depot Torpedo) Company, Coast Artillery, Aug. 23, 1906 to July 31, 1907; member Torpedo Board, Aug. 20, 1906 to July 31, 1908; Instructor, Department of Electricity, Mines and Mechanism, School of Submarine Defense, Aug. 23, 1906 to Aug. 1, 1907; Instructor, Department of Electricity and Mechanism, same School, Aug. 1, 1907 to Aug. 1, 1908; Artillery Engineer, Eastern Artillery District of New York, Aug. 23, 1906 to Aug. 1, 1908; detached service during period since 1900, included instruction of 13th Regiment, Heavy Artillery, N. G., S. N. Y.; at Brooklyn, N. Y., and Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., June and July, 1901; Staff of District Commander, Artillery District of New London, during Joint Army and Navy Maneuvers, 1902; General Observer, accompanying Chief of Artillery, at Joint Maneuvers, Portland Harbor, 1903, and Chesapeake Bay, 1905; Artillery representative, witnessing factory acceptance tests of electrical and power apparatus purchased by Engineer Department for use in fortifications at various times, during period, Aug., 1906 to Aug., 1908.

**3678.. (Born N. Y.)... LeROY ELTINGE... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 10**

**Military History.**—Served: In the Philippine Islands, Aug. 21, 1898 to Aug. 20, 1899; slightly wounded at Santa Cruz, April, 1899; in engagements at Manila, Calocan, Santa Cruz, Antipolo, Muntinlupe, Baluag, Gapan, in 1899; *en route* to San Francisco, Cal., to Sept. 29, 1899; at San Francisco, Cal. (Presidio), Sept. 30, 1899 till March 25, 1901; *en route* to Philippine Islands, till April 21, 1901; Squadron Adjutant, Sept., 1900 till Feb., 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1902)

—In Philippine Islands, to Oct. 9, 1903; *en route* to U. S., to Dec. 20, 1903; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Dec. 21, 1903 to Aug. 14, 1906.

(ADJUTANT, 15TH CAVALRY, MAY, 1905 TO JUNE, 1906)

--Student, Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 15, 1906 to Sept. 30, 1906; *en route* to and in Cuba, to July 31, 1907; *en route* to and Student at Army School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 1, 1907 to —; Honor Graduate, School of the Line, 1908; Graduate, Army Staff College, 1909; Instructor, Department Military Art, since July 1, 1909.

**3679.. (Born N. Y.).. CLARENCE H. McNEIL.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 11**

**Military History.**—Served: At the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Mathematics, Aug. 21, 1899 to Jan. 6, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

—Adjutant, Field Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kas., Jan. 7, 1903 to Aug. 31, 1905; Student Officer, School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1905 to July 31, 1906; Graduated, Aug. 1, 1906; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1906 to Sept. 6, 1906; Assistant Instructor, School of Submarine Defense, Sept. 7, 1906 to Dec. 30, 1906; Instructor, Department of Chemistry and Explosives, School of Submarine Defense, Dec. 31, 1906 to —.

(ASSIGNED TO THE COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 4, 1907)

**3680..(Born D. C.)JOSEPH POWELL TRACY(Ap'd Pa.)..12**

**Military History.**—Served: In the Department of Dakota, Jan., 1899 to Feb. 22, 1901; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General James F. Wade, U. S. Army, *en route* to and in the Philippines, from Feb. 22, 1901 to March, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

—*En route* from Philippines and at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to July, 1902; at Fort Casey and Fort Flagler, Wash., to Aug., 1904; Student Officer at School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., graduating therefrom Aug. 1, 1905; as Assistant to the Chief of Artillery, War Department, from Aug., 1905 to Oct. 22, 1905; at Fort Monroe, Va., to March, 1907; detailed to the General Staff Corps, March 15, 1907; at War Department, General Staff, Washington, D. C., from April 12, 1907 to—.

**3681..(Born Mo.)...JOHN B. CHRISTIAN...(Ap'd Mo.)..13**

**Military History.**—Served: Instructor, Department of Mathematics, Military Academy, Sept. 1, 1899 to Aug. 13, 1903; summer of 1902, with 14th Cavalry at Fort Leavenworth, Kas. and Fort Grant, Ariz.; in Yosemite Park, Presidio of San Francisco, Henry's Ranch and Monterey, Cal., from Aug. 13, 1903 to Aug. 22, 1905; Assistant Professor, Department of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Military Academy, Aug. 22, 1905 to Aug. 13, 1909.

**3682..(Born Ark.).....LLOYD ENGLAND.....(Ap'd Ark.)..14**

**Military History.**—Unknown to date of resignation, no information having been received.

(RESIGNED, AUG. 26, 1907)

**Civil History.**—Unknown.

**3683..(Born England).THOMAS F. HOWARD†(Ap'd Tex.)..15**

(Thomas Ferrers Howard)

**Military History.**—Retired officer.

DIED APRIL 17, 1903, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 28.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1904, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

**3684..(Born N. Y.)JAMES W. HINKLEY, Jr.(Ap'd N. Y.)..16**

**Military History.**—Served: Instructor of Mathematics, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1898

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

to Aug. 13, 1902; Joint Army and Navy Maneuvers, Aug.-Sept., 1902; Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 19, 1902 (Adjutant, Artillery District of San Francisco, Aug. 20 to Dec. 1, 1903; Instructor, Artillery Battalion National Guard of California, Aug., 1903) to March 15, 1904; at Fort Washington, Md., March 31, 1904; leave of absence, July 17, 1904.

(RESIGNED, JAN. 23, 1905)

**Civil History.**—President, Poughkeepsie City and Wappingers Falls Electric Railway Company; Secretary and Treasurer Poughkeepsie News Company; Director, Poughkeepsie Light, Heat and Power Company, Poughkeepsie Trust Company, United States Casualty Company, Lanyon Zinc Company, St. Paul Mining Company.—Postoffice address, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

**3685.. (Born O.) .GEORGE WILLIAMS MOSES. (Ap'd O.) .17**

**Military History.**—Served: As Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General A. R. Chaffee, at Havana, Cuba, Aug. 15 to Oct. 19, 1899.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 14)

—Adjutant of Casual Detachment, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 4 to Nov. 10, 1899; Quartermaster and Commissary, supervising preparation and loading of U. S. C. Transport *Flintshire*, Nov. 11 to Dec. 15, 1899; sick in General Hospital, Presidio, Dec. 15 to Dec. 27; on sick leave, Dec. 27 to March 31, 1900; sailed for Philippine Islands, on U. S. A. Transport *Sumner*, March 21; joined regiment, May 29; with troop C, 4th Cavalry, from May 31 to Jan. 16, 1901; with troop A, 15th Cavalry, from Jan. 19 to Jan. 14, 1902; special duty as Post Commissary, to June 30.

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 31)

—On leave, July 1 to 31; joined regiment at Manila, P. I., Sept. 6; sailed for U. S., Oct. 5; arrived at San Francisco, Oct. 31, and joined Troop C; with Troop C until Dec. 23, 1903; detailed in Pay Department, Dec. 21, and reported for duty at Kansas City, Jan. 9, 1904, and at San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 9, 1904 to Feb. 10, 1905; sailed for Philippine Islands, March 31; arrived May 2; in Manila, until Sept. 27; at Zamboanga, Mindanao, Oct. 10, 1905 to June 26, 1907; left Zamboanga for Manila, July 2; reported at Manila, July 14; sailed for U. S. Aug. 13; arrived at San Francisco, Sept. 24; arrived at Chicago, Ill., Dec. 21; assigned to 15th Cavalry; joined Troop A at Cienfuegos, Cuba, Jan. 21, 1908; sailed for U. S., Feb. 5, 1909; at Fort Myer, Feb. 10 to —.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, FEB. 9)

**3686.. (Born Kan.) ALGA PRESTINA BERRY† (Ap'd Kan.) .18**

**Military History.**—Served: At Havana, Cuba, Dec. 15, 1898 to March, 1899; Matanzas, Cuba, to Oct. 14, 1899; Aide-de-camp to General J. H. Wilson, in Cuba, Oct. 14 to Dec. 31, 1899; Ordnance Officer, Department of Matanzas, to Feb., 1900; Quartermaster and Commissary and Disbursing Officer Insular Funds at Cardena, Cuba, from March 23 to Aug. 17, 1900; with regiment at Moro Castle, Santiago, Cuba, to Feb. 12, 1901; *en route* to Philippine Islands, to April, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 22, 1901)

—With regiment in Philippines, to Oct. 16, 1901; *en route* to U. S., to Dec. 7, 1901; on recruiting service at Kansas City, Mo., to Nov. 9, 1903; on leave, to Dec. 8, 1903; commanding company at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 12, 1903 to Feb. 18, 1904; Quartermaster on Transport *Buford*, from Feb. 19, 1904

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 28, 1904)

to Sept. 29, 1904; Quartermaster and Commissary on Transport *Sheridan*; relieved from duty in Quartermaster's Department, May 24, 1905 (assigned to 29th Infantry, May 24, 1905) to May 31, 1905; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., from June 3 to 29, 1905, undergoing trial, by General Court-Martial.

(DISMISSED, NOV. 29, 1905)

DIED NOV. 30, 1905, BY HIS OWN HAND, AT VANCOUVER BARRACKS:  
AGED 33.

3687..(Born Ind.)....**PERCY M. RESSLER**....(Ap'd Ind.)..19

**Military History.**—Served: In command of Battery H, 3d Artillery, Oct. 1, 1899 to Nov. 11, 1900; returned to U. S., Dec., 1900; at Fort Casey and Fort Flagler, Wash.; received Spanish war and Philippine campaign medals.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

—At School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1903 to Aug. 8, 1904; Graduate, School of Submarine Defense, 1904; in command 57th Company, Artillery Corps (Torpedo Company) and Artillery Engineer, Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Aug., 1904 to July, 1906; —At Fort Howard, Md., army and navy exercises, May and June, 1905; District Artillery Engineer, Southern Artillery District, of New York, stationed at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., and Fort Hancock, N. J., Sept. 20, 1906 to—.

3688..(Born Va.)**NEWTON D. KIRKPATRICK**†(Ap'd Va.)..20

(Newton Davidson Kirkpatrick)

3689..(Born Me.).....**LUCIEN STACY**†.....(Ap'd Me.)..21

3690..(Born Pa.)...**CHARLES E. STODTER**... (Ap'd O.)..22

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Bayard, N. M., June 21, 1899 to Sept., 1899; with Troop H, 9th Cavalry, at Fort Wingate, N. M., Post Quartermaster, Commissary, Adjutant, Signal Officer, Engineer Officer and commanding Indian Scouts; assigned to Troop H, Nov. 17, 1899; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, July to Nov., 1900; detailed Quartermaster, horse Transport *Strathgyle*; joined Troop H at Guinobatan, Albay, P. I.; stationed at Ligao, P. I., Oct. and Nov., 1901; Adjutant, 2d Squadron, 9th Cavalry, Nov., 1901 to June 9th, 1902; at San Pablo, Laguna, P. I., April, 1902, Post Adjutant and Commissary.

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 9, 1902)

—Assigned to Troop E; at Santa Cruz, Laguna, P. I., July, 1902; left Manila for U. S., Sept. 5, 1902; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to Oct., 1904; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Student Officer, Infantry and Cavalry School, Aug. 15, 1906; distinguished graduate, June 29, 1907; Student Officer, Army Staff College, Aug. 15, 1907.

3691..(Born S. C.)....**JOHNSON HAGOOD**....(Ap'd S. C.)..23

**Military History.**—Served: In command of Fort Fremont, S. C., Nov. 15, 1899 to June 5, 1900; at Sullivan's Island, S. C., to Aug. 20, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

—Instructor, U. S. Military Academy, Department of Philosophy, Aug. 20, 1901 to June 11, 1904; commanding 69th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, at Fort Monroe, Va., to July 13, 1905; detailed Assistant to Chief of Artillery, War Department, Washington, D. C., July 13, 1905; on sundry boards to draw plans for sea coast fortifications on Atlantic and Pacific coasts; detailed on duty connected with pending legislation, July 15, 1907; relieved as Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery and detailed as member of the General Staff Corps, Nov. 20, 1908; Aide to Major-General J. F. Bell, Chief of Staff, U. S. Army, Nov. 20, 1908 to April 22, 1910.

3692..(Born Ky.)**HAYDON YOUNG GRUBBS**†(Ap'd Ky.)..24

**3693.** (Born N. Y.) **ALEXANDER M. MILLER, Jr.\*** (Ap'd Ten.) **.25**

(Alexander Macomb Miller, Jr.)

**Military History.**—At Forts Bliss and Clark, Tex., Feb. 11, 1899 to May, 1899; Holguin, Cuba, May, 1899 to Nov., 1899; with regiment at Fort Grant, A. T., Feb. 5, 1900 to June, 1900; D. S., Acting Quartermaster at Fort Logan, Colo., June 22 to Aug. 13, 1900; with regiment in Philippine Islands, Southern Luzon, Sept. 16, 1900; engagement with insurgents, Biong, Camarines, May 23, 1901; Squadron Adjutant, April 12, 1901 to Dec. 15, 1901, and April 1, 1902 to July 8, 1902; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General F. D. Grant, 3rd District, Department of Southern Luzon, Oct. 31, 1901; relieved at own request, March, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 20, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 3, 1902)

—Returned to United States, and with regiment at Forts Walla Walla, Wash., and Riley, Kas., Oct. 31, 1902 to April 29, 1907, and in Philippine Islands, from May 31 to Oct. 18, 1907.

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, OCT. 16, 1902 TO OCT. 15, 1906)

(DETAILED QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 19, 1907)

—In charge of Division Land Transportation, station, Manila, from Dec. 26, 1907 to—.

Graduate Mounted Service School, 1907. Service medals: Spanish war, Philippine war.

\*Grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel Morris Smith Miller, Deputy Quartermaster-General and brevet Brigadier-General, U. S. Army, who graduated in the class of 1834; great-grandson of Major-General Alexander Macomb, Commander-in-Chief of the Army, May 29, 1828 to June 25, 1841.

**3694.** (Born O.) . . . **CELWYN E. HAMPTON** . . . (Ap'd O.) **.26**

**Military History.**—Served: With company as part of Provost Guard, City of Manila, Aug. 13 to 24, 1898; in command of Company D, 23rd Infantry, Aug. 25 to Nov. 27, 1898; in command of Company K, 23rd Infantry, Nov. 28 to Dec. 27, 1898; in command of Company D, 23d Infantry, Dec. 28, 1898 to May 17, 1899, as Machine Gun Battery, Jan. 8 to March 21, 1899; in command of Company E, 23d Infantry, at Jolo, Island of Jolo, May 18 to Aug. 12, 1899; Battalion Adjutant, 23d Infantry, Aug. 13, 1899; at Jolo, as Batalion Adjutant, Ordnance and Signal Officer, Register of Deeds, etc., and in charge of native villages, to May 31, 1900; *en route* to Fort Douglas, Utah, June 1 to Aug. 6, 1900; at Fort Douglas, Utah, as Adjutant, 3d Battalion, 23d Infantry, Post Adjutant, Ordnance, Signal and Recruiting Officer, Aug. 7 to 27, 1900; on recruiting duty at Columbus, Ohio, Aug. 28, 1900

(CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1901)

to March 10, 1902; in command of company of recruits, Columbus Barracks, Ohio, March 13 to 25, 1902; in command of Company D, 21st Infantry, June 25, 1902 to Aug. 19, 1907; at Fort Harrison, Mont., June 27 to Aug. 9, 1902; at Fort Keogh, Mont., Aug. 10 to Sept. 14, 1902; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Sept. 15, 1902 (Range Officer, Department Competition, at Fort Keogh, Mont., Aug. 5 to 18, 1903; Instructor in Post Officers' School, season of 1903, 1904, and in command of 1st Battalion, 21st Infantry, July 10 to 27, and Sept. 17 to 27, 1904; qualified as sharpshooter, target season, 1904) to Nov. 2, 1904; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 6, 1904 (in Gen-

eral Hospital and on leave, Dec. 30, 1904 to Oct. 31, 1905) to Nov. 6, 1905, when sailed on Transport *Sherman* for Philippine Islands; at Camp Connell, Samar, Dec. 23, 1905 to Feb. 26, 1906; in command of Company D, 21st Infantry, post of Gandara and 7th (Gandara) District of Samar, Feb. 27 to Sept. 10, 1906; commanded scouting expeditions in Gandara District, March 29 to April 5, 1906; April 24 to 29, 1906; June 18 to 21, 1906; Aug. 14, 1906 and Aug. 27 to 30, 1906; *en route* to Fort Logan, Colo., Sept. 11 to Oct. 25, 1906; at Fort Logan, Colo., Oct. 26, 1906 (appointed Historian of 21st Infantry, Dec. 19, 1906) to Feb. 2, 1907; on detached service, G. C. M. duty, at Fort Douglas, Utah, Feb. 3 to March 21, 1907; at Fort Logan, Colo., March 22, 1907 (Range Officer, bi-departmental competition, at Leon Springs, Tex., season of 1907) to present date; Commissary, 21st Infantry, Aug. 19, 1907; Post Commissary, Post Treasurer, and in charge of post gardens at Fort Logan, Colo., Sept. 1, 1907 to June, 1909.

**3695..** (Born Pa.).....**PAUL REISINGER**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..27  
**Civil History.**—Unknown.

**3696..** (Born Pa.)....**CHARLES B. DRAKE**.... (Ap'd Pa.)..28  
**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, JULY 8, 1902)

—Quartermaster, Aug. 24, 1909.

**3697..** (Born Ia.)..**CHARLES McK. SALTZMAN**.. (Ap'd Ia.)..29  
(Charles McKinley Saltzman)

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Meade, S. D., Oct. 1, 1898 to Jan. 1, 1899; at Fort Robinson, Neb., Jan. 1, 1899 to June 18, 1899; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., June 19, 1899 to Nov. 10, 1899; at Fort Douglas, Utah, Nov. 13, 1899 to Dec. 25, 1899; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Dec. 27, 1899 to May 7, 1900; at Fort Apache, Ariz., May 7, 1900 to Nov. 8, 1900; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General H. C. Merriam, U. S. Army, Denver, Colo., Nov. 8, 1900 to April 26, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. ARMY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Myer, Va., May 14, 1901 to Jan. 17, 1902; at Manila, P. I., March 21, 1902 to Feb. 10, 1903; Chief Signal Officer, Department of Mindanao, Zamboanga, Mindanao, Feb. 20, 1903 to Oct. 11, 1904; participated (as Signal Officer and Ordnance Officer) in second Sulu expedition, commanded by Major-General Leonard Wood, against hostile Moros, Nov. 11-23, 1903, including action near Siet Lake, Jolo, Nov. 12; action in Look Valley, Nov. 13, and action at Kan Massarin, Siluman's Mountain, Nov. 20, 1903; participated in Rio Grande River expedition, commanded by Major-General Leonard Wood, U. S. A., against hostile Moros, March 4-16, 1904, including the action near Cudarangan, Mindanao, March 7, 1904; participated (as Signal Officer and Ordnance Officer) in Taraca River expedition, March 30, April 12, 1904, commanded by Major-General Leonard Wood, U. S. A., including the action near Rogan River, April 3, 1904; Chief Signal Officer, Philippines Division, Manila, P. I., Oct. 14, 1904 to Dec. 2, 1904; Benicia Barracks, Cal., Jan. 16, 1905 to May 21, 1905;

Chief Signal Officer, Department of Missouri, Omaha, Neb., May 25, 1905 to Aug. 5, 1905; Instructor, Army Signal School, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 15, 1905 to Aug. 15, 1907.

(MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., FEB. 10, 1906)

—Assistant Commandant, Army Signal School, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 15, 1907 to—

**3698.. (Born Neb.) .GEORGE T. PATTERSON. (Ap'd Neb.) .30**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Stevens, Ore., from April 23 to Oct. 15, 1899; at Fort Flagler, Wash., from Jan. 7, 1900 to June 20, 1900; at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va. (Student Officer), from July 1, 1900 to Aug. 1, 1901; Honor Graduate, Artillery School, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

—At Fort Trumbull, Conn., and Fort Mansfield, R. I., Sept. 3, 1901 to Oct. 10, 1903; at School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten (Student Officer), Oct. 15, 1903 to Aug. 1, 1904; Graduate, School of Submarine Defense, 1904; commanding U. S. Army Torpedo Planter, *Major Samuel Ringgold*, from Sept. 15, 1904 to Aug. 29, 1907; at Army War College, from Oct. 1, 1907 to Nov. 15, 1908; (Army War College, 1908.)

**3699.. (Born Ia.) . . . JOHN MORRISON, Jr. † . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . . 31**

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1901, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

**3700.. (Born Ten.) .FRANK K. FERGUSSON. (Ap'd Ten.) . . 32**

(Frank Kerby Fergusson)

**Military History.**—Served: With Light Battery K, 1st Artillery, at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Feb., 1901; detached service in command of Fort McIntosh, Tex., Nov. 27, 1899 to Jan. 15, 1900; at Galveston, Tex., in connection with flood sufferers, Sept., 1900; commanding Fort Brown, Tex., Feb. 15 to Aug. 20, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

—Commanding 11th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, at Fort Dade, Fla., Sept., 1901 to Nov. 27, 1902; commanding 73d Company, and various other duties, Fort Monroe, Va., to Aug. 1, 1905; at School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1905 to Aug. 8, 1906; (Graduate, School of Submarine Defense, 1906); assigned to command of the U. S. Army Mine Planter *Colonel George Armistead*, Aug. 8, 1906; with vessel on submarine mine instruction duty at various stations on the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts, to Sept. 30, 1908; in charge fitting out the four Mine Planters, *en route* for foreign service, at Jersey City, Oct. and Nov., 1908; commanding *Armistead* (and expedition consisting of the *Armistead* and *Ringgold*) to the Pacific Coast *via* of the Straits of Magellan, leaving Fort Monroe, Dec. 2, 1908, arriving San Francisco, April 16, 1909; with vessel at San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 11, 1909; Aide-de-camp to Major-General Barry, and Coast Defense Officer, Department of California, Dec. 11, 1909 to—

**3701.. (Born O.) .HARRY O. WILLIARD. (Ap'd Mont.) . . 33**

(Harry Ormiston Williard)

**Military History.**—Served: On sick leave to Sept. 12, 1898, when reported at Fort Assiniboine, Mont; detached service, Department of the Dakota, from Sept. 12, 1898 to July 31, 1899; par-

ticipated in the Coeur d'Alene troubles in Idaho, May and June, 1899, where commanded Company K, 24th U. S. Infantry; on leave, July 31, 1899 to Oct. 10, 1899; awaiting transportation at Governor's Island to Cuba and proceeded to join troop at Cibara, Cuba, Department of Santiago, during latter part of Nov., 1899; with troop, performing various duties, to Feb., 1900, in Department of Santiago; joined 2d Cavalry at Matanzas, Cuba, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, and served with same at Matanzas and Cienfuegos, from March to April 30, 1902; *en route* to U. S., April 30, 1902 to May 10, 1902; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to May 20, 1902; on leave, to Sept. 20, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 8, 1902)

—At San Francisco awaiting transportation to the Philippines, Sept. 20, Oct. 1, 1902; *en route* to Philippines on U. S. A. Transport *Thomas*, Oct. 1 to 31, 1902; joined troop at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Nov. 6, 1902 and in Department of Luzon, until June 6, 1903; *en route* to U. S. on board U. S. A. Transport *Thomas*, June 7, July 11, 1903; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., July 11-18, 1903; in Department of the Colorado, July 21 to Nov. 8, 1903; on general recruiting service, Omaha, Neb., Nov. 10, 1903 to March 20, 1905; at the Recruit Depot, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., March 20, 1905 to Nov. 1, 1905; *en route* to station, Fort Wingate, N. M., to Nov. 10, 1905; in Department of the Colorado to May 5, 1908; on leave, Oct. 1 to Dec. 30, 1906; commanded expedition against hostile Navajo Indians, under By-a-lil-le, and engaged the latter near Aneth, Utah, Oct. 28, 1907, capturing By-a-lil-le and nine followers; command consisting of Troops I and K, 5th U. S. Cavalry, for which expedition (Oct. 22, Nov. 19, 1907) was especially commended by the President of the U. S., and for the excellent work done.

**3702.. (Born O.) . . . . .HERSCHEL TUPES. . . . . (Ap'd Mo.\*) . . 34**

**Military History.**—Served: At Pinar del Rio, to Sept. 15; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., and on sick leave, to April 11, 1900; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Columbus, Barracks, Ohio and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Jan., 1901; in Philippine Islands, to March, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1901)

—At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct., 1902; in Philippine Islands, to April, 1903; at Fort Brady, Mich., to Feb., 1905; in Philippine Islands, to May 15, 1908; Regimental Quartermaster, Sept., 1907; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to —.

(\*The Army Register gives Ohio)

**3703.. (Born Wis.) . . . . .LUCIUS R. HOLBROOK. . (Ap'd Min.) . . 35**

**Military History.**—Served: At Boise Barracks, Ida., from Sept. 23, 1898 to March 24, 1899.

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, DEC. 31, 1900)

—In command at Fort Sherman and at Wardner, Idaho, to May 14, 1899; at Boise Barracks, and *en route*, in command of Troop F, 4th Cavalry, to Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 26, 1899; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to June 24, 1899; *en route* to Philippines, to July 24, 1899; in Philippine Islands, to Aug. 31, 1900; Quartermaster Transport *Port Stephens*, to U. S., *via* China, to Oct. 12, 1900; sick leave at Boise, Idaho, to Nov. 30, 1900; in command Boise Barracks, Idaho, to Feb. 26, 1901; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding Troops A and B, 15th Cavalry, to March 18, 1901; *en*

*route* to Philippine Islands, and at Zamboanga with 15th Cavalry, to June 23, 1901; in command Troop I, 4th Cavalry, Provost Guard duty, Manila, to Aug. 4, 1901; *en route* to U. S., to Aug. 28, 1901; at Fort Riley, Kas., Squadron Adjutant, and Adjutant, Cavalry Subpost, to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 15, 1902)

Aug. 11, 1902; in the Philippines (Commissary, 5th Cavalry), to June 14, 1903; *en route* to U. S., to July 10, 1903; at Fort Logan, Colo., to Feb. 19, 1904; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Aug. 27, 1904; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Infantry and Cavalry School, to July 1, 1905, and in Staff College, to July 1, 1906; Senior Umpire, Brown Force, Crow Creek Reserve, until Sept. 15, 1906; at Fort Wingate, to Oct. 14, 1907; Captain and Commissary, Oct. 24, 1907; at Fort Riley, Kas., in charge of Training School for Bakers and Cooks, to—.

**3704..(Born Ct.)...GEORGE H. SHELTON...(Ap'd Ct.)...36**

**Military History.**—Served: At Ponce, P. R., from July, 1899 to Aug., 1900; at Governor's Island, N. Y., H., from Aug., 1900 to Feb., 1901; *en route* to Philippine Islands, April-May, 1901; (Battalion Adjutant, from July, 1899 to May, 1901.)

(CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1901)

—At Baybay, Leyte, P. I., and in field in Southern Leyte, from July to Nov., 1901, with detachments 11th Infantry; *en route* to station and in field in Samar, from Nov., 1901 to Jan., 1902, with detachments 1st Infantry and Philippine Scouts.

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JAN. 21, 1902)

—At Tacloban, Leyte, on special duty with Headquarters Sixth Separate Brigade, Jan.-Feb., 1902; as Acting Judge-Advocate of Brigade, Feb. to June, 1902; and as Adjutant-General of Brigade, from May to Nov., 1902; at Iloilo, Panay, Acting Adjutant-General, Department of the Visayas, Nov.-Dec., 1902, and Assistant to the Adjutant-General of same department, from Dec., 1902 to June, 1903; at Batangas, Luzon, Adjutant-General, 3rd Brigade, from June to Nov., 1903, and Assistant to the Adjutant-General of same brigade, from Nov., 1903 to Jan., 1904; at Manila, commanding company, Jan.-Feb., 1904; *en route* to U. S. and at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding company, Feb. to April, 1904; at St. Louis, Mo., on duty with Louisiana Purchase Exposition, from April, 1904 to Jan., 1905; on leave and *en route* to station, Jan.-April, 1905; at Fort D. A. Russell (Regimental Adjutant), April, 1905 to Feb., 1906.

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JAN., 1906)

—At Washington, D. C., with War Department General Staff, Feb., 1906 to July, 1908; member of mission to witness German Imperial maneuvers, Aug.-Oct., 1907; relieved from detail to General Staff Corps, July 24, 1908; detailed, with rank of Major, in Bureau of Insular Affairs, July 24, 1908; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to the Chief of the Bureau of Insular Affairs, July, 1908 to—.

**3705..(Born O.).....JOHN P. WADE.....(Ap'd at Large)...37**

**Military History.**—Served: At St. Paul, Min., Feb. 1, 1899 to Feb. 22, 1901; *en route* to Philippine Islands, March 21 to April 22, 1901; in Manila at Headquarters, Department of Southern Luzon, April 22 to Dec., 1901, as Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General J. F. Wade; at Cebu, P. I., Headquarters, Department of South Philippines, Dec., 1901 to May, 1902; returned to U. S., June 20, 1902; at Fort Myer, Va., June, 1902 to Dec., 1903.

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1902)

—Sailed for Philippine Islands, Dec., 1903, with 2d Cavalry; in Manila, at Headquarters, Philippines Division, from Feb., 1904 to Oct., 1904; Aide-de-camp to Major-General Wade, at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, Headquarters Atlantic Division, Nov., 1904 to April, 1907; with regiment at Fort Riley, Kas., May to June, 1907; with regiment at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, July, 1907 to about Dec. 1, 1909; *en route* to and in the Philippines, to—.

**3706..(Born Ga.).....ISAAC NEWELL.....(Ap'd Ga.)..38**

**Military History.**—Served: Recruiting duty at Dayton, O., from Aug. 20, 1899 to Dec., 1899; stationed at Fort Slocum, Dec., 1899 to Feb., 1900; on leave two months, to March, 1900; *en route* to Manila, to May 23, 1900; in Province Nueva Ecija, Luzon, May, 1900, Aug., 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1901)

—Regimental Commissary, Sept. 11, 1901 to Sept. 10, 1905; *en route* to U. S., Jan. 31, 1902 to Feb. 26, 1902; at Fort Crook, Neb., to Oct. 20, 1903; *en route* to Philippine Islands, Department of Mindanao, Oct. 31 to Dec. 6, 1903; at Camp Keithley, Dec. 6, 1903 to Nov. 18, 1905; in expedition against Sultan of Oato, Lake Lanao, Oct. 24, 1904; on leave six months and fifteen days; rejoined at Fort McDowell, Cal., May 11, 1906; Quartermaster and Commissary, Transport *Warren*, July 18, 1907 to Dec. 11, 1907; on leave, Dec. 22, 1907 to June 20, 1908; at Fort Jay, N. Y., June 21, 1908 to Aug. 21, 1908; at U. S. Military Academy, in Department of Tactics, from Aug. 22, 1908 to—.

**3707..(Born Pa.)ROBERT M. BROOKFIELD(Ap'd Pa.)..39**

**Military History.**—Served: Add. 2d Lieutenant, 1st Infantry (not 2d), to correct error in Volume IV.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 21, 1900)

(RESIGNED, OCT. 16, 1900)

**Civil History.**—Professor of Military Science and Tactics, St. Joseph's College, 1901-1903; Instructor in Mathematics, Central High School of Philadelphia, Oct. 15, 1900; Assistant Professor, Jan. 1, 1906; Professor of Commercial Law and Mathematics, Jan. 1, 1908; Graduate, Department of Law (L. L. B.), University of Philadelphia, June 15, 1904; admitted to practice, June 16, 1904; 1st Lieutenant, Battalion Adjutant, 2d Infantry, National Guard of Pennsylvania, June 24, 1902; transferred to 3d Infantry, National Guard of Philadelphia, and appointed Captain and Adjutant, March 1, 1904; Captain, Company H, 3d Infantry, National Guard of Pennsylvania, May 25, 1908; Treasurer, Royal Storage Company of Philadelphia; Vice-President, Western Freight Forwarding Co.—Postoffice address, "Union League," Philadelphia, Pa.

**3708..(Born Min.)...ELVIN R. HEIBERG...(Ap'd Wis.)..40**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Riley, Kas., Jan. 1 to June 17, 1899; Wardner and Wallace, Idaho (Coeur d'Alene riots), to Nov., 1899; on sick leave, to Feb., 1900; at Fort Riley, Kas., to June, 1900; Transport Quartermaster and Commissary, U. S. C. Transport *Cone-mough* (carrying 6th Cavalry horses to China), to Aug. 8, 1900; with regiment in China, to Nov. 6, 1900; with regiment *en route* to and in

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 8, 1902)

Philippines (with stations at Las Pinas, Rizal Province and Naic, Cavite Province, and operating in Rizal, Cavite, Laguna, Batangas and Tayabas Provinces), to April 4, 1903; arrived in U. S., April 28, 1903; garrison duty at Fort Meade, S. D. (at Maneuver Camp near Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., July-Sept., 1906; expedition against roving Ute Indians, in S. D., Wyo., and Montana, Oct.-Nov., 1906), to Sept. 2, 1907; with regiment *en route* to and in Philippine Islands) with stations at Malabang, Mindanao and post of Jolo, Jolo; participated with troop in Philippines Division Military Meet, Manila, Jan., 1908, the troop winning trophy for Best Cavalry Troop), to Nov. 12, 1908.

(MAJOR, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, BY DETAIL, 9TH BATTALION,  
Nov. 10, 1908)

—Commanding Camp Avery, Corregidor Island, P. I., and guarding civil prisoners on fortification work, to—. Service medals: War with Spain, China Relief Expedition, Philippine Insurrection.

**3709.** (Born Pa.).. **S. M. KOCHERSPERGER.** (Ap'd Pa.).. **41**  
(Stephen M. Kochersperger)

**Military History.**—Served: At Matanzas, Cuba, Feb. 7, 1899 to April 24, 1902; on commission to pay Fourth Cuban Army Corps, June 12, 1899 to July 15, 1899; in the field, from Jan. 2, 1901 to Feb. 13, 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 30, 1901)

—At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from April 29, 1902 to Sept. 4, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JULY 30, 1902)

—At Fort Myer, Va., from Sept. 8, 1902 to Dec. 18, 1903; *en route* to and in Philippines, from Dec. 20, 1903 to Nov. 14, 1905; at Camp Wallace, Union, P. I., Feb. 18, 1904 to Feb. 28, 1905.

(MAJOR OF PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, FROM FEB. 28, 1905 TO OCT. 20, 1905)  
—Organized 5th Battalion, Philippine Scouts, at Tanay, Rizal, P. I.; transferred to 2nd Battalion, Philippine Scouts, June 12, 1905; commanding convict camp and finished building of road from Tobacco to Ligao, Albay Province, P. I., from June 28 to Oct. 20, 1905; resigned as Major of Philippine Scouts, Oct. 20, 1905; *en route* to the U. S., Nov. 14, 1905; at Fort Riley, Kas., June 9, 1906 to July 21, 1906; commanded Second Squadron, 2d Cavalry, from Oct. 1, 1906 to May 20, 1907; member of Cavalry Board, from May 1, 1907 to Aug. 1, 1907; with regiment, Fort Des Moines, Ia., Aug. 5, 1907 to—; Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 19, 1907, to about Dec. 5, 1909; in the field, Ute Indian disturbance, South Dakota, Nov. 4 to Dec. 21, 1907.

**3710.** (Born Mich.).. **OLA WALTER BELL\*.** (Ap'd Mich.).. **42**

**Military History.**—Served: In the field, about Manila, Oct. 6, to Oct. 14, 1899; in the field with Young's provisional Cavalry Brigade, Oct. 15, 1899 to Jan. 4, 1900; San Fernando de Union, to April 13, 1900; at Bagnotan, P. I., till Nov. 15, 1900; in the field intermittently, from Jan. 4 to Nov. 15, 1900.

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, NOV. 14, 1900)

—(Attached to 3d Cavalry); Captain of the Port, Collector of Internal Revenue and Inspector of Customs, San Fernando, Union, Philippine Islands, Nov. 16, 1900 to March 9, 1901; Engineer Officer, in charge of construction of Carlatan bridge, March 19 to March 31,

1901; at San Fernando, Union, P. I., April 1 to Dec. 31, 1901, as Quartermaster, Provinces Union and Benguet, and Engineer Officer, in charge of construction of Carlatan and Bororo River bridges.

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, MAY 22, 1901)

—At Bangar, Union, P. I., Jan. 1 to Jan. 10, 1902; at San Fernando, Union, as Quartermaster, from Jan. 11 to June 18, 1902; at Manila, P. I., June 21 to 30, 1902; embarked on Transport *Lawton* for U. S., in command of Casual Det., July 1; sailed July 7, 1902; arrived San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 12, 1902; at San Francisco, till Aug. 24; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., Aug. 27 to Sept. 25, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 22, 1902)

—At Chickamauga Park, Ga., Camp G. H. Thomas, Oct. 1, 1902, till Aug. 26, 1904; detached Service with 1st Cavalry, Georgia State Troops, Camp Pulaski, Savannah, Ga., Chief Inspector and Instructor, July 20, 1903 to July 27, 1903; detached service with Troop (C), giving exhibition drills, Nashville, Tenn. Horse Show, Oct. 6 to 19, 1903; Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, Ala., Oct. 15 to Oct. 24, 1903; Georgia State Fair, Macon, Ga., Oct. 26 to Nov. 1, 1903; Jacksonville, Fla., Trades Carnival, Nov. 2 to Nov. 8, 1903; Augusta Carnival, Augusta, Ga., Nov. 9 to Nov. 15, 1903; Carnival, Albany, Ga., Dec. 7 to Dec. 12, 1903; at Chattanooga Spring Festival, May 22 to May 29, 1904.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1904)

—With regiment, Manassas (Va.), maneuvers, Aug. 26 to Sept. 12; Quartermaster, Divisional Cavalry, Fort Myer, Va., Sept. 12; returned to Camp Thomas, Ga., Sept. 14, to transfer accountability; rejoined at Fort Myer, Nov. 2, 1904; Post and Constructing Quartermaster, to March 7, 1905; Quartermaster and Commissary, Transport *Sumner*, during the trip with River and Harbor Committee, during West India trip, March 8 to April 12, 1903; detailed as Quartermaster, April 17, 1905 for period of four years, from June 24, 1905; resigned as Regimental Quartermaster, April 24, 1909.

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 3, 1905)

—Did not join regiment; on duty with Transport *Sumner* and at Office, Depot Quartermaster, N. Y., till July 5, 1909; Constructing Quartermaster, New London, Conn., for Forts Michie, Wright and Terry, N. Y., and Mansfield, R. I., July 6, 1905 to Jan. 2, 1906; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 3, 1906 till March 5, 1907; Post and Constructing Quartermaster, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., March 7, 1907 to May 17, 1909; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, St. Louis, Mo., May 18, 1909 till June 24, 1909; relieved from duty in Quartermaster's Department, per expiration detail, June 24, 1909; assigned to 14th Cavalry. Engagements in Philippine Islands: Taboatin River (Santa Rosa), Oct. 27, 1899; Bongabong, Nov. 2, 1899; Manoaog, Nov. 14, 1899; Tangadan Mountain, Dec. 4, 1899; Guilong, June 20, 1900.

\*Great-great grandson of Christopher Fox, who served as 2d Major in the Palatine Battalion, Colonel Klocks' Tryon County, N. Y. Regiment, Revolutionary war; great-great-great grandson of Captain Christopher William Fox, who commanded a company in the Palatine Battalion, Colonel Klocks' Tryon County, N. Y., Regiment; was disabled by a wound in the right arm at Oriskany, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1777, Revolutionary war.

(Above two men related, but not father and son)

**3711..** (Born Pa.)....**ABRAHAM G. LOTT**.... (Ap'd Kan.)..43

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to join station, and attached to 7th Cavalry for temporary duty, Sept. 12, 1899 to Nov. 8; at Camp Columbia, Cuba, in charge of a detachment of recruits *en route* to station at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Nov. 22; with regiment, to Dec. 25; *en route* with 1st Squadron, 8th Cavalry, to Fort Riley, Kas., to Jan. 29, 1900; at Fort Riley, Kas., to July 19, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 30, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 20, 1901)

(SQUADRON ADJUTANT, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 21, 1901)

—Duty at Fort Reno, O. T., to Sept. 10, 1901; *en route* to and at Fort Gibson, I. T., Nov. 30; *en route* to and at Fort Reno, O. T., to May 5, 1902; *en route* to and at Fort Sill, O. T., to Sept. 21, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 13, 1902)

—*En route* to and at Maneuver Camp, Fort Riley, Kas., to Oct. 11, 1902; *en route* to and at Los Banos, P. I., commanding troop and station, to June 30, 1903; *en route* to and at Pasay Garrison, post of Manila, P. I., to Sept. 10, 1903; *en route* to and at Fort Meade, S. D., to Sept. 2, 1907.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, APRIL 22, 1906)

—At maneuvers, Camp of Instruction, Pole Mountain, Wyo., July, Aug. and Sept., 1906; *en route* to, and duty at post of Jolo, P. I., to —.

**3712..** (Born Kan.)**FRANK H. WHITMAN**†. (Ap'd Kan.)..44

**Military History.**—Served: In Philippine Islands, to Sept., 1899; on leave, to Dec. 28, 1899; commanding company at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Aug. 14, 1900; *en route* to Philippine Islands, to Sept. 14, 1900; commanding company in the field in Samar and Luzon, to

(CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 14, 1901)

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, MARCH 7, 1902)

May 12, 1903; *en route* to U. S., and with regiment at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to March 19, 1904; at Fort Logan, Colo., to Aug., 1904.

KILLED IN RAILROAD WRECK NEAR PUEBLO, COLO., AUG. 7, 1904:  
AGED 34.

**3713..** (Born Pa.)**FRANCIS GURNEY SMITH**. (Ap'd Pa.)..45

**Civil History.**—Engaged in the Coal business in Clearfield, Pa., since resignation.

**3714..** (Born Ind.)...**CLARENCE N. PURDY**... (Ap'd Ind.)..46

This officer writes that he sent "copies of the endorsements on his efficiency reports." If so, they were not received.

**Military History.**—Unknown to date of retirement, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1901)

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED JAN. 24, 1907, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

**3715..(Born Va.)..MERCH B. STEWART..(Ap'd N. Y.)..47**

(Merch Bradt Stewart)

**Military History.**—Served: Regimental Commissary, April 30, 1899 to April 15, 1901; with regiment in the Philippine Islands, Nov. 25, 1900 to July 15, 1902; Depot Quartermaster, Lucena, P. I., Jan. 1, 1901 to Aug. 15, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1901)

—In command Pagsanjan, Laguna, P. I., Sept. 1, 1901 to July 15, 1902; with regiment at Fort Lawton, Wash., and Governor's Island, N. Y., to Aug. 20, 1904; on duty as Senior and Assistant Instructor, Infantry Tactics, Department of Tactics, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1904 to Nov. 2, 1907; joined regiment in Philippine Islands, Dec. 25, 1907; duty with regiment, to—.

**3716..(Born N. Y.)FREDERICK W. LEWIS(Ap'd at Large)..48**

(Frederick Worthington Lewis)

**Military History.**—Served: Instructor in Drawing, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1898 to Aug. 21, 1902.

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 21, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1901)

—*En route* to Philippines, Nov. 1 to Dec. 2, 1902; with regiment in and from the Philippines, to May 16, 1904; with 1st Battalion, 29th Infantry, at Fort Bliss, Texas, to June 4, 1905; Instructor in Department of Drawing, U. S. Military Academy (second tour of duty), Aug. 22, 1905 to Aug. 13, 1910.

**3717..(Born Mas.)....EDWARD L. KING....(Ap'd Mas.)..49**

(Edward Leonard King)

**Military History.**—Served: In Luzon, etc., to Feb. 1, 1901; mustered out of volunteer service, March 13, 1901 (Mustering-out Officer.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, JUNE 29, 1901)

—At Fort Myer, Va. (attached to 11th Cavalry, and First Lieutenant, 11th Cavalry), to Jan. 20, 1901; Squadron Adjutant, 11th Cavalry; *en route* from New York to Manila, Jan. 21, 1902 to March 3, 1902; in Luzon, to Nov. 20, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 4, 1902)

—At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Jan., 1903 to July 22, 1903; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant to Quartermaster, July 23, 1903 to July 24, 1904; ordered to report to Isthmian Canal Commission, July 16, 1904; arrived at Panama, Aug. 1, 1904; General Quartermaster with Chief Engineer J. F. Wallace, Isthmian Canal Commission; relieved Sept. 28, 1905; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., and Fort Snelling, Minn., awaiting return of regiment, till March 11, 1906; commanding Troop M, 2d Cavalry, at Fort Snelling, Minn., March 11 to—; (commanding Camp No. 10, Refugees, at San Francisco, Cal., after earthquake, May 1, June 2, 1906); commanding 3d Squadron, 2d Cavalry on march from Fort Snelling, Minn., to Fort Des Moines, Ia., June 16, 1907 to—; commanding Troop M, 2d Cavalry, June 30, 1907 to about Dec. 1, 1909; *en route* to and in the Philippines to—.

**3718.** (Born Tex.).. **CHARLES E. RUSSELL**†. (Ap'd Tex.).. **50**  
(Charles Ernest Russell)

**Military History.**—Served: At Havana, Cuba, from April 5, 1899 to July, 1900; with regiment at Fort Snelling, Minn., to Sept., 1900; *en route* to and with regiment in the Philippine Islands, to  
(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1901)

May 26, 1902.

DIED AT SANTA CRUZ, P. I., MAY 26, 1902: AGED 29.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1902, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

**3719.** (Born N. Y.)... **DENNIS E. NOLAN**.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **51**  
**Military History.**—

(MAJOR, 11TH U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AUG. 10, 1899 TO MARCH 13, 1901)

—Acting Inspector-General, Headquarters, Division of the Philippines, Dec. 17, 1900 to Feb. 11, 1901; Acting Adjutant-General, 1st District, Department of Northern Luzon, with station at Vigan, P. I., Feb. 11, 1901 to July 1, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 6, 1901)

—On duty at the U. S. Military Academy, Department of Law and History, Aug. 28, 1901 to Aug. 15, 1903; served as member of the General Staff Corps, with station at Washington, D. C., from Aug. 15, 1903 to Aug. 15, 1906; on duty with regiment, with station at Fort Logan H. Root, Arkansas, and Fort William McKinley, P. I., Aug. 15, 1906 to Nov. 8, 1907; detailed Nov. 8, 1907, as Inspector for the Philippines Constabulary; Director of the District of Southern Luzon, Philippines Constabulary, Sept. 1, 1909 to —.

**3720.** (Born O.)... **JAMES N. PICKERING**... (Ap'd Ark.).. **52**  
(James Newell Pickering)

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.  
(CAPTAIN, JULY 11, 1901)

**3721.** (Born O.)... **WILLIAM A. BURNSIDE**... (Ap'd O.).. **53**

**Military History.**—Served: In the Department of the Pacific and with the 8th Army Corps, Philippine Islands, June 28, 1898 to June 30, 1900; with Chinese relief expedition, from July 1, 1900 to Nov. 15, 1900; in Philippine Islands, Nov. 16, 1900 till July, 1900; in Department of the Lakes, Aug., 1901 till Feb., 1903; in Philippines Division, March, 1903 till June, 1905; in Department of the Columbia and Department of the Lakes, from July, 1905 to Dec., 1907; in Philippines Division, Jan., 1908 to —.

**3722.** (Born La.)... **DUNCAN N. HOOD**..... (Ap'd La.).. **54**  
**Civil History.**—Unknown.

**3723.** (Born Neb.)... **REYNOLDS J. BURT**..... (Ap'd O.).. **55**  
(Reynolds Johnston Burt)

**Military History.**—Served: (Regimental Commissary) at Fort Logan, Col., March 21, 1899 to July, 1899; *en route* to Philippine Islands, to Aug. 2; served during insurrection in Provinces of Rizal and Pampanga, same year; in Zamboango, to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1901)

Nov., 1901; Manila, P. I., to April, 1902; Calbayog, Samar, during April; returned to U. S., and at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Sept., 1904; Acting Regimental Commissary, April, 1902 to about Sept., 1903; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to May, 1905; Camp Daraga, P. I., June, 1905 to July, 1907; *en route* to U. S., to Aug. 12; Student Officer, Army School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to June 30, 1908, distinguished graduate; Army Staff College, to Aug. 15, 1909; distinguished graduate, Army School of the Line, 1908.

**3724.. (Born Pa.) .SAMUEL FIELD DALLAM. (Ap'd Pa.) .56**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1900)

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 29, 1902)

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 26, 1906)

—Assigned to 12th Cavalry, May 31, 1908.

**3725.. (Born Tex.) . . . .WILLIAM KELLY, Jr. . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . 57**

**Military History.**—Served: Instructor in the Department of Modern Languages, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Oct. 19 to July 1, 1903.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 14, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 22, 1902)

—Associate Professor of Modern Languages, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., July 1, 1903 to July 1, 1907; Aide-de-Camp and Interpreter to the Honorable William H. Taft, Secretary of War on oriental trip, July 5th to Oct. 20, 1905; with troop at Fort Sheridan, Ill., July 1, 1907; *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, July 28, 1907 to—.

**3726.. (Born N. Y.) .RUSSELL C. LANGDON. (Ap'd N. Y.) .58**

**Military History.**—Served: At Town of Bulacan, commanding company and station, Dec., 1899 to July, 1900; Collector of Internal Revenue for Province of Bulacan, July, 1900 to Feb., 1901, with station at Bulacan and at Malolos; at Malolos, Acting Adjutant, 2d Battalion, 3d Infantry, Feb., 1901; at Balinag, as Adjutant of 2d Battalion, 3d Infantry, March, April and May, 1901; sick in hospital in Manila, May, June and July, 1901; *en route* to U. S., and in the

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, JULY 25, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1901)

U. S. on sick leave, Aug. to Dec., 1901; *en route* to join regiment in the Philippine Islands, Jan.-Feb., 1902; with regiment at Calbayog, island of Samar, P. I., Feb., March and April, 1902, and in camp at Manila, April and May, 1902; *en route* to U. S. with regiment,

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 21, 1902)

May-June, 1902; in camp at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with company, June, July and Aug., 1902; with company at Columbus Barracks, Ohio, to June, 1904, participating with regiment in maneuvers at West Point, Ky., Sept.-Oct., 1903; *en route* to Alaska with regiment, June-July, 1904; with company at Fort Egbert, Alaska, July, 1904 to July, 1906; *en route* to U. S., with regiment, July and Aug., 1906; with company at Fort Lawton, Wash., Aug., 1906; on practice march with regiment, and at Maneuver Camp at American Lake, Wash., Aug.-Sept., 1906; on leave of absence, Oct., 1906,

Jan., 1907; with company at Fort Lawton, Wash., to April, 1907; on leave, April-May, 1907; at Jamestown Ter-Centennial Exposition, Norfolk, Va., May to Aug., 1907; Student Officer, Army School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug., 1907 to July, 1908, inclusive; graduated from it June 30, 1908.

**3727..(Born La.)..GEORGE T. SUMMERLIN..(Ap'd La.)..59**  
(George Thomas Summerlin)

**Military History.**—Served: In the field, Philippine Islands, in command of 3d Battalion, 32d U. S. Volunteer Infantry, April 8 to June 1, 1900; at the U. S. Military Academy and in the Department of Tactics, July 31, 1900 to May 17, 1903.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS CAPTAIN, 32D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,  
SEPT. 1, 1900)

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 8, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH U. S. CAVALRY, MARCH 24, 1903)

(RESIGNED, MAY 17, 1903)

**Civil History.**—Engaged in business in Pittsburg, Pa., to Jan., 1905; since then he has resided in Washington, D. C.; appointed Clerk in the Division of Information, Department of the State, July 1, 1909; appointed Second Secretary of the American Embassy at Tokyo, Japan, April 5, 1910; confirmed April 7, 1910; sailed for his post, from San Francisco, May 31, 1910. Present address: Care Department of the State, Washington.

**3728..(Born N. H.)..HARRY H. TEBBETTS..(Ap'd Mas.)..60**

**Military History.**—Served: At Guanajay, Cuba, to Aug., 1900; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to March, 1901; with regiment, *en route* to, in, and *en route* from the Philippine Islands, to Dec., 1903; in Samar during active operations on that island, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 22, 1901)

—At Fort Crook, Neb., to Aug., 1904; Student Officer at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to July, 1906; Graduate of Infantry and Cavalry School, 1905; Graduate of Staff College, 1906; on Staff of General W. H. Carter, at maneuvers, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to Sept., 1906.

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1906)

—College duty, University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington, Vt., to —.

**3729..(Born Ia.)..CHARLES TRUMBULL BOYD..(Ap'd Ia.)..61**

**Military History.**—Served: Regimental Commander, 37th U. S. Volunteer Infantry, Sept. 18, 1899 to April 15, 1900; Quartermaster, horse Transport *Thyra*, Sept. 15, 1900 to Nov. 3, 1900; Quartermaster *Samoa* (Dix), Jan. 10, 1901 to May 1, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 28, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 2, 1901)

—At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Camp A. E. Wood, California and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., May 2, 1901 to Oct. 23, 1902; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Nevada, Nov. 3, 1902

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1903)

to May 12, 1905; member of California Bar, Sept. 24, 1903; represented University of Nevada in Manchuria, during Japanese-Russia war, July to Oct., 1904.

(MAJOR, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, 4TH BATTALION, MARCH 29, 1905)

—At Duluan, Mindanao and Cotabato, Mindanao, Sept. 15, 1905 to Oct. 28, 1906; Governor, Cotabato District, Jan. 1, 1906 to Oct. 28, 1906; relieved upon his own request, as Major, Philippine Scouts, July 13, 1906; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Dec. 30 and 31, 1906, and Feb. 28, 1907; accompanied regiment to Philippine Islands, March 1 to April 2, 1907; at Fort McKinley, P. I., April 3, 1907 to April 14, 1909; Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 7, 1907 to—; Adjutant-General, Fort William McKinley, P. I., Nov. 16, 1907 to Feb. 12, 1908; in Military Information Division, Philippines Division, May 14 to July 10, 1908; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., May 20, 1909 to—.

**3730.** (Born N. Y.) **THOMAS A. WANSBORO**† (Ap'd N. Y.) **..62**  
(Thomas Aloysius Wansboro)

**3731.** (Born Mo.) **...HOUSTON V. EVANS....** (Ap'd Mo.) **..63**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., until April, 1899, when sailed with regiment to Philippine Islands to assist in quelling the then existing insurrection in those islands; appointed Battalion Adjutant, 1st Battalion, April 12, 1899, and transferred as Adjutant to the 2d Battalion, June 16, 1899; Adjutant, Southern District of Negros, Philippine Islands, July, 1899 to Aug., 1901; in command of Company H of the regiment for same period; recommended for brevet Captain, for bravery and distinguished service during attack on Filipino insurgents at La Granja, Negros, July 19, 1899; engaged in numerous small actions with insurgents on the Island of Negros, during the latter half of 1899 and the first half of 1900; Transport Quartermaster, inter-island transport service, Aug., 1901 to Jan., 1902; Aide-de-camp to Department Commander, Department of the Visayas (General Snyder), Jan., 1902 to March, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 24, 1901)

—Joined regiment at Manila, P. I., March, 1902; arrived in U. S. with regiment, July, 1902 and in command of Military Prison, Alcatraz Island, Cal., Jan., 1903; at Benicia, Cal., to Nov., 1903, in command of Company L, 13th Infantry; at Angel Island, Cal., to which place the company had changed station, Nov., 1903 to Aug., 1904.

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1904)

—Joined at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Nov., 1904; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., in command of Company M, 8th Infantry, Nov., 1904 to Feb., 1906; left Fort Niagara with regiment for Philippine Islands, Feb. 20, 1904; on duty with regiment and in command of Company M, in the Philippine Islands, April 1, 1906 to April, 1908; took part with Company M in pacifying insurrectionary district on the Island of Leyte, during 1906 and 1907; returned to U. S. with regiment in 1908; at Monterey, Cal., and at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to—; Distinguished Graduate, Army School of the Line, class of 1909; Graduate of the Army Staff College, class of 1910.

**3732.** (Born N. Y.) **ARTHUR R. KERWIN.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..64**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 27, 1901)

**3733.** (Born Tex.) **HENRY C. WHITEHEAD.** (Ap'd Tex.) **..65**

**Military History.**—Served: At Banos, Cuba, Aug., 1899 to Dec., 1899; Holguin, Cuba, Jan., 1900 to March, 1901; Santiago, Cuba, March, 1901 to May 20, 1902; Aide-de-camp and Chief Ordnance Officer, Washington, D. C., June, 1902.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 24, 1903)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 24, 1903)

—Regimental Quartermaster, with regiment, at Fort Robinson, Neb., 1903 to 1907; with regiment in Philippines, 1907 to 1909; with regiment at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to—.

**3734.** (Born Ore.) **GEORGE S. GOODALE.** (Ap'd Colo.) **..66**

(George Swazey Goodale)

**Military History.**—Served: At Jolo, Jolo, P. I., from June 16, 1900 to Sept. 26, 1901; Census Enumerator, Jolo, P. I., June 20, 1900; commanded machine gun detachment on expedition to Siassi and Tawi, Twai group of islands, Aug. 14, 1900; commanded Company E, 23d Infantry, from Nov. 9, 1900 to June 15, 1901; Honorary Aide-de-camp to the Honorable William H. Taft, President of the U. S. Philippine Commission, while in Sulu Archipelago, by order, March 22, 1901; Quartermaster, Jolo, P. I., Chief Quartermaster, 3d District of Mindanao and Jolo, from June 15, 1901 to Sept. 17, 1901; Acting Regimental Quartermaster, 23d Infantry, from June 15, 1901 to Dec. 15, 1901; Provost Officer, Jolo, P. I., June 20, 1901 to Sept. 26, 1901; relieved as Battalion Adjutant, 23d Infantry, after two years' detail, July 1, 1901, and assigned to Company E.

(CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, SEPT. 28, 1901)

—Assigned to Company C, Jan. 2, 1902; left Jolo, P. I., Sept. 26, 1901, for U. S., *via* Suez Canal; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., from Dec. 3, 1901 to April 20, 1903; left San Francisco, Cal., for service in Philippines, May 1, 1903; at Camp Vicars, Mindanao, P. I., June 3, 1903 to Sept. 8, 1903; at Malabang, Mindanao, P. I., from Sept. 8, 1903 to April, 1905.

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, 23D INFANTRY, SEPT. 10, 1903 TO JULY 1, 1907) . . . .

—Adjutant, Recruiting Office and Intelligence Office, Malabang, Mindanao, P. I., Sept. 10, 1903 to April 4, 1905; in charge of Moro affairs, Sept. 10, 1903 to Nov. 6, 1903; on General Wood's Taraca expedition, April 1-11, 1904, as Adjutant, Lieut.-Colonel McGunneble's infantry column; *en route* to and on leave in Japan, from April 4, 1905 to May 24, 1905; joined regiment later date at Nagasaki; arrived San Francisco, Cal., from the Philippine Islands, June 12, 1905; at Madison Barracks, N. Y., from June 23, 1905 to April 23, 1907; and Adjutant of post during that time; at Camp Captain John Smith, Jamestown Exposition, Norfolk, Va., from April 24, 1907 to July 4, 1907; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Student Officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1907 to—.

**3735.** (Born Mo.) **WILLIAM DIXON CHITTY.** (Ap'd Mo.) **..67**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Nov. 1, 1898 to Aug. 9, 1899; with regiment *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

June 10, 1902; engagements at Cullabug and Batac River, Ilocos Sur, April 15 and 25, 1900; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., Aug. 6 to Sept. 5, 1902; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., Sept. 10, 1902 to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 30, 1903)

Sept. 15, 1905; at Monterey Barracks, Cal., Sept. 23, 1905 to Nov. 4, 1905; with regiment *en route* to and in the Philippines, to July 17, 1907; at Army School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., from Aug. 18, 1907 to—.

**3736..**(Born N. J.)**B. M. HARTSHORNE, Jr.**†(Ap'd N. J.)..68

(Benjamin M. Hartshorne, Jr.)

**Military History.**—Served: With regiment in the Philippine Islands, to April, 1900; *en route* to U. S., to May 15, 1900; on sick leave, to Aug. 15, 1900; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., to Sept. 10, 1900; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Nov., 13, 1900; *en route* to Philippine Islands, to Jan. 4, 1901; *en route* to China and with regiment in China relief expedition, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 25, 1901)

June, 1901; with 9th Infantry in the Philippine Islands, in the field, in Samar, to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 5, 1901)

Jan., 1902.

KILLED JAN. 2, 1902, IN ACTION NEAR LANANG, P. I.: AGED 28.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1902, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

**3737..**(Born Ill.).....**FRANK C. BOLLES**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..69

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1901)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 2, 1909)

**3738..**(Born Wyo.)**ALFRED E. KENNINGTON**(Ap'd Wash.)..70

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, MAY 27, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 17, 1903)

**3739..**(Born O.).....**LANNING PARSONS**.....(Ap'd O.)..71

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and at Fort Apache, Ariz., to July 18, 1900; with regiment in the Philippines, Aug. 31, 1900 to July 28, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Nov. 1, 1901 to Feb. 1, 1903; at the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark., Feb. 1, 1903 to Feb. 1, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 22, 1903)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 17, 1904)

—At Fort Riley, Kas., Feb. 1, 1905 to April 29, 1907; Regimental Quartermaster, July 2, 1906; *en route* to the Philippine Islands and at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., April 29, 1907 to—.

**3740.. (Born Ark.)... EDWARD P. ORTON... (Ap'd Ark.)..72**

**Military History.**—Served: Commissary and Quartermaster, from May 7, 1899 to June 30, 1900, at post of Placetas, Cuba; Adjutant of same post, from July 4, 1899 to June 30, 1900; at Matanzas, Cuba,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

July 9, 1900 to Feb. 25, 1901.

—At Rowell Barracks, Cienfuegos, Cuba, Feb. 25, 1901 to May 19, 1902; Post Adjutant, Rowell Barracks, Cuba, April 13, 1901 to May 29, 1902; Post Quartermaster, Ordnance Officer and Disbursing Officer of Civil Funds of the Island of Cuba, from June 1, 1901 to May 29, 1902.

(SQUADRON ADJUTANT, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 24, 1901 TO FEB. 25, 1903)

—At Fort Sheridan, Ill., June to July, 1902; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., July, 1902 to Dec. 21, 1903; Post Adjutant, Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., July, 1902 to Feb. 25, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 25, 1903)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 26, 1903)

—Commanding Pumping Station, P. I., Feb. 18, 1904 to May 6, 1905; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., May 7, 1905 to Jan. 5, 1906; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., Feb. 15, 1906 to May 1, 1906; San Francisco, Cal., May 3, 1906 to June 13, 1906; Fort Assiniboine, Mont., June 13, 1906 to July 25, 1906.

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 25, 1906)

—At Portland, Ore, July 25, 1906 to Feb. 28, 1907; Seattle, Wash., Feb. 28, 1907 to—.

**3741.. (Born Ky.)... ROBERT B. POWERS... (Ap'd Ky.)..73**

**Military History.**—Served: In the field at Huntsville, Ala., Macon, Ga., waiting orders for Cuba, from Sept. 30, 1898 to Jan. 20, 1899; Havana, Cuba, Jan. 25, 1899 to May 12, 1899; Provost Marshal, Quemados, Cuba, May 13, Aug. 10, 1899; sick in quarters, Aug. 11, Sept. 11, 1899; on leave, surgeon's certificate of disability, Sept. 13, Oct. 12, 1899; on D. S. at Fort Bayard, N. M., Oct. 13, 1899 to Jan. 13, 1900; at Fort Huachuca, A. T., Jan. 14, 1900 to March 14, 1903.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 27, 1903)

—On leave, March 15, June 21, 1903; rejoined regiment at Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga National Park, Ga., and at that station, to July 23, 1903; D. S. at U. S. Rifle Range, Waco, Ga., July 24 to Aug. 24, 1903; sick in quarters, Dec. 26, 1903, Jan. 9, 1904; D. S. at U. S. Rifle Range, Waco, Ga., April 24, May 24, 1904; commanding troop at army maneuvers, Thoroughfare, Va., Aug. 26, Sept. 16, 1904, and at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.; D. S., inspecting militia of State of Georgia, Feb. 1-14, 1905; D. S., Instructor, University of Arkansas, Feb. 23, 1905, July 12, 1906; on leave, from July 12, 1906 to Aug. 14, 1906; detailed as Professor of Military Science, Miami Military Institute, Germantown, Pa., July 21, 1906, and relieved from said duty Aug. 3, 1906; on general recruiting duty at Columbus Barracks, Ohio, Aug. 15, 1906 to Aug. 25, 1907; transferred to unassigned, April 24, 1907; with regiment at Fort Riley, Kas., Aug. 26-28, 1907; S. D. on practice march to Hastings, Neb. and return, Oct. 2-22, 1907; S. D. on leave, Jan. 15-21, 1908; sick in quarters, Jan. 23-24, 1908; transferred from unassigned to Troop K, Feb 1, 1908; transferred to Troop D, Feb. 15, 1908; commanding troop on

practice march, April 7-9, 1908; sick in quarters, June 4-6, 1908; commanding troop at Camp of Maneuver and Instruction, Fort Riley, Kas., Aug. 8, Sept. 7, 1908, and on practice march to and at military tournament, St. Joseph, Mo., Sept. 8-25, 1908; D. S., Louisville, Ky., Sept. 26, Oct. 13, 1908; Summary Court for regiment, Nov. 16, 1908, Feb. 14, 1909; on leave, March 31, April 3, 1909; commanding troop at post, April 4, 1909; commanding troop on practice march, April 5-7, 1909; commanding troop on practice march, July 18-20, 1909; D. S. with Kansas National Guard, Aug. 17-26, 1909; commanding troop on practice march to Fort Leavenworth and return, Aug. 27, Sept. 5, 1909; commanding troop and cavalry post, Fort Riley, Kas., Sept. 17, Oct. 7, 1909; commanding troop on practice march, in connection with officers' test ride, Oct. 20-23, 1909; commanding troop at station, Oct. 24, 1909, Feb. 28, 1910; S. D. Post Quartermaster, Fort Riley, Kas., March 1, April 13, 1910; Regimental Quartermaster, April 14, 1910 to —.

---

CLASS OF 1897.

**3742..(Born Wis.)...WILLIAM D. CONNOR...(Ap'd Ia.)..1**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to U. S., July 15, 1900 to Aug. 30, 1900; Student Officer in U. S. Engineer School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to June, 1901; Battalion and Post Quartermaster and Commissary with 3d Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., to Sept., 1901, and same duty at Washington Barracks, D. S., to Sept., 1902; Assistant to Colonel Charles F. Powell, Corps of Engineers, at New London, Conn., on the fortifications at the eastern entrance to Long Island Sound, to Aug. 28, 1903; Instructor in Civil and Military Engineering, U. S. Military Academy, to Aug. 28, 1904.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

—Student Officer at the Staff College, graduating June 30, 1905; in charge of 1st and 2nd Districts of Mississippi River Improvement at Memphis, Tenn., to—; temporary charge of U. S. Engineer Office at Little Rock, Ark., July 24, 1906 to—; at Army War College, Nov. 1, 1908, Nov. 1, 1909; commanding Company B, 1st Battalion of Engineers, Nov. 1, 1909, Feb. 9, 1910.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 9, 1910)

—Commanding 1st Battalion of Engineers, Director of Civil Engineering at the U. S. Engineer School, Feb. 9, 1910 to—.

**3743..(Born N. Y.).....JOHN C. OAKES.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..2**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and at Manila, P. I., July 5, 1899 to May 31, 1901; commanding Company B, Battalion of Engineers, Sept. 15, 1899, May 30, 1901; Engineer Officer, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, Oct. 4, 1899, April 7, 1900; Chief Engineer Officer, Department of Southern Luzon, April 7, 1900, May 30, 1901; Instructor, Department of Civil and Military Engineering, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 20, 1901, June 15, 1903; special duty, War Department, June 15, Aug. 15, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, GENERAL STAFF, AUG. 15, 1903 TO AUG. 15, 1906)

—In Military Information Division, War Department, Aug. 15, 1903, Jan. 10, 1904; Assistant to the Chief of Staff and Chief Engineer Officer, Southwestern Military Division, Jan. 10, 1904, Sept. 1, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

—Secretary of the Board of Consulting Engineers for the Panama Canal, Sept. 1, 1905, Feb. 12, 1906; Military Information Division, War Department, Feb. 12, Aug. 15, 1906; Assistant to the District Engineer, River and Harbor Works, Galveston, Texas, Sept. 15, 1906 to June 10, 1907; District Engineer, River and Harbor Works, Galveston, Texas, June, 1907 to—.

**3744.** (Born Wis.).. **LOUIS CASPER WOLF**†. (Ap'd Wis.).. **3**

**Military History.**—Served: Assistant to Major Davis, to April 10, 1899, on defensive works at Fort Winfield Scott, Presidio, Fort Mason, Alcatraz Island and Angel Island, San Francisco Harbor, at Willet's Point, N. Y., with Engineer Battalion, from April 21, 1899 to June 29, 1901.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED JUNE 29, 1901, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED MAY 30, 1903, AT SHEBOYGAN, WIS.: AGED 30.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1909, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

**3745.** (Born Ga.).. **HENRY SIMS MORGAN**†. (Ap'd Ga.).. **4**

**3746.** (Born Ct.).. **SHERWOOD A. CHENEY**.. (Ap'd Ct.).. **5**

**Military History.**—Served: With Battalion of Engineers and at the Engineer School at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1898 to Sept. 22, 1899; sailed for Philippines, Oct. 4, 1899; with Company A, Battalion of Engineers, Nov. 3, 1899, during General Wheaton's operations about San Fabian, Pangasinan; Assistant to Engineer Officer, 8th Army Corps, Dec. 23, 1899; with Company B, Battalion of Engineers, during operations in Cavite Province, Jan., 1900; Engineer Officer, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, during expedition to Nueva Caceres, Camarines, Feb. and March, 1900; with Company B, Battalion of Engineers, Sept. 3, 1900 to May 16, 1901, when appointed Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary; Chief Engineer Officer, Department of Southern Luzon, May 23, 1901 to July 24, 1901; returned to U. S. with Battalion of Engineers, Dec. 23, 1901, continuing as Quartermaster and Commissary, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. and Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Nov. 17, 1903, when appointed Aide-de-camp to Major-General, J. C. Bates; on such duty at Chicago, Ill., and St. Louis, Mo., to June 10, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

—Chief Engineer Officer and I. S. A. P., Northern Division, June 10, 1905 to Oct. 25, 1906; detailed at Army War College, Nov. 1, 1906; on General Staff, March 15, 1907 to—.

**3747.** (Born O.).. **FREDERICK W. ALTSTAETTER** (Ap'd O.).. **6**

(Frederick William Altstaetter)

**Military History.**—At U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1898 to April 27, 1900; Assistant to Chief Engineer, Division of the Philippines, June 14, 1900 to July 20, 1901; in engagement with insurgents at Bulo Alto, Northern Luzon, Aug. 1, 1900, resulting in his capture; released Nov. 20, 1900; road construction, Northern Luzon, with detachment of Company E, U. S. Engineers, to July 19, 1901; with Company A, Battalion of Engineers, to Aug. 20, 1902 (at Manila, until July 20, 1901; at Willet's Point, N. Y., until

Nov. 9, 1901; and then at Leavenworth); Instructor, and later Assistant Professor of Engineering, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 20, 1902 to Aug., 1906; on leave, to Oct. 25, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL, 1904)

—Under Major William L. Sibert, who was succeeded by Major H. C. Newcomer, at Pittsburg, to March 30, 1908; in charge of Engineer District, with headquarters at Wheeling, W. Va., to—.

**3748.** (Born N. C.) **HARLEY B. FERGUSON.** (Ap'd N. C.) **..7**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and in the Philippines, to June 26, 1900; *en route* to and in China, to May 27, 1901; at Peitsang Yangtsun and Peking, Chief Engineer Officer, China Relief Expedition; in Philippine Islands and *en route* to the U. S., to Dec. 1, 1901; in Information Bureau, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, to Aug., 1903; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Engineering, Aug. 23, 1903 to Aug. 31, 1904.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

—At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Student, Staff College, to July, 1905; Instructor in Engineering Department, Infantry and Cavalry School, to July, 1907; at Montgomery, Ala., as Assistant, to Oct. 9, 1907; in charge of Engineer District, from Oct. 9, 1907 to—.

**3749.** (Born Dak.) **CHARLES D. ROBERTS.** (Ap'd Wyo.) **..8**

(Charles Du Val Roberts)

**Military History.**—Served: Released by insurgents, July 13, 1900; internal revenue and customs duty at Dagupan, Vigan and Laoag, Luzon, Aug., 1900 to Feb., 1901; Regimental Quartermaster, 35th Volunteers; rejoined regiment at Balinag, Luzon, Feb. 22, 1901; returned with regiment to U. S. and mustered out of volunteers at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., May 2, 1901; Acting Judge Advocate, Department of Texas, San Antonio, June 7, 1901 to June 7, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1902)

—At Fort Riley maneuvers, 1903, and Manassas maneuvers, 1904, as Acting Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General F. D. Grant; with regiment, commanding Company H, Fort Missoula, Mont., Jan., 1906; American Lake maneuvers, 1906; Fort Wayne, Mich., Oct., 1906 to March, 1908. Service medals: Spanish war, Cuba; Philippine Insurrection.

**NOTE.**—The following is record prior to May, 1900: Recruiting and organizing 35th Volunteers and commanding Company I, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., July-Oct., 1899; arrived in the Philippine Islands, Nov. 6, 1899; campaign in Northern Luzon, Nov.-Dec., 1899, with company and as Acting Quartermaster and Adjutant-General, 3rd Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps; with company at San Miguel de Mayumo, Luzon, Jan. to May, 1900, in various skirmishes.

**3750.** (Born Tex.) **ROBERT S. ABERNETHY.** (Ap'd Tex.) **..9**

**Military History.**—Served: In the field, Feb. 4, 1899 to Jan. 14, 1900.

(MAJOR, 36TH INFANTRY, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 24, 1899)

—Officer in charge of civil affairs at Headquarters, 3rd Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, and 3d District, Department of Northern Luzon, Jan. 15 to Nov. 28, 1900; in the field with regiment, Nov. 28, 1900 to Jan. 15, 1901; Officer in charge of civil affairs, Headquarters, 3d District, Department of Northern Luzon, Feb. 1 to June 14, 1901.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT AS MAJOR, 36TH INFANTRY, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MARCH 15, 1901)

—*En route* to West Point, N. Y., June 15 to Aug. 19, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

—Instructor, Department of Chemistry, etc., U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 20, 1901 to July 16, 1903; Adjutant, Fort McKinley, Me., July 18, 1903 to Sept. 2, 1903; commanding 65th Company, Coast Artillery, Sept. 13, 1903 to May 4, 1904, at Fort McDowell, Cal., and May 5, 1904 to Aug. 1, 1905, at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.; Student Officer, School of Submarine Defense, Sept. 1, 1905 to Aug. 3, 1906; graduated, July 31, 1906; commanding 58th Company, Coast Artillery, Aug. 5, 1906 to June 18, 1907, when placed on unassigned list; Artillery Engineer, Artillery District of the Chesapeake, April 9, 1907 to —.

**3751.** (Born O.) . . . . . **JOHN K. MOORE** † . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . **10**

**Military History.**—Served: At Madison Barracks, N. Y., to July, 1900; *en route* to China, to Aug., 16, 1900; with his regiment in China Relief Expedition, to Nov., 1900; *en route* to and at Legaspi, P. I.,

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, JUNE 29, 1900 TO MAY 21, 1901)

to Oct., 1901; Butan, P. I., to Dec., 1901; Bacon, P. I.,

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 8, 1902)

to July, 1902; *en route* to U. S., to Aug. 13, 1902; on duty at the Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Mathematics, to Aug. 13, 1904, and as Professor of Law and History, from Aug. 13, 1904 to Aug. 15, 1906; *en route* to Philippine Islands and commanding company at Camp Keithley, P. I., to May 24, 1907; Acting Judge Advocate, Department of Mindanao, to April 4, 1908; *en route* to U. S. and on leave, to Aug. 26, 1908; sick at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Sept. 8, 1908.

DIED SEPT. 8, 1908, AT FORT LEAVENWORTH, KAS.: AGED 46.

**3752.** (Born Kan.) . . . . . **FRANCIS H. POPE**\* . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **11**

**Military History.**—Served: At U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. (Department of Mathematics), from Aug., 1899 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

Aug. 1, 1903; S. D. with 14th Cavalry. at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., July, 1901; Fort Grant, A. T., Aug., 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, APRIL 4, 1903)

—Joined regiment in Philippine Islands, Aug.-Sept., 1903.

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 2, 1903)

—With regiment in the Philippine Islands (Mindanao), to Oct., 1905; Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Dec., 1905 to —.

\*Son of Major-General John Pope, who graduated from the U. S. Military Academy in 1842.

**3753.** (Born S. C.) **EDWIN OLIVER SARRATT** (Ap'd S. C.) . . . **12**

**Military History.**—Served: Officer in charge of Public Illumination, Assistant to Chief of Police, Manila, P. I., fall of 1899; with Wheaton's expedition to Lunzuyan Gulf, 1899.

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1900)

—At Laguan, Island of Samar, P. I., July, 1900; Instructor in Mathematics, U. S. Military Academy, Sept. 25, 1900 to Aug. 13, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

—At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. (60th Company, Coast Artillery Corps), 1902-1904; Graduate, School of Submarine Defense, 1905; command of 95th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, and Adjutant, Southern Artillery District of New York, 1905 to 1909; Army War College, Aug. 17, 1909 to—.

**3754.. (Born Cal.)..ALBERT JESSE BOWLEY\*(Ap'd Cal.)..13**

**Military History.**—Served: In command of a platoon at La Loma Church, to Oct. 15, 1899; with Light Battery F, 4th Field Artillery, General Lawton's campaign in Northern Luzon, to Dec. 23, 1899; at Exposition Barracks, Manila, P. I., to July 1, 1900; at Cathalogan, Samar, to Aug. 1, 1900; at Laguan, Samar, to May 24, 1901; at Manila, P. I., to June 6, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

—*En route* for U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., to Aug. 20, 1901; Instructor, Department of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 20, 1901 to July 28, 1904, and Senior Instructor, Artillery Tactics, to Aug. 30, 1905; in command 109th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Greble, R. I., to Jan. 12, 1906; Adjutant, Artillery District of Narragansett, Fort Adams, R. I., to April 8, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

—Aide-de-camp to Major-General F. D. Grant, Governor's Island, N. Y., to Jan. 1, 1909, and at Chicago, Ill., to—; Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Lakes. Campaign medals: Spanish war and Philippine Insurrection.

\* Son of late Freeman S. Bowley, 1st Lieutenant, 30th U. S. C. T., in the Civil war.

**3755.. (Born O.).....MATTHEW E. HANNA.....(Ap'd O.)..14**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Wingate, N. M., Sept. 30, 1897 to Jan. 12, 1898; commanding detachment of 2d Cavalry at Zuni, N. M., to Feb. 15, 1898, with instructions to protect employes of the Department of the Interior against threatened outrages of the Zuni Indians. This is correction of record as given in Volume IV. Aide-de-camp to Brigadier (and Major) General Wood, Aug. 17, 1898 to July 19, 1902; at Santiago, Cuba, to March 26, 1900; at Havana, Cuba, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

May 20, 1902; Commissioner of Public Schools of Cuba, Dec. 8, 1900 to May 13, 1902; stationed at Washington, D. C., May 28, 1902 to July 19, 1902; Military Attache at Havana, Cuba, August 4, 1902

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1903)

to June 1, 1904; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., July 8, 1904 to Aug. 16, 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to—; Honor Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, 1906; Umpire at Maneuver Camp at Mount Gretna, Pa., Aug., 1906; Graduate, Staff College, 1907; Umpire at maneuver camps at Fort Andrews, Boston and Des Moines, Ia., July and Aug., 1907; Instructor, Department of Military Art, Fort Leavenworth Service Schools, Sept., 1907 to—; on confidential mission to the Republic of Panama, June 14, 1908 to July 28, 1908.

**3756.** (Born Cal.).. **BERTRAM C. GILBERT.** (Ap'd N. M.).. **15**

**Military History.**—Served: At La Cabanas fortress, Havana, Cuba, to March 31, 1898; at Fort McHenry, Md., one week; *en route* to the Philippine Islands; sick in hospital, Honolulu, to May 21, 1899; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to July 25; at Manila, P. I., Commanding Officer, Battery E, to April, 1900; Quartermaster horse Transport *Lulenard*, to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

June, 1900; Instructor, Department of Modern Languages, at West Point, N. Y., from Aug. 21, 1900 to Aug. 13, 1904; at Jackson Barracks, La., to June, 1905; at Fort Morgan, Ala., to Aug., 1906; at Fort Casey, Wash., to Sept., 1906; in General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to April, 1907; Fort Casey, Wash., to—.

**3757.** (Born Md.).. **LAWRENCE S. MILLER.** (Ap'd Vt.).. **16**

**Military History.**—Served: In the field, Philippine Islands, to Oct. 1, 1901; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 28, 1901 to March 1, 1902.

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1900)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY, CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

—At Manila, P. I., April, 1902 to Nov., 1903; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt., Jan. 7, 1904 to Aug. 1, 1906; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., Sept. 10, 1906 to Aug. 25, 1908; at Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 28, 1908 to—.

**3758.** (Born Mich.).. **GEORGE E. MITCHELL.** (Ap'd Mich.).. **17**

(George Edward Mitchell)

**Military History.**—Served: Instructor in Mathematics at West Point, N. Y., from Aug. 31, 1899 to Aug. 31, 1902; at University of Vermont, as Instructor of Military Science, from Sept. 30, 1902 to June 30, 1903.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, APRIL 17, 1903)

—With regiment, from Oct. 30, 1903 to—; in the Philippine Islands, from Oct. 30, 1903 to July 15, 1905; at Fort Sill, O. T., Aug. 25, 1905 to June 15, 1907; on march to and at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., from June 15, 1907 to—.

**3759.** (Born N. Y.).. **WINFIELD S. OVERTON.** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **18**

**Military History.**—Served: On sick leave in Brooklyn, N. Y., on account of wound, July 11, 1899 to Oct., 1899; on light duty, Military Infantry Division, War Department, Oct., 1899, Dec., 1901.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, AUG. 22, 1901)

—Graduate, School of Submarine Defense, 1902; assigned to 3d Field Artillery, June 6, 1907.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED AUG. 25, 1908, DISABILITY CAUSED BY WOUND RECEIVED IN ACTION.

**3760.** (Born Wyo.).. **PIERCE A. MURPHY.** (Ap'd Wash.).. **19**

**Military History.**—Served: In Cuba, to Aug., 1900; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor, Department of Law and History, Aug. 21, 1900 to Aug. 13, 1904.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, APRIL 18, 1903)

—With 1st Cavalry at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., and Fort Clark, Tex., Aug. 16, 1904 to Nov., 1907; in Philippine Islands, Jan. 2, 1908 to —.

**3761.** (Born Md.) **MERVYN CHANDOS BUCKEY** (Ap'd D. C.) .20

**Military History.**—Served: Ordered to proceed to England, France and Holland to inspect mountain battery equipment of those countries, Aug., 1899; purchased in England, by direction of the Secretary of War, two Vickers-Maxim mountain batteries for Philippine service; arrived in the Philippine Islands, Nov., 1899; commanded provisional mountain battery in Schwan's and Wheaton's expeditionary brigades, Bates' division, in Southern Luzon campaign, 1900; participated in engagements at Imus, Jan. 7, and San Pablo, Jan. 21, 1900, and incidental skirmishes of campaign; Adjutant, Commissary and Quartermaster of 3d Artillery Battalion, Provost Guard, Manila, P. I., March to June, 1900; commanded Battery G, 3d Artillery, equipped as provisional mountain battery, to Dec., 1900; commanded Battery K, 3d Artillery, Provost Guard, Manila, P. I., to June, 1901; on sick leave in Japan and China to July, 1901; returned to U. S., July, 1901; established and commanded new post of Fort Lawton, Wash., to Sept., 1901

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 23, 1901)

and assigned to duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y.; participated in combined maneuvers, 1903 and 1905; Instructor, National Guard District of Columbia, 1904; member of International Jury of Awards, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo.; Secretary, Group of Applied Electricity, Sept., 1904; Graduate of School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., 1905; at Key West Barracks, 1905-1906; Instructor, National Guard of Florida, 1906; District Artillery Engineer, Artillery District of Puget Sound, 1906-1909, Fort Worden, Wash.; member Board of Officers to prepare plans for Fort Ward, Wash., Nov., 1908; detailed for duty with Signal Corps, March, 1909; Officer in charge Fire Control Installations, Artillery District of the Columbia, 1909; Acting Chief Signal Officer, Department of the Columbia, July, Aug. and Sept., 1909.

**Civil History.**—Books written: *Manual for Mortars*, 1908; *Manual for Mine Companies*, 1908.

**3762.** (Born Ia.) . . . **FREDERICK T. ARNOLD** . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . . 21

(Frederick Theodore Arnold)

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and in the Philippine Islands, to Aug. 5, 1901; *en route* to and at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to May 23, 1903.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Squadron Adjutant, May 28, 1901 to April 22, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1903)

—*En route* to and at Fort Riley, Kas., to Oct., 19, 1904; (Regimental Adjutant, from June 3, 1903 to June 2, 1907); *en route* to and at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to Aug. 26, 1905; *en route* to and at Camp Overton, Mindanao, P. I., to July 20, 1906; *en route* to and at Jolo, Jolo, P. I., to May 29, 1907; *en route* to and at Malabang, Mindanao, P. I., to June 28, 1907; *en route* to and at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., to July 14, 1907; *en route* to and at Fort Snelling, Minn., to March 7, 1908; *en route* to and as Constructing Quartermaster at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., to —.

**3763.** (Born Ia.) **FREDERICK E. JOHNSTON.** (Ap'd Ia.) **..22**

**Military History.**—Served: In command of Light Battery C, 7th Artillery, Jan. 1, 1899 to July, 1899; returned to the U. S. with battery, June, 1899, from Puerto Rico; at Fort Adams, P. I.; left for China expedition with Battery C; Philippine service, Sept. 5, 1900 to Dec. 8, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, AUG. 22, 1901)

—In command 70th Company Coast Artillery Corps, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug., 1904, Student, Torpedo School, Totten, N. Y., Sept., 1904-1905; with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y., Sept., 1905 to May, 1906; in command 20th Company, Coast Artillery, Fort Barrancas, Fla., May, 1906; detailed to Pay Department, May 29, 1906; in Manila, as Paymaster, July 31 to Feb. 14, 1907; Acting Chief Paymaster, Department of the Visayas, to July 20, 1907; Paymaster, Zamboanga, Mindanao, Feb. 25, 1908; Acting Chief Paymaster, Department of Mindanao, Feb. 26 to Aug. 14, 1908; *en route* to the U. S. *via* Europe, Aug. 15, 1908 to Feb. 16, 1909; Paymaster in New York City, Feb. 16, 1909 to —.

**3764.** (Born Va.) **....CLAUDE H. MILLER....** (Ap'd Va.) **..23**

**Military History.**—Served: With 24th Infantry at Fort Douglas, Utah, from Oct. 17, 1898 to April 5, 1899; at Alcatraz Island, April 7 to May 23, 1899; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., May 24 to June 21, 1899; *en route* to the Philippine Islands with 24th Infantry, June 22 to July 23, 1899 (Quartermaster and Commissary of transport on voyage); Adjutant, 3d Battalion, 24th Infantry, Aug. 27, 1899 to Aug. 26, 1901; with 24th Infantry in the Philippines, to Dec. 17, 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, DEC. 13, 1901)

—On detached service in Manila, and Quartermaster, Camp Wallace and Santa Mesa Barracks, to July, 1902; *en route* to the U. S. and on leave, July 15 to Aug. 18, 1902; on leave, to Aug. 27, 1902; at U. S. Military Academy, as Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1902 to Aug. 15, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, MARCH 10, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1902)

—*En route* to the Philippine Islands, from Aug. 18, 1906 to Oct. 1, 1906; with regiment at Camp Bumpus and Camp Downes, Leyte, P. I., and in the field, to Dec. 15, 1906; at Warwick Barracks, Cebu, P. I., Dec. 16, 1906 to Nov. 28, 1907; at Camp Bumpus, Nov. 29, 1907 to Feb. 8, 1908; Adjutant, 24th Infantry, since Dec. 11, 1908; *en route* to the U. S. with 24th Infantry, to March 17, 1908; *en route* to and with regiment at Madison Barracks, N. Y., March 19, 1906 to —.

**3765.** (Born Min.) **..JAMES NOBLE MUNRO..** (Ap'd Min.) **..24**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, to July 23, 1901; with regiment (4th Cavalry) in Schwan's expedition, Southern Luzon, Jan. 3, Feb. 10, 1900; Captain, U. S. Volunteer Squadron Philippine Cavalry, April 26; honorably mustered out.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—With regiment in the Philippine Islands, June 30, 1901; *en route* to the U. S. and with regiment at Fort Riley, Kas., July 23, 1901 to Sept. 19, 1902.

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 19, 1902)

—Sick leave, Oct. 10 to Dec. 7; joined 14th Cavalry, Fort Huachuca, Ariz. ; duty with regiment, till

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1903)

June 2; *en route* to join, and duty with regiment (3d Cavalry) in U. S. at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., and in Philippine Islands, at Camp Stotsenberg, Pampanga, till Dec. 8, 1906; Major, Philippine Scouts, Second Battalion; *en route* to join battalion and with same at Samar, Camp Wallace, Union and Camp Avery, Corregidor, to—. Philippine campaign medal.

**3766.. (Born Ore.) . . . . HAROLD B. FISKE . . . . (Ap'd Ore.) . . 25**

**Military History.**—Served: Sailed from San Francisco, Cal., for Philippines, June 14, 1898; with regiment, to June 19, 1900, participating in engagements in front of Manila against Spaniards, nights of Aug. 2 and 6, and capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898; skirmish with insurgents at San Isadore, Panay, Nov. 10, 1899, and engagement of Ilaya and Pavia, Nov. 21, 1899; assault and capture of Romblon, Dec. 16, 1899; (Battalion Adjutant, July 28, 1899 to Aug. 1, 1901); at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Oct. 4, 1901, and at Fort Bliss, Tex., to April 8, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1902)

—*En route* to join 28th Infantry in Philippine Islands, May 16 to June 9, 1902; with regiment in the Philippine Islands, to Dec. 15, 1903, participating in Lake Lanao-Sulu expeditions, Nov. 4 to 30, 1903, including small skirmishes with Moros at Paglimi Hassan's Cotta and at Mt. Sulimaan, Jolo; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug., 4, 1904, and at Fort Snelling, Minn., to Oct. 6, 1906; (Regimental Quartermaster, July 1, 1904 to Oct. 16, 1906; Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 16, 1906 to —); *en route* to and with regiment in Cuba, Oct. 6, 1906 to 1909.

**3767.. (Born Ga.) . . EARLE D'ARCY PEARCE . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . 26**

**Military History.**—Served: In garrison at Iloilo, to Dec. 27, 1899; Cebu, Dec. 28, 1899 to June 13, 1900; left Philippine Islands for the states, July 15, 1900, arriving Aug. 7; recruiting, Feb. 8 to March 13, 1901; Fort Riley, Kas., April 19 to July 16, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901)

—At Fort Canby, Wash., Sept. 23 to Dec. 28, 1901; at Honolulu, H. T., Jan. 25, 1902 to July 16, 1903; at Fort Washington, Md., Sept. 22, 1903 to Oct. 18, 1904; at Fort Totten, N. Y. (School of Submarine Defense), Oct. 18, 1904 to Aug. 2, 1905; Graduate, School of Submarine Defense, 1905; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., Aug. 5, 1905 to —; District Artillery Engineer, Artillery District of Pensacola, April 25, 1906 to. Spanish and Philippine badges.

**3768.. (Born N. Y.) WILLIAM S. VALENTINE (Ap'd Tex.) . . 27**

**Military History.**—Served: With troop in Puerto Rico (except on sick leave, Sept. 11 to Nov. 11, 1898) to April, 1900; returned to the U. S., and at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., April to July, 1900; at Fort Huachuca, July, 1900 to Feb., 1901; *en route* to and in the Philippines, Feb., 1901 to Sept., 1903.

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, MAY 2, 1903)

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1903)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 6, 1903)

—Returned to U. S. and at Fort Wingate, N. M., Oct., 1903 to April 23, 1905; detailed in Pay Department, April 23, 1905; at San Francisco, Cal., to Oct., 1905; *en route* to and in the Philippines, Oct. 5, 1905 to Dec. 15, 1907, as Paymaster; *en route* to the U. S. and in New York (Headquarters, Department of the East), to May 10, 1908; in Porto Rico, May to Aug. 10, 1908; in New York, to Dec. 31, 1908; assigned to 13th Cavalry (Troop A), Dec. 31, 1908.

**3769.** (Born N. Y.).. **ARTHUR S. CONKLIN.** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **28**

**Military History.**—Served: At Washington Barracks, D. C., June, 1899 to Aug., 1900; in the Philippines, Oct., 1900 to March,

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901)

1903; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., April, 1903 to Aug., 1905; at School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., Sept., 1905 to Aug., 1906; Artillery Engineer, Mine Commander, commanding 57th Company (Mine), Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Aug., 1906 to Aug., 1907; Mine Commander and Instructor in Department of Electricity and Mine Defense, Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Aug., 1907 to —.

**3770.** (Born Ind. T.).. **HENRY C. SMITHER.** (Ap'd at Large).. **29**

**Military History.**—Served: On recruiting duty, Philadelphia, Pa., from March 8, 1899 to Aug. 31, 1900; with troop at Coeur d'Alene riots and various posts; Instructor in Drawing, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 21, 1900 to Aug. 13, 1904; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Aug., 1904 to July, 1906; in Cuba, Oct., 1906 to —.

**3771.** (Born Ill.) **ROY BEVERIDGE HARPER** (Ap'd Ill.).. **30**

**Military History.**—Served: With 7th Cavalry in Georgia, Dec. 14 to Dec. 30, 1898; Acting Chief Quartermaster, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, at Macon, Ga., Dec. 31, 1898 to Jan. 23, 1899; with 7th Cavalry *en route* to and in Cuba, Jan. 24 to Dec. 25, 1899; Aide-de-camp to General Chaffee in Cuba, Dec. 26, 1899 to May 23, 1900; *en route* to and in the U. S., to June 30, 1900; *en route* to China, to July 29, 1900; with China Relief Expedition, July 29, 1900 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

May 29, 1901; (battle of Yangtsun, Aug. 6, 1900; battle of Peking, Aug. 14, 1900; taking of Imperial City, Aug. 15, 1900; expedition against Pa-ta-Chow Temples, Sept. 16 to 18, 1900); *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, to Sept. 30, 1902; *en route* to U. S. and in New York,

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 25, 1903)

to Oct. 20, 1903; with 3d Cavalry in Wyoming, Jan. 26 to May 20, 1904; in Montana and California (Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 24), to Dec. 15, 1905; *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, to Jan. 15, 1908; *en route* to the U. S. and in Texas to —. Service medals: China campaign badge, Philippine campaign badge.

**3772.** (Born N. Y.).... **JOHN H. HUGHES**.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **31**

(John Hendricksen Hughes)

**Military History.**—Served: At Imus, to May, 1900; in Cavite, (REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, MAY 17, 1900 TO MARCH 2, 1901)

San Francisco de Malabon and Santa Cruz Province, Cavite, to Dec.

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, MARCH 3, 1901 TO MARCH 11, 1902)

24, 1901; *en route* to U. S. and at Fort Clark, Tex., to May 5, 1902; absent with leave, to Aug. 17, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1902)

—Recruiting duty, New York City, to March 15, 1903; at Fort Brown, Texas, to May 1, 1903; *en route* to Philippine Islands, to July 4, 1903; at Nueva Caceres and Legaspi, Islands of Luzon, to May 5, 1905; A. W. L. in Japan, to June 20, 1905; *en route* to U. S., to July 15, 1905; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and Point Bonita, Cal., to

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, SEPT. 17, 1905)

Sept. 1, 1905; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Feb. 27, 1908; *en route* to Philippine Islands, to April 1, 1908; at Camp Jossman, P. I., to—.

**3773.. (Born Ill.)... THOMAS A. ROBERTS... (Ap'd Ill.)... 32**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., Feb. 3, 1899 to May 6, 1899; *en route* to Cuba and at Manzanillo, Niquero, Campechuela and Bayamo, to Aug. 29, 1899; sick leave, Aug. 30, 1899 to Oct. 30, 1899; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct. 31, 1899 to Jan. 16, 1900; D. S. at Eagle Pass, Tex., Jan 29 to July 12, 1900; commanding Fort Clarke, Tex., July 13 to Aug. 8, and Dec. 17, 1900 to Jan. 14, 1901; Acting Adjutant, 2nd Squadron, April 13, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 20, 1901 to Aug. 20, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 16, 1903)

—On leave, Aug. 20 to Oct. 11, 1903; at Chickamauga National Park, Ga., to Oct. 11, 1903; at Fort McPherson, Ga., March 9 to 19, 1904; at target practice, on Athletic Board and in maneuvers at Manassas, Va., to Sept. 14, 1904; *en route* to Fort Myer, Va., to Sept. 14, 1904; D. S. at Camp Thomas, Ga., Sept. 15-27, 1904; at Fort Myer, Va., to May 20, 1905; *en route* to the Philippines, to June 26, 1905; at Camp McGrath, Sept. 28, 1906 to May 7, 1907; on leave, April 9 to 25, 1906; at Camp Stotsenburg, rifle competition, May 5 to 21, 1906; *en route* to Batangas, to April 29, 1907; on leave one and a half months in China and Japan; joined regiment at Nagasaki, *en route* to the U. S., to July 7, 1907; at Fort Riley, Kas., July 25, 1907 to—; Adjutant of regiment, July 25, 1907 to—, and of sub-post, July 25, 1901 to Feb. 24, 1908.

**3774.. (Born Mich.)... EDGAR A. SIRMYER... (Ap'd Mich.)... 33**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to the Philippines, to Oct., 1899; with General Wheaton's northern expedition, Nov., 1899; in action against insurrectionary forces at San Fabian, Magaldan, San Jacinto, Tanagdin Pass, etc.

(MAJOR, 33D U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 11, 1899)

—In Office of Provost Marshal General, Manila, P. I., Feb. to May, 1901; Acting Squadron Adjutant, 1st Squadron, 15th Cavalry, on duty at Jimenez, Mindanao, P. I., May to July, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—With regiment, from Aug., 1901 to July, 1902, and 3d Squadron, 3d Cavalry, from March to Aug., 1902; with regiment at Fort Assiniboine, from Aug. 20 to Aug. 31, 1902; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Clemson College, S. C., from Sept. 1, 1902 till Sept. 1, 1904.

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1903)

—With regiment at Fort Riley, Kas., from Sept. 1, 1904 to March 15, 1905, and at Camp Wallace, Union, P. I., from May, 1905 to April, 1907; at Fort Robinson, Neb., from May, 1907 to Aug., 1908; distinguished graduate, Army School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., June 30, 1909; Student, Army Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to—.

**3775..(Born Pa.)...FRANK ROSS McCOY....(Ap'd Pa.)..34**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., from Jan. 30, 1899 to April, 1899; at Manzanillo and Bayamo, Cuba, April, 1899 to May, 1900; at Havana, Cuba, May 4, 1900 to May 22, 1902; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Leonard Wood, Governor-General, charged with fiscal affairs and budget, Washington, D. C., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

March 23, 1903, settlement of Cuban affairs, and Acting Aide to the President; accompanied General Wood, German maneuvers, Sept., 1902; *en route* to the Philippine Islands with General Wood and Colonel H. L. Scott, to study colonial affairs, Egypt and Java, March 23, 1903, July 20, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 16, 1903)

—Zamboango, P. I., Aug. 6, 1903; Aide-de-Camp to General Leonard Wood, commanding, and Governor, Moro Province, Feb. 1, 1906; Secretary and Engineer, member of Legislative Council, Acting Governor, Moro Province, Nov., 1904 to Feb., 1906. In following expeditions against hostile Moros: Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Nov., 1903; Jolo expedition, Nov., 1903; Serenaya, expedition, March, 1904; Taraco expedition, April, 1904; Simpetan expedition, May, 1904; Pala expedition (Jolo), May, 1905; Bud Dajo (Jolo), March, 1906; commanded Datu Ali expedition, Oct., 1905; with parties who captured Panglima Hassan (Jolo), Nov., 1903; Datu Djimbangan, Rio Grande de Mindanao, March, 1904; Adriano Concepcion, Lake Mainit, Mindanao, April, 1904; Military Information duty, Canton, China, Dec., 1905; Manila, Feb. 1; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Wood, commanding, June 20, 1906; Washington, D. C., Aide to the President, Aug., 1906; accompanied Peace Commission to Cuba, as Aide to Secretary of War and to Provisional Governor of Cuba, Sept. 4, 1906, Dec. 1, 1906; with 14th Cavalry, Yosemite Park, June, 1907, Oct., 1907; at Army War College, Nov. 1, 1907 to—.

**3776..(Born Va.)..GEORGE WILLIS HELMS..(Ap'd Va.)..35**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MARCH 21, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1903)

**3777..(Born N. C.)..CHALMERS G. HALL..(Ap'd N. C.)..36**

**Military History.**—Served: At San Juan, P. R. (detached as Ordnance Officer, Department of Puerto Rico), from June 1, 1899 to Feb., 1900; at Moyaguez, Porto Rico, Feb., 1900 to Nov. 25, 1900; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Dec. 5, 1900 to Feb. 27, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 3, 1901)

—At Fort Grant, Ariz., March 4, 1901 to June 15, 1901; at Fort Duchesne, Utah, June 20, 1901 to June 1, 1902; at San Francisco, Cal., June 5, 1902 to July 1, 1902; in Manila, P. I. (Pasay Barracks), July 24, 1902 to

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 19, 1903)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 18, 1904)

Aug. 4, 1903; at Fort Duchesne, Utah, Feb., 1904 to July 1, 1904; at Whiteracks, Utah (as Acting U. S. Indian Agent), July 1, 1904 to—.

**3778..(Born Mo.)....RUFUS E. LONGAN....(Ap'd Mo.)..37**

**Military History.**—Served: At Ponce, P. R., to Aug., 1900; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to March, 1901; Governor's Island, New York Harbor, to Nov., 1901; Fort Slocum, N. Y., to Jan., 1902;

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 28, 1902)

in the Philippines, March, 1902 to Feb., 1904; Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March, 1904 to Oct., 1906; Army of Cuban Pacification, station at Santiago de Cuba, Oct., 1906 to—; Regimental Commissary, June 1, 1905 to—.

**3779..(Born Ala.)....FRANK M. SAVAGE....(Ap'd Ala.)..38**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 2, 1902)

**3780..(Born Mo.)..THOMAS T. FRISSELL..(Ap'd Mo.)..39**

(Thomas Taylor Frissell)

**Military History.**—Served: In the Philippine Islands, to March 15, 1902.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

—Regimental Commissary, June 21, 1899 to Feb. 2, 1901; Battalion Adjutant, to April 5, 1902; attached to 3d Infantry, for duty, pending arrival of 24th Infantry in the U. S., to Sept. 27, 1902, station Fort Thomas, Ky.; joined 24th Infantry at Fort Assiniboine, Mont.,

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 5, 1902)

Oct. 1, 1902; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, Dec. 24, 1905 to Feb. 20, 1906; left the Philippine Islands, Feb. 15, 1908; present station, Madison Barracks, N. Y.; Regimental Quartermaster, from Aug. 4, 1906 to—.

**3781.(Born R. I.)EDWARD ANTHONY ROCHE(Ap'd R. I.)..40**

**Military History.**—Served: Quartermaster of detached battalion, serving on Spanish Trocha, near Ciego de Avila, Cuba, to May, 1899; with Company C, 15th Infantry at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Jan., 1900; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Jan. to May; on leave, to July; at recruit rendezvous, Fort Wood and Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Nov., 1900; sailed for the Philippines, Nov.; at Legaspi, P. I., Jan., 1901; at Pandan, Catanduanes Island, P. I., Feb., 1901; C. O. Quartermaster and Commissary, detachment Company C, 15th Infantry, May to Aug., 1901; at Tabaco, P. I., in command of post and company, to Sept.; at Gubat, P. I., Oct., 1901, and Quartermaster and Commissary, to March, 1902; at Santa Rita Island, P. I., April, 1902; with company, and Quartermaster and Commissary at Balangiga, Samar Island, P. I., May, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, APRIL 14, 1902)

—At Bulan, P. I., Sept., 1902; Commanding Officer, to July, 1903; sailed for the U. S., July; Commanding Officer at Fort Ringgold, Tex., Aug. to Sept., 1903; on leave, to Dec., 1903; with company, to June, 1904; Commanding Officer, to Sept., 1904; on leave, to Nov.; at Fort Brown, Tex., to July, 1906; Instructor, Garrison School for Officers, season of 1904 and 1905; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., July,

1906; marched to and served at Maneuver Camp, Austin, Tex., to Sept.; marched to Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Oct.; on leave, to Dec., 1906; sailed for the Philippines, June 5, 1907; at Cuartel de Espana, Manila, P. I., to June, 1909; at Mariveles, P. I., to June 15; sailed for the U. S., June 15; at Fort Wayne, Mich., July to Sept.; on leave, to Dec., 1909; with company, to—.

**3782.. (Born N. H.) .WILLIAM M. FASSETT .(Ap'd N. H.) .41**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and in the Philippines, to Oct., 1902; Regimental Commissary, Dec. 1, 1899 to Feb. 2, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 21, 1902)

—Returned to the U. S., Oct., 1902; at Angel Island and Fort Mason, Cal.; Regimental Commissary, June 11, 1904; *en route* to and in the Philippines, from Sept. 5, 1905 to June 5, 1907; at Fort Leavenworth Schools, Aug. 15, 1907 to Aug. 15, 1909, the first year as Student Officer in the School of the Line, the second year as Student Officer in the Army Staff College.

**3783.. (Born Wis.) .HENRY M. DICHMANN .(Ap'd Wis.) .42**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Crook, Neb., with Company D, 7th Infantry, to Nov. 2, 1899; at San Carlos, Ariz., with company, Nov. 5, 1899 to June 5, 1900; Battalion Adjutant, 7th Infantry, April 18, 1900; left San Carlos, Ariz., for service in Alaska, June 5, 1900; arrived at Fort Gibbon, Alaska, Aug. 26, 1900; detached service, Camp Rampart, Alaska, June 26, 1901 to Aug. 1, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, APRIL 15, 1902)

—On leave for four months and ordered to join regiment for duty in the Philippines on expiration of leave. While on leave orders changed and directed to proceed to Fort Brown, Tex., to take over property and await the arrival of the 26th Infantry in the U. S.; arrived at Fort Brown, Tex., Feb. 17, 1903; left Fort Brown, Tex., overland, *en route* to Fort Bliss, Tex., with detachment 12th Infantry, on Sept. 24, 1903; arrived at Fort Ringgold, Tex., Sept. 29, 1903, where delayed by epidemic of yellow fever, until Dec. 4, 1903; left Fort Ringgold, Dec. 4, 1903; arrived at Hebronville, Tex., Dec. 10, 1903, where entrained with detachment, and proceeded with them to Fort Bliss, Tex., and then joined Company C, at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., on Dec. 23, 1903; with company at Forts Sam Houston, Bliss McIntosh and Clark, Tex., to June 10, 1906; Regimental Commissary, 26th Infantry, June 11, 1906, with station at Fort Sam Houston, Tex.; *en route* to the Philippines, to July 3, 1907; relieved as Regimental Commissary and appointed Regimental Adjutant, April 1, 1908; with regiment in the Philippines, to June 15, 1909, when regiment left for the U. S., arriving at Fort Wayne, Mich., July 22, 1909; at Fort Wayne, as Regimental and Post Adjutant, to—.

**3784.. (Born Mo.) . . . . .HALSTEAD DOREY . . . . .(Ap'd Mo.) .43**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1903)

—Graduate of Army Staff College.

**3785.. (Born Va.) . . . . .CLARENCE R. DAY . . . . .(Ap'd Ky.) .44**

**Military History.**—Served: In the Department of Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Jan. 20, 1899 to date department was discontinued; in the Department of Havana at Pinar del Rio, to Dec. 15, 1899; at Columbia

Barracks, to May 1, 1900; at Quemados (Aide to General Fitzhugh Lee), to Nov. 17, 1900; in the Department of the Missouri, Aide-de-Camp at Omaha, Neb., to March 12, 1900; at Fort Riley, Kas., with 14th Cavalry, to Sept. 13, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—In the Department of the Colorado, at Fort Wingate, N. M., from Sept. 16, 1901 to Aug. 23, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 28, 1903)

—In the Department of the Missouri at Bles Military Academy, Macon, Mo., from Sept. 1, 1903 to June 10, 1905; on leave, to Aug. 10, 1905; in the Department of the Colorado, since Aug. 10, 1905; Regimental Quartermaster, March 17, 1906.

**3786..** (Born Fla.)... **GEORGE F. BALTZELL...** (Ap'd Fla.)... **45**  
(George Franklin Baltzell)

**Military History.**—Served: At Santiago de Cuba, Aug. 28, 1898 to April 19, 1899; Holguin, Cuba, to June 2; Guantanamo, Cuba, to Sept. 21; Palma Soriano, Cuba, to Jan. 24, 1900; on leave, to April 22; Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Aug. 14; San Francisco, Cal., to Sept. 18; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, to Oct. 25; at Bangued, P. I., to June 15, 1901; at Bucay, P. I., to Sept. 20; at Bangued, P. I., to Jan. 6, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1902)

—At Dagupan, P. I., to July 17.

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 29, 1902)

—En route to the U. S. S., to Sept. 7; on leave, to Dec. 22; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to July 19, 1903; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Aug. 15, 1905; at Infantry and Cavalry School, to Aug. 15, 1906; at Army Staff College, to Oct. 1; Sagua la Grande, Cuba, to July 17, 1907; Army Staff College, Aug. 15, 1907 to —.

**3787..** (Born Ill.)... **BENJAMIN M. KOEHLER..** (Ap'd Neb.)... **46**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1903)

—Graduate of Army Staff College.

**3788..** (Born Ill.)... **WILLARD H. McCORNACK.** (Ap'd Ill.)... **47**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Apache, Ariz., from Oct. 10, 1898 to May, 1899; at Fort Grant, to Sept., 1900; Fort Apache, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

April, 1901; Philippine Islands and *en route*, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, OCT. 16, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 21, 1903)

April, 1904; in charge of road construction, Albay Province, P. I., July, Aug. and Sept., 1901; command of U. S. A. Gunboat *Florida*, April and May, 1902; in Camp Wawona, Cal., to Oct., 1904; Superintendent Yosemite National Park, Sept. to Oct., 1904; at Fort Riley, Kas., to April, 1907; in the Philippine Islands, at Camp Fc-Grath, to —.

**3789..** (Born N. Y.)... **JAMES F. BRADY....** (Ap'd N. Y.)... **48**

**Military History.**—Served: At Santurce, P. R., Jan. 3, 1899 to April 12, 1899; at Arroyo, P. R., as Collector of Customs, April 13-30, 1899; at Fort Adams, R. I., June 27 to Dec. 4, 1899; at New York City, recruiting service, Dec. 5, 1899 to Oct. 5, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901)

—At Havana, Cuba, Oct. 9, 1901 to April 20, 1902; at Cienfuegos, Cuba, April 21, 1902 to Oct. 13, 1903; at Fort McHenry, Md., Oct. 27, 1903 to May 24, 1904, and Oct. 18, 1904 to Aug. 27, 1905; at Fort Howard, Md., May 24 to Oct. 18, 1904; at School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1905 to Aug. 3, 1906; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 11, 1906 to—. Spanish war medal, for service in Porto Rico.

**3790.. (Born Mis.)..HUGH F. APPLEWHITE.. (Ap'd Mis.)..49**

**Military History.**—Served: Arrived Washington Barracks, D. C., Aug. 23, 1898, with Battery E, 6th Artillery; transferred to 7th Artillery, Battery K, March 27, 1899; on temporary duty with Siege Battery O, 7th Artillery, Washington Barracks, D. C., to June 16, 1899; joined Battery K, 7th Artillery, Fort Schuyler, N. Y., June 17, 1899; transferred to Light Battery M, 7th Artillery, Aug. 28, 1899, Washington Barracks, D. C.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEPT. 19, 1899)

remaining on duty with Light Battery M, 7th Artillery, until Nov. 1, 1899; on leave, from Nov. 1, 1899 to Nov. 30, 1899; joined Battery C, 2d Artillery, Fort Screven, Ga., Nov. 30, 1899; Ordnance and Signal Officer, on detached service, St. Francis Barracks, Fla., June 3, 1900 to Sept. 12, 1900; transferred to Light Battery A, 2d Artillery, Columbia Barracks, Cuba, Nov. 17, 1900; joined, Dec. 10, 1900; on leave, June 25, 1901 to July 20, 1901; transferred to 40th Company, Coast Artillery, Fort Howard, Md., July 16, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901)

and assigned to 103rd Company; organizing company at Fort Howard, Md.; on leave, Aug. 11, 1904 to Aug. 30, 1904; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Student Officer, School of Submarine Defense, Aug. 31, 1904; graduated Aug. 1, 1905; assigned to 90th Company, Coast Artillery, Jackson Barracks, La., and joined, Aug. 15, 1905; with company at Fort St. Philip, La., Nov. 1, 1905 to Nov. 26, 1905; with company at Fort Pickens, Fla., April 7, 1906 to May 1, 1906; encampment Mississippi National Guard, Gulfport, Miss., July 12, 1906 to July 26, 1906; assigned to general recruiting service, Denver, Colo., Sept. 26, 1906; assumed charge of station at Denver, Colo., Oct. 15, 1906.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED SEPT. 29, 1908, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

—Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at Peacock Military School, San Antonio, Tex., Nov. 29, 1908 to—.

**3791.. (Born Me.)....SETH M. MILLIKEN.... (Ap'd Me.)..50**

**Military History.**—Served: Commissary, 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, Jan. 5, 1900 to Aug. 20, 1900.

(RESIGNED, AUG. 20, 1900)

**Civil History.**—With Deering, Milliken and Co., at 79 Leonard Street, New York City.

**3792.. (Born Md.)....EDGAR T. CONLEY.... (Ap'd Md.)..51**

**Military History.**—Served: At Calamba, P. I., Aug. 18 to Dec. 19, 1899; sick in hospital, Manila, P. I., Dec. 19 to 30, 1899; *en route* to and on sick leave in the U. S., Dec. 31, 1899 to April 30, 1900; at Columbus Barracks, O., May 1 to 7, 1900; *en route* to and at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., May 8 to July 1, 1900; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, *via* Japan and Taku, China, July 1 to Aug.

21, 1900; commanding Company G, 21st Infantry, on Provost guard duty, Manila, P. I., Aug. 21 to Nov. 20, 1900; commanding Company G, 21st Infantry, at Batangas, P. I., Nov. 22, 1900 to March 8, 1901; at Lipa and Rosario, P. I., March 8 to 21, 1901; Adjutant, 2d Battalion, 21st Infantry, Post Quartermaster and Commissary, in charge of prison, 3d Separate Brigade, Provost Marshal and Provost Court, at Batangas, P. I., from March 22, 1901 to May 6, 1902; *en route* to and at Fort Snelling, U. S., from May 6 to July 3, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 26, 1902)

—Commanding Company K, 8th Infantry, at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1902 to Feb. 20, 1903; at Fort Porter, N. Y., from Feb. 21 to May 11, 1903, and at Fort Niagara, N. Y., from May 12, 1903 to Feb. 20, 1906, taking part in Manassas maneuvers, Aug. 27 to Sept. 12, 1904; *en route* to Camp Jossman, P. I., Feb. 20 to April 5, 1906; at Camp Jossman, P. I., commanding Company K, 8th Infantry, from April 5 to Oct. 31, 1906; on field duty at Dulag, Leyte, P. I., and against Pulajane uprising, Oct. 31 to Dec. 7, 1906; *en route* to and on D. S. at Camp Jossman, P. I., Dec. 8 to 22, 1906; on leave, Manila, P. I., Dec. 23, 1906 to Jan. 10, 1907; on D. S. as Quartermaster, Commissary, Ordnance Officer, 1st Division Meet, Manila, P. I., from Jan. 10 to March 29, 1907.

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1907)

—*En route* to Camp Keithley, P. I., March 30 to May 3, 1907; Commanding Company F, 15th Infantry, at Camp Keithley, P. I., May 3 to Sept. 27, 1907; *en route* to and on leave in China and Japan, joining regiment at Nagasaki, Japan, from Sept. 28 to Nov. 20, 1907; *en route* to Fort Douglas, Utah, Nov. 20 to Dec. 18, 1907; commanding Company F, 15th Infantry, at Fort Douglas, Utah, Dec. 18, 1907 to June 25, 1908; on leave, June 26 to July 20, 1908; commanding Company F, 15th Infantry, Fort Douglas, Utah, July 21, 1908 to—.

**3793.. (Born N. Y.) . . . JOHN C. RAYMOND† . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 52**

**Military History.**—Served: At Gem and other towns of the Coeur d'Alene District, Idaho, guarding mines, etc., against strikers, to Nov., 1899; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1900; in the field, marching to Sequoia National Park, Cal., to June, 1900; in General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and sick leave, to Sept., 1900; in the field patrolling Sequoia National Park, to Nov., 1900.

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to March 30, 1901; in charge of horse transport *en route* to the Philippine Islands, to May, 1901; garrison and field duty, Batangas and Laguna Provinces, Luzon, P. I., to Oct., 1903; at Fort Meade, S. D., to Dec., 1904.

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 21, 1904)

—Joined 2d Cavalry in the Philippines, Jan. 1, 1905; at Rizal and Pampanga Provinces, Luzon, P. I., to Jan. 5, 1906; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to July 26, 1906; Student Officer, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth Kas., to Aug. 15, 1907; Student Officer, U. S. Army Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Aug. 15, 1908.

KILLED BY A SOLDIER, JULY 1, 1909, AT FORT DES MOINES, IA. . .  
AGED 37.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1910, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

**3794.** (Born S. C.) **RODERICK L. CARMICHAEL** (Ap'd S. C.) **.53**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Williams, Me., Sept. 15, 1898 to Jan. 1, 1900; on leave one month, Jan. 1-31, 1899, and from Jan. 1-31, 1900; at Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 1 to 28, 1900; transferred to Battery B, 2d Artillery, December, 1899; at Fort Williams, Me., March 1, 1900 to Oct. 1, 1900; Constructing Quartermaster and other staff positions, Artillery School, and with Battery B, 2d Artillery (13th Company, Coast Artillery Corps), Oct. 1, 1900 to Aug. 1, 1901; on leave, Aug. 1-31, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901)

—At San Juan, Porto Rico, Sept. 1, 1901 to Oct. 7, 1903, in command of 56th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, and Fort El Moro part of the time; in command of Artillery, post of San Juan, and Artillery District of San Juan; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., in command of 86th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, Oct. 12, 1903 to Aug. 1, 1907, except absent with leave, Aug. and Sept., 1904, and July and Aug., 1906; on D. S. with company at Fort Monroe, Va., for army and navy exercises, May and June, 1905; inspecting Pennsylvania militia, Feb., 1905, and New York militia, March, 1906; at Fort Michie, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1907 to—, in command of sub-post and 130th Company, Coast Artillery Corps; organized 13th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, Aug. 1, 1907; in command, Fort Terry, Jan. to April, 1908; inspected Rhode Island militia, June, 1909.

**3795.** (Born Mich.)....**HARRY G. BISHOP**.... (Ap'd Ind.) **.54**

**Military History.**—Served: On detached duty at Fort Macon, N. C., May, June and July, 1899; *en route* to the Philippines, April and May, 1899; detached service at Manila, July and Aug., 1899; in charge of the Department City Illumination, Chief of the Department of Licenses and Municipal Revenue, from Aug., 1899 to March, 1901; transferred to 6th Artillery (Light Battery G), Nov. 29, 1899; with battery at Iloilo, Panay, March, 1901; with detached platoon, Light Battery G, at Cebu, Cebu, P. I., April to Aug., 1901; Ordnance Officer, 1st and 2nd Districts, Department of the Visayas, April to Aug., 1901; returned to the U. S. with 13th Battery, Field Artillery, Aug. and Sept., 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901)

—At Fort Adams, R. I., in command of 79th Company, Coast Artillery, to Aug., 1903; at Fort Totten, N. Y., as Adjutant and Librarian, School of Submarine Defense, and Recorder of the School and Torpedo Boards, to Sept., 1905; Student Officer, School of Submarine Defense, Sept., 1905 to Aug., 1906; at Fort Stevens, Ore., as Artillery Engineer and District Quartermaster, Artillery District of the Columbia, from Sept., 1906 to Aug., 1907; assigned to 3d Regiment, Field Artillery, June 6, 1907; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., commanding Battery A, 3d Field Artillery, Aug., 1907 to—; Graduate of School of Submarine Defense, 1906.

**3796.** (Born Ill.).....**HENRY ABBOT**†..... (Ap'd Ill.) **.55****3797.** (Born Tex.).....**ANDREW MOSES**..... (Ap'd Tex.) **.56**

**Military History.**—Served: On general recruiting service at Philadelphia and various towns in Pennsylvania, from Sept. 22, 1898 to Sept., 1899; at Fort Totten, New York Harbor, in command of company, from Sept., 1899 to Dec., 1899; at Fort Riley, Kas., from Dec., 1899 to Oct., 1901, with field artillery.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901)

—Assigned to 23d Company, Havana, Cuba; Acting Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of Cuba, Nov., 1901 to May 20, 1902; in command of Santa Clara Battery, Havana, to June 18, 1903; in command of 75th Company, Coast Artillery, Fort Preble, Me., from June 24, 1903 to Aug. 31, 1905; with company at joint maneuvers, Fort Howard, Md., 1905; inspected part of Maine militia, 1905; Student Officer at School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., from Sept. 1, 1905 to Aug. 1, 1906; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., from Oct., 1906 to Aug., 1907, as Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer, District of Charleston; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, Tex., from Sept. 1, 1907 to —.

**3798..** (Born Pa.) . . . . **EDGAR T. COLLINS** . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **57**

**Military History.**—Served: At Havana, Cuba, from Dec. 15, 1898 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 29, 1898)

NOTE.—Transferred from 23d Infantry to 5th Infantry, April 29, 1898, never having joined the former.

May 5, 1899; on general recruiting duty at Philadelphia, Pa., May 11, 1899 to Jan. 1, 1900; rejoined and with regiment, from Jan. 17, 1900 to May 28, 1902; at Columbia Barracks, Cuba, Jan. 17 to July 17, 1900; at Fort Snelling, Minn., July 27 to Sept. 6, 1900; *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, Sept. 18, 1900 to May 28, 1902, being in various minor engagements and skirmishes in Luzon; in command of Company E, Oct. 25, 1900 to Dec. 18, 1901; Adjutant, 2d Battalion, June 5, 1901 to May 28, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 28, 1902)

—Joined regiment at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Sept. 29, 1902; in command of Company M, from Oct. 19, 1902 to May 22, 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Feb. 28, 1905; *en route* to and at Camp Bumpus, Leyte, P. I., to May 22, 1905.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, MAY 22, 1905)

—At Camp Bumpus, Leyte, P. I., to March 8, 1906; at Zamboanga, Mindanao, P. I., to Oct. 10, 1906; *en route* to and at Fort William Henry Harrison, Mont., to —; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to —.

**3799..** (Born Ark.) . . . . **FRED A. PEARCE**† . . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . **58**

**3800..** (Born Fla.) . . . **SEABORN G. CHILES**† . . (Ap'd Fla.) . . **59**

**Military History.**—Served: Collector of Customs at Aguadilla, P. R., to March 29, 1900; Secretary and Treasurer, Board of Prison Control, at San Juan, P. R., to May 23, 1900; on leave in the U. S., to Aug. 24, 1900; with regiment in Porto Rico,

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 28, 1902)

to April 5, 1902; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, to May 22, 1902.

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1902)

—With regiment in Mindanao, to Aug., 1903; Manila, P. I., to Feb., 1904; *en route* to the U. S. and on duty at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Aug. 14, 1905; Student, Infantry and Cavalry School and Staff

College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Sept. 30, 1906; with regiment in Cuba, to Aug. 14, 1907; Student, Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Aug. 28, 1908; on duty at Camp of Instruction, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to Oct. 2, 1908.

DIED AT FORT BENJAMIN HARRISON, IND., OCT. 2, 1908: AGED 35.

**3801..** (Born Cal.) **LYMAN MOWRY WELCH.** (Ap'd Cal.) **..60**

**Military History.**—Served: At Manila, P. I., to Dec., 1899; sick leave, to May, 1900; in City of Manila, Northern Luzon, to Aug., 1901; returned to the U. S. on sick leave; at Discharge Camp, Angel Island, Cal., to return of regiment; then with it at Fort Sheridan and Columbus Barracks, N. Y., to May, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 28, 1902)

—With 6th Infantry at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Feb., 1905; went with it to the Philippine Islands; returned to the U. S. sick.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED JULY 7, 1906, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

**3802..** (Born O.) **...THOMAS Q. ASHBURN....** (Ap'd O.) **..61**

**Military History.**—Served: In the Philippine Islands, Oct. 27, 1899 to March 17, 1901.

(QUARTERMASTER, 33D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. TO DEC. 2, 1899)

(MAJOR, 33D INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1899 TO APRIL 17, 1901)

—Military Governor of Province of Abra, Luzon, P. I., Dec. 2, 1899 to Jan., 1901; organized the "Metropolitan Police," Manila, P. I., Feb.-March, 1901; participated in the following engagements: San Fabian, Nov. 7, 1899; San Jacinto, Nov. 11, 1899; expedition to Mt. Sansamon, Dec. 19-23, 1899; Bacore, Jan. 22, 1900; Liguan, Jan. 25, 1900; commanded one column in the pursuit of Aguinaldo, May 12-23, 1900; five attacks on Bangued, Oct., 1900; Minguan Mountain, Sept. 22, 1900; Dollores, Sept. 14, 1900; San Gregorio, Oct., 1900; Pidigan, Nov. 3, 1900 and other minor affairs; recommended and nominated to the Senate for "distinguished gallantry in action at San Jacinto, P. I., Nov. 11, 1899; in Department of the Lakes, July 17, Aug. 18, 1901; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General MacArthur, Aug. 18, 1901; in the Department of the Colorado, to April, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901)

—In Havana, Santiago and Cienfuegos, Cuba, April, 1902, Sept., 1903; in the Department of the East, Oct. 27, 1903 to Aug. 1, 1907; Graduate, School of Submarine Defense, 1907; in the Department of California, Aug. 10, 1907, April 19, 1908; Philippine service medal.

NOTE.—Some of the proper names in the copy of this record were illegible.

**3803..** (Born Ky.) **....SAM F. BOTTOMS....** (Ap'd Tex.) **..62**

**Military History.**—Served: With battery *en route* to and in Manila, P. I., to Sept. 12, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901)

—*En route* from Manila, P. I., to New York City, Sept. 12, 1901

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901)

to Dec. 1, 1901; with 9th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Barrancas, Fla., Feb. 1, 1902 to Sept. 27, 1903; Commissary, by detail, Sept. 27, 1902 to Sept. 26, 1907; at Manila, P. I., Nov. 30, 1903

to Aug. 8, 1905; from Manila to Australia and return, on duty, June and July, 1905; *en route* to and at San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 8, 1905 to July 4, 1906; at West Point, N. Y., Commissary and Exchange Officer, from July, 1906 to Sept., 1907; with 161st Company, Coast Artillery Corps, Nov., 1906 to—.

**3804..(Born N. J.) .WARREN S. BARLOW..(Ap'd N. Y.) .63**

**Military History.**—Served: With 15th Infantry in Cuban campaign, to Aug., 1898; at Fort Bayard, N. M., and in camp with troops, at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec., 1898; Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Jan., 1899, acting part of time as Provost-Marshal of Puerto Principe; Governor's Island, N. Y., Jan. to March, 1899, when ordered

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to Fort Huachuca, Ariz., for light duty, on account of lungs; recruiting duty at Los Angeles, Cal., Oct., 1900 to Sept., 1901; at Fort Huachuca, A. T., from

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1902)

Sept., 1901 to July, 1902; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Officer in

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1903)

charge of prisoners, till May, 1903; at Camp Eagle Pass, Tex., till Nov., 1903, when ordered to General Hospital, Fort Bayard, N. M.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED SEPT. 22, 1905, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

—On active duty to New Mexico Military Institution, Rosewell, N. M., June, 1905 to—.

**3805..(Born Mo.) . . . .JOHN G. WORKIZER. . . .(Ap'd Mo.) .64**

(John Girardin Workizer)

**Military History.**—Served: At Anniston, Ala., from Dec. 26, 1898 to March 27, 1899; at Augusta, Ga., March 28, 1899 to April 12, 1899; *en route* to and at Cienfuegos, Cuba, April 19, 1899 to July 19, 1900; *en route* to and at Fort Thomas, Ky., July 19, 1900 to Aug. 12, 1900; (Battalion Adjutant, Aug. 10, 1900 to Aug. 10, 1902); with regiment *en route* to and in the Philippines, Aug. 12, 1900 to Nov. 12, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1902)

—On D. S. with 2d Infantry, June 23, 1902.

(TRANSFERRED TO 2d INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1902)

—On D. S. with Company H, 2d Infantry, *en route* to and in the U. S., Nov. 12, 1902 to Jan. 1, 1903; *en route* to the Philippines, Jan. 1, 1903 to Jan. 27, 1903; with regiment in the Philippines, Jan. 27, 1903 to May 19, 1903; *en route* to and at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., May 19, 1903 to March 15, 1904.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, SEPT. 15, 1903 TO DEC. 1, 1904)

—At Fort Logan, Colo., March 15, 1904 to Sept. 22, 1905; on D. S. as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Nebraska, Sept. 23, 1905 to—.

**3806..(Born Va.) .WILLARD D. NEWBILL..(Ap'd Va.) .65**

(Willard Douglas Newbill)

**Military History.**—Served: In the Philippines, from Oct. 8, 1899 to Aug. 25, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901)

—At Fort Douglas Utah, Jackson Barracks, La., Fort Totten, N. Y., and Fort Flagler, Wash., from Sept., 1901 to Feb., 1906; Graduate, School of Submarine Defense, 1905; detailed Commissary, Jan. 29, 1906; in the Philippine Islands, March, 1906 to Feb., 1908; transferred permanently to Field Artillery, May, 1907. (Army Register does not give this transfer.)

**3807..(Born Ill.)...CHARLES H. BRIDGES...(Ap'd Ill.)..66**

**Military History.**—Served: Relieved from command of armored car and joined regiment at San Luis, P. I., Feb. 14, 1900; recommended for brevet by Major John A. Baldwin, for gallant and meritorious conduct in action, while in command of armored car in front of Angeles, P. I., Sept. 28, 1899; A. W. L. three months, to take effect on arrival in the U. S., from Jan. 27, 1901; Acting Adjutant, 22d Infantry, Manila, P. I., Aug. 29 to Sept. 29, 1901; Custodian to Aguinaldo, Sept. 30, 1901 to Jan. 30, 1902; D. S. with Regimental Headquarters, Jan. 31 to Feb. 25, 1902; with company, March 11 to 20, 1902; commanding company, March 21 and 22, 1902; sick in quarters at Fort Crook, Neb., April 30 to May 17, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1902)

—Joined regiment at Monterey, Cal., Nov. 7, 1902; D. S. Umpire, Field Maneuvers, Department of the Columbia, July 5-23, 1904; with regiment during field maneuvers at Camp Atascadero, Cal., Aug. 8-29, 1904; D. S., Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., in connection with Department Athletic Contests, from Nov. 7 to Nov. 21, 1904; commanding 1st Battalion, May 24 to 26 and June 14 to 17, 1905; D. S., San Francisco, Cal., July 26 to 30, 1905; Acting Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 3 to 23, 1905; Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 23, 1905; left the U. S. with regiment, Nov. 6, 1905, *en route* to the Philippines; arrived at Manila, P. I., Dec. 3, and at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, P. I., Dec. 11, 1905; D. S., camp on Malaig River, Mindanao, P. I., Feb. 22 to 25, 1906, V. O. C. O.; relieved at own request, as Adjutant and assigned to Company C, April 15, 1906; relieved as Post Adjutant and Recruiting Officer, April 15, 1906; D. S., commanding Company, Division Athletic Meet, Manila, P. I., from Feb. 4 to March 7, 1906; D. S., Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kas.; status changed to D. S., Army Signal School, Fort Leavenworth, Kas.; at Camp of Instruction, Fort Riley, Kas., Aug. 10 to 30, 1908; on leave, from Aug. 16, 1909 to Dec. 18, 1909; commanding 1st Battalion, 15th Infantry, Jan. 18 to Feb. 9, 1910; V. O. C. O., commanding Company, Dec. 18, 1909 to Feb. 9, 1910; Regimental Adjutant, Feb. 9, 1910; Post Adjutant and Prison Officer, Feb. 9, 1910 to —; relieved as Regimental Adjutant, upon own request, April 9, 1910, and with Company K to —; relieved as Post Adjutant and Prison Officer, April 10, 1910; commanding 3d Battalion, April 10, 1910 to —.

**3808..(Born N. J.)...HAROLD E. CLOKE...(Ap'd N. J.)..67**

**Military History.**—Served: In command of 61st Company, Coast Artillery Corps, at Fort Baker, Cal., May, 1899 to Aug. 1, 1904; Post Ordnance and Engineer Officer, in addition to commanding company.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 31, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 18, 1900)

—Received special commendation from Chief of Artillery, for records at target practice, his company, the 61st, having made 100 per cent of hits on four different occasions at practice.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 21, 1901)

—At Fort Totten, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1904 to Aug. 3, 1908; Graduate, School of Submarine Defense, August 1, 1905; Instructor at the School for Electrician Sergeants, from Aug. 1, 1905 to July 10, 1908; at Fort Williams, Me., as District Artillery Engineer and District Ordnance Officer, from Aug. 5, 1908 to —.

**Civil History.**—Books written: “*The Gunner’s Examiner*” and “*The Enlisted Specialists Examiner*.”

---

CLASS OF 1898.

**3809.. (Born N. J.)....FRANK C. BOGGS, Jr.... (Ap’d Pa.)..1**

**Military History.**—Served: With Battalion of Engineers at Willet’s Point, N. Y., from May 3, 1898 till May 1, 1899; (Battalion and Post Quartermaster, June 27, 1898 to May 1, 1899); fortification construction, Tampa, Fla., May 1, 1899 till June 1, 1900; Engineer, School of Application and 3d Battalion of Engineers, Willet’s Point, N. Y., Washington, D. C., and Philippine Islands, from June 1, 1900 till Sept. 22, 1905; (Battalion Adjutant, Nov. 18, 1901 till April 23, 1904); detached service, survey and fortification work, Phil-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

ippine Islands, June 1, 1904 till Aug. 15, 1905; with 2d Battalion of Engineers, Washington Barracks, D. C., Sept. 22, 1905 to April 30, 1906; river and harbor work at Pittsburg, Pa., and Wheeling, W. Va., May 1, 1906 to March 31, 1908; Assistant General Purchasing Officer, Isthmian Canal Commission, Washington, D. C., April 1, 1908 to —.

**3810.. (Born Ill.)...CLARKE STULL SMITH... (Ap’d Ill.)..2**

**Military History.**—Served: At Willet’s Point, N. Y., with the Battalion of Engineers and the 3d Battalion of Engineers under instruction at the U. S. Engineer School of Application, Aug. 12, 1899 to Sept. 15, 1901; Graduate, Engineer School of Application, 1901; at Washington, D. C., from Sept. 19, 1901 to Dec. 14, 1903, under the immediate orders of Captain J. S. Sewell, connected with the construction of the new government printing office and the reconstruction of Washington Barracks; *en route via Suez* to and in the Philippine Islands, from Dec. 20, 1903 to Aug. 15, 1905; Aide-de-Camp on staff of Brigadier-General W. H. Carter, U. S. Army, Dec. 31, 1903 to April 23, 1904.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

—At Iloilo, P. I., Feb. 23 to July 12, 1904; Signal Officer, Department of the Visayas, March 12 to July 12, 1904; in command of Company M, 3d Battalion of Engineers at Fort William McKinley, P. I., from July 31, 1904 to Aug. 13, 1905; in command of 3d Battalion of Engineers, from Sept. 15, 1904 to Aug. 8, 1905; on leave, traveling in China and Japan and *en route* from Manila to San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 15 to Nov. 23, 1905; in command of Company E, 2d Battalion of Engineers at Washington Barracks, D. C., and at various places in the U. S. and in Cuba, from Dec. 15, 1905 to June 14, 1907, and of Company G in Cuba, from June 14 to Dec. 3, 1907; *en route* to Cuba, Oct. 1, 1906, with 2d Battalion of Engineers as part of First Expeditionary Brigade, and in Army of Cuban Pacification, to Dec. 7, 1907; at Vicksburg, Miss., in charge of the Vicksburg river and harbor district and of the 3d District, improving Mississippi River, from Dec. 14, 1907 to —.

**3811.. (Born N. C.).. WILLIAM P. WOOTEN.. (Ap'd N. C.).. 3**

**Military History.**—Served: On sick leave, May 5 to Aug. 5, 1900; at the Engineer School, Fort Totten, N. Y., and Washington, Barracks, D. C., to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

May 1, 1902, being Battalion Adjutant from June to Nov., 1901; Assistant to Colonel Miller and Colonel Leach, both of the Corps of Engineers, at Washington, D. C., on the construction of the Washington Filtration Plant, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

Aug. 4, 1905; in charge of improvement of rivers and harbors in Dallas Engineering District, Dallas, Tex., to Aug. 25, 1908; at the Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., in charge of Department of Practical Military Engineering, Military Signaling and Telegraphy, Aug. 25, 1908 to—.

**3812.. (Born Ten.)..... LYTLE BROWN..... (Ap'd Ten.).. 4**

**Military History.**—Served: With the Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1899 to June 26, 1900; in the Philippine Islands, as Acting Engineer of Manila, Engineer Officer of the Department of Northern Luzon, and engaged in various surveys, from Aug. 22, 1900 to Oct. 30, 1902.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At the U. S. Military Academy, as Instructor in the Department of Mathematics, Instructor in the Department of Civil and Military Engineering, Assistant Professor, Department of Civil and Military Engineering, Instructor of Practical Military Engineering,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

from Jan. 10, 1903 to June 22, 1907; in command of Company E, 2d Battalion of Engineers, Nov. 7, 1907 to—.

**3813.. (Born W Va.).. ROBERT D. KERR†. (Ap'd W. Va.).. 5**

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1901, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

**3814.. (Born Ga.).... EARL IVAN BROWN.... (Ap'd Ga.).. 6**

**Military History.**—Served: On duty under the immediate orders of Captain Craighill, at Fort Caswell, N. C., and Wilmington, N. C., from Oct. 19, 1898 to Sept. 6, 1899; at the Engineer School of Application and with Company C, Battalion of Engineers, at Willet's Point, N. Y., from Sept., 1899 to March, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—With Company F, 2d Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., from March 14, 1901 to June 25, 1901, and in the Philippine Islands, from July 10, 1901 to Dec. 18, 1903; on detached service, survey of Island of Negros, Nov. 12, 1901, Feb. 28, 1902; in charge of road construction, Island of Panay, March 1, 1902 to May, 1902; in command of Company F, 2d Battalion of Engineers, on military road construction, and in the field against hostile Moros, May 22, 1902 to Oct. 8, 1902; Chief Engineer Officer, Department of the Visayas, Oct. 18, 1902 to Oct. 28, 1903; left the Philippine Islands in command of Companies E and F, 2d Battalion of Engineers, Nov. 14, 1903, and arrived with same at Washington Barracks, D. C., Dec. 25, 1903; under the immediate orders of Colonel Amos Stickney, at New York City, from Jan. 5, 1904 to June 23, 1904.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

—In command of Company F, 2d Battalion of Engineers, at Washington Barracks, D. C., and at the Engineer School, from June, 1904 to July 2, 1906; member of the Board of Engineer Officers on Field Equipment for Engineer Troops, Feb., 1905 to Oct., 1906; in command of Companies F and G, 2d Battalion of Engineers, at Maneuver Camp, Chickamauga, Ga., and Chief Engineer Officer of Camp of Instruction, July 2, 1906 to Sept. 27, 1906; rejoined at Washington Barracks with Company F, 2d Battalion of Engineers, Sept. 28, 1906; at Camp Columbia, Havana, Cuba, in command of Company F, 2d Battalion of Engineers, Oct. 8, 1906 to May 14, 1907; on detached service, survey and reconnaissance duty, Island of Cuba, Oct. 31, 1906, Nov. 20, 1906, and Jan. 14, 1907 to Feb. 25, 1907; in charge of river and harbor improvements and fortification work, Wilmington, N. C. District, May 31, 1907 to —.

**3815..**(Born Wis.).....**AMOS A. FRIES**.....(Ap'd Ore.)..7

**Military History.**—Served: As Assistant to Major Fisk, at Portland, Ore., Nov. 23, 1898 to July 29, 1899; with the Engineer Battalion and under instructions at Engineer School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1899 to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

June 17, 1901; *en route* to the Philippine Islands with 2d Battalion of Engineers, to July 16, 1901; with 2d Battalion of Engineers in the Philippine Islands at Manila, Luzon, Zamboanga, Mindanao, to June 6, 1903; *en route* to the U. S. with 2d Battalion of Engineers, to July 10, 1903; as Assistant to Major Langfitt, and later to Major Roessler, at Portland, Ore., Oct. 17, 1903 to Dec. 6, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1904)

—In charge of Engineer District, with headquarters at Los Angeles, Cal., Feb. 6, 1906 to —.

**3816..**(Born Pa.)....**MANUS McCLOSKEY**....(Ap'd Pa.)..8

**Military History.**—Served: In Manila and in the field in Luzon, P. I., with Light Battery F, 5th Artillery, to July 14, 1900; wounded in action, Oct. 3, 1899; with same battery in China, July 30, 1900 to May, 1901; in march of Allies to Peking and rescue of Legation, Aug. 14, 1900.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 15, 1900)

—In Manila, May to June 6, 1901; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., June 29, July 6, 1901; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., July 8, Oct. 24, 1901.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, SEPT. 23, 1901)

—At Fort Canby, Wash., Oct. 25, 1901 to May 10, 1902; at Fort Worden, Wash., May 14, 1902 to April 3, 1906; Adjutant and Artillery Engineer, Artillery District of Puget Sound, Aug. 9, 1905 to March 31, 1906; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt. (commanding 23d Battery), April, 1906 to Jan. 26, 1907; at Maneuver Camp, Mt. Gretna, July 12, Sept. 30, 1906; at San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 3, 4, 5, 1907; *en route* to Manila, Feb. 5; Honolulu, Feb. 14, 15, 1907; Manila, March 4, 1907; Jolo, March 10 to Oct. 14, 1907; assigned to 4th Field Artillery, May, 1908; at San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 23, 1907; at Vancouver Barracks, Nov. 25, 1907; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Jan.

15 to Feb. 29, 1908; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash. (commanding Battery B), March 7, 1908 to Aug. 8, 1908; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Student at Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1908 to June 30, 1909, when graduated with honor; participated in maneuvers at Mt. Gretna, Pa., and in Massachusetts, July and Aug., 1909; Student, Army Staff College, Aug. 15, 1909 to —.

**3817..(Born Ten.)....JOHN E. STEPHENS....(Ap'd Ten.)..9**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Michie, N. Y., to Dec. 4, 1899; Fort Terry, N. Y., to June 25, 1900; Fort Monroe, Va., to Aug. 20, 1900; at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in Mathematics, Aug. 21, 1900 to Aug. 13, 1904; army and navy combined maneuvers, Fort Williams, Me., June 19 to Aug. 29, 1903.

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH ARTILLERY, SEPT. 4, 1900)

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901)

—At Fort Barrancas, Fla., from Aug., 1904 to Aug. 26, 1906; at Fort Monroe, to July 20, 1907; Honor Graduate, Artillery School, 1907.

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

—At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Feb. 14, 1908; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, to March 18, 1908; at Camp Stotsenburg, to —; graduated with degree Bachelor of Arts from Vanderbilt University, June 20, 1906.

**3818..(Born O.)THOMAS EMERY MERRILL(Ap'd Ky.)..10**

**Military History.**—Served: At Camp Hawley, Galveston, Tex., Nov. 3, 1898 to May, 1899; in the Philippine Islands, July, 1899 to Dec., 1901; in various engagements during the Philippine insurrection; with Light Battery E, 1st Artillery, July, 1899, June, 1901; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Funston, June-Dec., 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1900)

but remained with Light Battery E, 1st Field Artillery.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901)

—At Fort Constitution, N. H., with Coast Artillery, Feb., 1902, Dec., 1902; on staff of Commanding Officer, Artillery District of Boston, Dec., 1902, June, 1906; at Forts Banks and Warren, Mass., with 19th Battery, Field Artillery, June, 1906, July, 1908; at Forts D. A. Russell, Wyo., and Sill, Okla.; assigned to General Staff, Aug. 1, 1908, and on same duty to —; at Washington, D. C., Graduate of Army War College, class of 1909.

This officer's record, as submitted, was very poorly written and contained many abbreviations. To a request that he re-write it, his reply was:

"This suits me. If not satisfactory, you can leave it out."

**3819..(Born Ill.).....MONROE C. KERTH.....(Ap'd Ill.)..11**

**Military History.**—Served: In hospital (wounded), from June 30, 1899 to June 30, 1900; on sick leave, June 30, to Aug. 8, 1901, under treatment for wound received in action; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., from Aug. 16, 1900 to June 30, 1901; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Aug. 10, 1901; detached service at Fort Logan, Colo., as Judge Advocate, General Court-Martial, Aug. 10 to Aug. 17, 1901; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Aug. 17 to Aug. 18, 1901; *en route* to West Point, N. Y., on detached service, Aug. 19, 1901; delayed in

Chicago, sick, until Oct. 5, 1901; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Oct. 8 to Nov. 1, 1901; at Fort Logan, Colo., Nov. 1, 1901 to Jan. 7, 1902; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Jan. 7, 1902 to Feb. 16, 1902; detached service, with recruits to San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 16 to March 1, 1902; at Fort McPherson, Ga., March 1 to June 30, 1902; Battalion Adjutant, Dec. 6, 1901.

(BATTALION ADJUTANT, 23D INFANTRY, JULY 1 TO 17, 1902)

—Captain, unassigned, July 17 to Aug. 19, 1902, on duty with 23d Infantry; assigned to 26th Infantry, Aug. 9, 1902; on leave, Aug. 13 to Oct. 13, 1902; *en route* to join company, Aug. 13 to Dec. 11, 1902; commanding Company E, 26th Infantry, Dec. 11, 1902 to June 3, 1903; commanding sub-station of Legaspi, P. I., Dec. 11, 1902 to June 30, 1903.

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1903)

—Detached service, twenty days; as Commanding Officer of Legaspi and of Company E, 26th Infantry, July 1 to July 12, 1903; joined 23d Infantry at Malabang, and in command of Company L, 23d Infantry, July 22, 1903 to —; with company in the field, as follows: First Jolo expedition, Aug. 28 to Sept. 3, 1903; Denas expedition, Oct. 10 to Nov. 9, 1903; Lake Munungan expedition, Feb. 27 to March 4, 1904; first Seranaya expedition (Datto Ali), March 9 to 31, 1904; Taraca expedition, April 1 to 16, 1904; second expedition after Datto Ali, May 12 to June 15, 1904; with Company L, 23d Infantry, at Malabang, Mindanao, P. I., July 1 to Aug. 12, 1904; commanding 23d Infantry, Provisional Company, Aug. 12, 1904 to Feb. 17, 1905; *en route* from the Philippine Islands to San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, May 20, 1905 to June 12, 1905; at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to June 30, 1905.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, SEPT. 15, 1905 TO JUNE 1, 1906)

—Commanding Company D, 23d Infantry, June 1 to June 30, 1906; with regiment and company, July 1 to 9, at Madison Barracks, N. Y. Detached service: Madison Barracks, July 10 to 28; Fort Niagara, Division Rifle and Revolver Competition, July 28 to Aug. 15; Infantry and Cavalry School, Aug. 15, 1906 to June 30, 1907, as Student Officer; Student Officer, Infantry and Cavalry School, July 1 to Aug. 15, 1907; Student Officer, U. S. Army Staff College, Aug. 15, 1907 to June 30, 1908; with Pennsylvania National Guard, at Perkasio, Pa., July 6 to 13, 1907, and with National Guard of the District of Columbia, at Boliver Heights, W. Va., from July 15 to 28, 1907; staff ride from Manassas, Va., to Gettysburg, Pa., July 2 to 14, 1908; with Pennsylvania National Guard, at Gettysburg, Pa., July 15 to 24, 1908; Instructor, Department of Military Art, School of the Line and Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 15, 1908 to Feb. 28, 1909; Assistant Chief, Division of Militia Affairs, War Department, Washington, D. C., March 1 to June 30, 1909.

**3820..(Born Mich.) CHARLES H. MUNTON†(Ap'd Mich.)..12**

**3821..(Born Mich.)..GEORGE A. NUGENT..(Ap'd N. D.)..13**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Trumbull, Conn., Nov. 24, 1898 to June 15, 1900; at Fort Terry, N. Y., June 15, 1900 to Oct. 30, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 5, 1900)

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901)

—Commanding 121st Company, Coast Artillery, Nov. 2, 1901 to May 15, 1903; detailed Quartermaster, May 2, 1903 to May 1, 1907;

arrived in the Philippine Islands, June 26, 1903; at Camp Overton, Mindanao, to Jan. 24, 1904; Malahi Island, to March 1, 1904; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Philippines Division, to Dec. 14, 1905; returned to the U. S., Jan. 14, 1906; Quartermaster, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 1, 1907; on relief duty during San Francisco fire and earthquake relief work; commanding 29th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, May 20, 1907 to Aug. 15, 1908; at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1908 to—.

**3822.. (Born Ga.).. WILLIAM W. HAMILTON.. (Ap'd Ga.).. 14**

**Military History.**—Served: At Havana, Cuba, May 15, 1899 to April, 1901, with Battery C and Battery I.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1900, UNASSIGNED)

—Recruiting at Macon and Augusta, Ga., April 11 to Oct. 14, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901)

—At Fort Banks, Mass., about Oct. 24, 1901 to about March 31, 1902; assigned to 96th Company about March 31, 1902; at Fort Warren, Mass., July 23, 1902 to about Nov. 24, 1903; at maneuvers at Fort Levett, Me., May 14 to Sept. 21, 1903; assigned to 74th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, about Nov. 18, 1903; at Fort Williams, Me., about Nov. 24, 1903 to Aug. 28, 1906; at Fort Hancock, N. J., to Feb. 2, 1910; at Hot Springs, Ark., to—.

**3823.. (Born O.) CURTIS WILLIAM OTWELL (Ap'd Kan.).. 15**

**Military History.**—Served: Acting Adjutant, 7th Infantry, from Aug. 31 to Nov., 1898; at Forts Wayne, Brady, Snelling, Crook, Plattsburg Barracks, Columbus Barracks, Dec. 1898 to May, 1900.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(BATTALION ADJUTANT, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL, 1900 TO APRIL, 1902)

—At Valdez, Alaska, Vancouver Barracks, Fort Walla Walla, Boise Barracks, May, 1900 to March, 1901; in command of Troop, 6th Cavalry, Dec., 1900 and Jan., 1901, and another Troop, 6th Cavalry, March, 1901; Adjutant, Provisional Battalion, 7th Infantry, which sailed March 26, 1901 for the Philippine Islands, serving in latter part of Tinio campaign, Ilocos Sur, and in Lipanto, April to Sept., 1901; campaign in Samar against Lukban and Guevana, Oct., 1901 to April, 1902.

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY, 1902, AS 1ST LIEUT., TO DATE FROM FEB. 3, 1901)

—In charge of construction of pier at Calbayog, Samar, June, 1902 to Oct., 1903; at Portland Maine, as Military Assistant, and later in charge of U. S. Engineer District, Jan., 1904 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 9, 1906)

Nov., 1906; at Honolulu, H. T., in charge of U. S. Engineer District, Hawaiian Islands, and Engineer, 12th Lighthouse sub-district, Dec., 1906 to Nov., 1908; with Company A, 1st Battalion of Engineers, Nov., 1908 to—.

**3824.. (Born Utah).... WILLIAM E. COLE.... (Ap'd Utah).. 16**

**Military History.**—Served: At Radford, Va., to May 25, 1899; at Roanoke, Va., and Portsmouth, O., to June, 1899; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to July, 1899; assigned to Battery H, 1st Artillery.

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901)

—Remained at Fort Barrancas, to Nov., 1905; while at Barrancas, performed the duties of Artillery Engineer, Ordnance Officer, Post

Exchange Officer, Commissary, Quartermaster and Constructing Quartermaster, by detail, from Aug. 27, 1903 to date of leaving station; Constructing Quartermaster at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Nov., 1905 to July, 1906; at Fort Des Moines, Ia., from July, 1906 to Aug., 1907; assigned to 87th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Totten, N. Y., Dec., 1908; Quartermaster, Commissary, Post Treasurer, Prison Officer and Acting Constructing Quartermaster, to—.

**3825..** (Born Mis.).....**FOX CONNER**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..17

**Military History.**—Served: At Havana, Cuba, to Aug., 1900; at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Oct., 1901; at Fort Myer, Va., to Nov., 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, UNASSIGNED, JAN. 25, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901)

—Commanding 123d Company, Coast Artillery, at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from Nov., 1901 to Aug., 1905; Student Officer, Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 17, 1905 to July 3, 1906; Graduate, Staff College, 1906; Adjutant, Artillery sub-post, Fort Riley, Kas., July 4, 1906 to May, 1907; detailed to General Staff, April 3, 1907; on special duty at Fort Riley, Kas., to July 22, 1907; on leave, from July 22 to Sept. 3; 3d Division, General Staff, and at Army War College, Sept. 3, 1907 to—.

**3826..** (Born N. C.)..**HENRY W. BUTNER**..(Ap'd N. C.)..18

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901)

—Graduate, Staff College, 1906; assigned to 2d Field Artillery, June 6, 1907; Adjutant, June 26, 1907.

**3827..** (Born Va.)..**FRANCIS KEY MEADE**†.(Ap'd Va.)..19

**3828..** (Born Mis.)..**MARCELLUS G. SPINKS**..(Ap'd Mis.)..20

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Hamilton, New York Harbor, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901)

June 25, 1900; Graduate, Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., 1901; at Fort Monroe, Va., to Aug. 1, 1901; at Fort McHenry and Fort (CAPTAIN, PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, NOV. 28, 1903 TO NOV. 27, 1907) Howard, Md., to Dec. 25, 1903; at Manila, P. I., to June 12, 1906; at Omaha, Neb., to Oct. 1, 1906; at Havana, Cuba, to Dec. 12, 1907; at Fort Totten, N. Y., to—.

**3829..** (Born S. C.)**LAMBERT W. JORDAN, Jr.**(Ap'd S. C.)..21

(Lambert Whitefield Jordan, Jr.)

**Military History.**—Served: At Guanajay, Cuba, March 20 to Sept. 19, 1899; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to July 16, 1900; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Aug. 20, 1900; arrived in the Philippine Islands, Oct. 1, 1900; at Santa Cruz, Marinduque, P. I., Oct. 8, 1900 to May 18, 1901, commanding Company B, 1st Infantry and District of Santa Cruz; at Laguan, Samar, P. I., and at Tagabinan, Catubig and Palapag, participating in numerous expeditions against the insurrectos in Marinduque and Samar.

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1902)

—Left Laguan, Dec. 7, 1902; joined 27th Infantry at Malabang, Mindanao, Dec. 21, 1902; at Camp Vicars, commanding Company M, 27th Infantry, to March 30, 1903.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, FEB., 1902)

—Joined 1st Infantry at Fort Porter, N. Y., June 1, 1903, commanding Company K, 1st Infantry; left for the Philippine Islands, Feb. 1, 1906; arrived in Manila (*via* Suez), April 21, 1906; in camp at Santa Mesa, near Manila, P. I., to June 21, 1906; at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, to Sept. 8, 1906; at Dawa, Samar, Sept. 18, 1906; commanding 4th District, in the field, operations against Pulajanes in Samar, to April 14, 1907; at Camp Connell, Samar and at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., June 19, 1908 to—.

**3830..(Born O.) JACOB CALVIN JOHNSON. (Ap'd Mo.)..22**

**Military History.**—Served: General Recruiting Officer, Springfield, Ill., Nov. 16, 1898 to June 1, 1899; at Fort Washington, Md. (37th Company, Coast Artillery), to Sept. 12, 1899; at Fort Hunt, Va. (37th Company, Coast Artillery), to June 12, 1900; at Fort

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(CAPTAIN OF COAST ARTILLERY, CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901)

Washington, Md. (37th Company Coast Artillery), to Oct. 15, 1901; at Fort Strong, Mass. (120th Company, Coast Artillery), to July 20, 1904; at Fort Warren, Mass. (77th Company, Coast Artillery), to July 10, 1905; at Fort Dade, Fla. (111th Company, Coast Artillery), to Dec. 2, 1907; at Fort Monroe, Va. (166th Company, Coast Artillery), to Aug. 1, 1908.

—Student Officer, Coast Artillery School, regular course, 1908 to 1909; Honor Graduate of school, 1909; Student Officer, Coast Artillery School, advanced course, 1909 to 1910.

**3831..(Born Cal.) HENRY LOWE NEWBOLD (Ap'd Md.)..23**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Slocum, N. Y., April 15, 1899 to Dec. 9, 1899; with battery, Post Adjutant, and commanding a recruit rendezvous, at Fort Slocum, N. Y., April 15, 1899 to Dec. 9, 1899; in command of Battery N, 7th Artillery, and in charge of mounting sea coast batteries, at Fort Totten, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1899 to May 9, 1900; with battery, to Aug. 4, 1900; with Light Battery C, 7th Artillery, *en route* to the Philippine Islands, Aug. 5 to Oct. 14, 1900; at Tabaco, Albay Province, Luzon, P. I., Nov. 9, 1900 to April 30, 1901; engagement at Tagatoy, Barrio of Malinao, Albay, P. I., Jan. 22, 1901; Collector of Internal Revenue, Inspector of Customs and Provost Judge, at Tabaco, Albay, P. I., Jan. 7, 1901 to June 20, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY, CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—With 20th Battery, Field Artillery, at Fort Riley, Kas., Aug. 23 to Oct. 6, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901)

—Adjutant, Artillery District of the Potomac, Fort Washington, Md., from Oct. 12, 1901 to May 1, 1903; (Acting Assistant Inspector-General, inspecting military institutions, Virginia and West Virginia, May 15 to May 30, 1902; attached to 104th Company, Coast Artillery, during army and navy maneuvers at Fort Michie, N. Y., July 28, 1902 to Sept. 4, 1902); commanding 44th Company, Coast Artillery, at Fort Washington, Md., from May 1, 1903 to July 8, 1903; at Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., in the Department of Tactics, Aug. 20, 1903 to Aug. 28, 1907; in charge of sea coast and moun-

tain artillery drills, West Point, N. Y., from Aug. 20, 1903 to Aug. 28, 1907; permanently assigned to the field artillery, May 4, 1907 (4th Regiment, Field (mountain) Artillery); commanding Battery C, 4th Field Artillery, Dec. 19, 1907 to—; with battery at post of Jolo, Jolo, P. I., Dec. 19, 1907 to March 26, 1909; in command of expeditionary force, operating on Patian and Jolo Islands, Jan. 4 to 12, 1908; in command of disguised China expedition, after Jikiri, May 27 to June 9, 1908; on sick leave, Aug. 17 to Oct. 16, 1908; with battery at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., May 18, 1909 to—; with battery at military tournament at Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 17 to Sept. 27, 1909; member of G. C. M., at Denver, Colo., July 8 to July 25, 1909.

**3832.. (Born O.).... WILLIAM F. NESBITT.... (Ap'd O.)..24**

**Military History.**—Served: In Cuba, Santiago campaign, June 23, 1898 to Aug. 7, 1898; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Oct. 21, 1898; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May 17, 1899.

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

—In the Philippine Islands, Island of Negros, at Balolod, La Carlota, San Juan de Ilog (in command of native police); Jimamaylan, La Castellana, Island of Panay at Calivo, San Jose de Buena Vista and Iloilo, to May 22, 1902; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas. (Instructor, Department of Engineering), to Oct 5, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, SEPT. 24, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, OCT., 1902)

—At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., from Feb. 5, 1903 to May 18, 1903; in the Philippine Islands, at Daet and Lucena, Luzon, to June 13, 1905; at Fort Thomas, Ky., from July 29, 1905 to July 12, 1907; at West Point, N. Y. (Instructor of Cremistry, Mineralogy and Geology), from Aug. 22, 1907 to—.

**3833.. (Born N. Y.).... JAMES B. GOWEN.... (Ap'd N. Y.)..25**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and in the Philippine Islands, to July 8, 1902; re-established civil government at Malabon, Oct. to Dec., 1899; San Miguel de Mayamo campaign, Dec. 2-16, 1899; *en route* to and commanding troops in Nueva Viscaya Province, Jan. and Feb. and April to Dec., 1909; Aparri, P. I., commanding mounted detachment, Jan. to June, 1901, and Dec., 1901 to June, 1902; Chief Quartermaster, 2d District, Department of Northern Luzon, Depot Quartermaster at Aparri, P. I., and Acting Regimental Quartermaster, 16th Infantry, June to Dec., 1901; recommended for brevet of Captain, for action at San Ildefonso, P. I., Dec. 5, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, OCT. 3, 1902)

—On leave, Oct., 1902 to Jan., 1903; D. S. at Fort Lawton, Wash., Jan. to Aug., 1903; with regiment at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Aug., 1903 to May, 1905, and at Portland Exposition, Portland, Ore., May, 1905 to Sept., 1905; Regimental Commissary, Oct. 6, 1905; with Regimental Headquarters, Fort Lawton, Wash., Oct., 1905 to July, 1906; with same at Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, July, 1906 to July, 1908; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., July, 1908 to—.

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, AUG. 22, 1908 TO OCT. 6, 1909)

—Acting Regimental Adjutant, to Feb. 16, 1910.

**3834..** (Born N. Y.) **HARVEY W. MILLER.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..26**  
(Volume IV., sick, etc., from July 17 to Aug. 31, should read from July 18)

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to the Philippine Islands, April 27 to May 29, 1899; Battalion Adjutant, May 1, 1899 to June 1, 1901; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General William H. Bisbee, Oct. 17, 1901 to June 27, 1902; *en route* to the U. S., July 2 to Aug. 25, 1902; at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Instructor, Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 25, 1902 to Aug. 15, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1902)

—*En route* to the Philippine Islands, Sept. 5 to Oct. 1, 1906; with regiment, Oct. 2, 1906 to Oct. 8, 1907; also Presidente of Town of Parang, Mindanao, July 23, Sept. 17, 1907; on leave, Oct. 8, 1907 to Feb. 28, 1908; with regiment, Feb. 28, June 15, 1908; on detached service in Panama, under confidential instructions of Secretary of War, June 15 to July 28, 1908; on leave, July 29, Aug. 12, 1908; with regiment, Aug. 12, 1908 to Oct. 18, 1910. In addition to duty with regiment, acting as Instructor, Department of Languages, at the Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Jan. 5, April 7, 1909, and as Recorder, Infantry Examining Board, June 3, Oct. 11, 1909; on leave, Aug. 23, Sept. 12, 1909; Instructor, Department of Languages at the Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Oct. 18, 1909 to—; on the following expeditions: With General Lawton's expedition against Paranaque, June, 1899; General Schwan's 1st southern expedition, 2d Provisional Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, into Cavite Province, Oct., 1899; General Wheaton's northern expedition to Lingayen Bay, Nov. and Dec., 1899. In following actions: At Telegraph Hill, June 10, 1899; at Cavite Viejo, Oct. 8, 1899; at Noveleta, Oct. 8, 1899; at San Francisco de Malabon, Oct. 10, 1899.

**3835..** (Born Pa.) **EDWIN DYSON BRICKER.** (Ap'd Pa.) **..27**

**Military History.**—Served: At Manila, to Oct. 21, 1899; with regiment in the field during advance of the 2d Division, 8th Army Corps from Manila to Dagupan, to Jan. 19, 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO THE ORDNANCE DEPT., JAN. 19, 1901)

—At Manila Ordnance Depot, Jan. 22, 1901 to April 30, 1901; at Rock Island Arsenal, July 3, 1901 to Aug. 1, 1903; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, Aug. 10, 1903 to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 21, 1904)

June 30, 1906; as Inspector of Ordnance, Briggs-Seabury Ordnance Corporation, Sharon, Pa., July 20, 1906 to Feb. 1, 1908; at Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois, Feb. 1, 1908 to—.

**3836..** (Born Min.) **THOMAS F. MAGINNIS.** (Ap'd Min.) **..28**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received. (HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF PORTO RICO BATTALION OF INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, PORTO RICO PROVINCIAL REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1901)

(RESIGNED, DEC. 9, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 14, 1903)

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED AUG. 8, 1905, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

**3837.. (Born Pa.).. WILLIAM W. FISCUS, Jr.†. (Ap'd Pa.).. 29**

**Military History.**—Served: In the field in Cebu, to July 15, 1900; *en route* to the U. S., to Aug., 1900; Instructor in Modern Languages at the Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from Aug. 21, 1900 to July 6, 1901; *en route* to the Philippines, to Aug. 26, 1901; with regiment in the Islands of Cebu, to Jan., 1902.

DIED AT MANILA, P. I., JAN. 12, 1902: AGED 27.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1903, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

**3838.. (Born Canada).. ERNEST D. SCOTT..... (Ap'd Neb.).. 30**

**Military History.**—Served: With General Wheaton's Provisional Brigade into Cavite Province, Manila, P. I., to March 5, company mounted and equipped as cavalry; attached to General Wheaton's Headquarters, Calamba, March, 1899; at Pagsanjan, Pila and Santa Cruz, to about Dec. 20, 1900; commanded Battery A, 6th Artillery (61st Company, Coast Artillery), about Dec. 26, 1900 to May 6, 1901; at Manila, P. I., Dec. 20, 1900 to March 12, 1901; Balanga, Bataan Province, P. I., March 13 to May 6, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 10, 1901)

—Provost-Marshal, Batanga and Provost Judge, Bataan Province, March 13, May 6, 1901; on leave in the U. S., July 15, Sept. 1, 1901; commanded 1st Field Battery, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 1, 1901 to Oct. 16, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901)

—Commanded 30th Company, Coast Artillery, Fort Rosecrans, Cal., Oct. 17, 1901 to Oct. 6, 1903; 80th Company, Coast Artillery, Fort Schuyler, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1903 to July 31, 1904; post of Fort Rosecrans, Cal., and 115th Company Coast Artillery, Aug., 1904 to Aug., 1905; Regimental Staff, 2d Provisional Regiment, Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Okla., Aug., 1905 to Nov. 7, 1905; commanded 27th Battery, Field Artillery, Nov., 1905 to June 26, 1907; at Fort Ethan Allen, Nov., 1905, April, 1907; Vancouver Barracks, April, 1907; Camp Keithley, P. I., June, 1907; assigned to 5th Field Artillery, June 6, 1907; commanded Battery E, 5th Field Artillery, July 4, 1907 to Aug. 14, 1908; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., July 4, 1907 to April 4, 1908; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., June 8, 1908 to Aug. 14, 1908; Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1908 to July 1, 1909; Army Staff College, July 1, 1909 to —; Distinguished Graduate, Army School of the Line, 1909. Spanish and Filipino war medals.

**3839.. (Born Ill.)..... DANIEL G. BERRY..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 31**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Aug., 1900, commanding company, and Post Quartermaster; at West Point, N. Y., Instructor, Department of Law and History, to Feb., 1901; recruiting service, to Aug., 1901; returned to West Point, N. Y., as Instructor, till July, 1903; Assistant Professor of Law and History, to Aug., 1904.

(CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1902)

—Joined regiment, Camp Keithley, Mindanao, P. I., Jan., 1905; commanded Provisional Company, 22d Infantry, in the field, March-July, 1905, participating in General Wood's 3d Sulu expedition against hostile Moros, May, 1905; at Angel Island, Cal., Jan., 1906, Aug., 1907; with company in San Francisco during fire and earthquake, April-June, 1906; at West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor of Law and History, U. S. Military Academy, Aug., 1907 to —.

**3840..(Born Mas.)EDMUND N. BENCHLEY†(Ap'd Mas.)..32**

**3841..(Born Mo.).....MALIN CRAIG.....(Ap'd Pa.)..33**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Reno, Okla., Jan. 9, 1899 to June 10, 1900; China Relief Expedition, June 10, 1900, Oct. 12, 1900; in charge of Land Transportation, China Relief Expedition, Aug. 4, 1900, Sept. 4, 1900; arrived in the Philippine Islands, Oct. 17, 1900; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Barry, Dec. 1, 1900, June 30, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Adjutant, 1st Squadron, 6th Cavalry, July 1, 1901 to Nov. 29, 1902; Aide-de-Camp to General Bell, Nov. 29, 1902, May 7, 1904; left the Philippine Islands, Dec. 15, 1902; Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Jan. 18, 1903; Graduate, G. S. and Staff College, July 1, 1904; Graduate, Staff College, July 1, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, MAY 7, 1904)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 31, 1905)

—At Fort Clark, Tex., July 18, 1905, Nov. 29, 1907.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 17, 1906 TO JUNE 30, 1909)

—Left for the Philippine Islands, Dec. 5, 1907; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Jan. 3, 1908; Constructing Quartermaster, Nov. 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909.

(ADJUTANT, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 2, 1909 TO SEPT 9, 1909)

—Left the Philippine Islands, Sept. 15, 1909; at Washington, D. C., Army War College, Oct. 26, 1909 to —; with General Staff Corps, April 14, 1910 to —.

**3842..(Born Ill.)....HAROLD HAMMOND.....(Ap'd Ill.)..34**

**Military History.**—Served: At Santa Rita, P. I., Aug. 11, 1899 to Sept. 28, 1899; in the Philippine Islands, to June 26, 1900; in China with the China Relief Expedition, from July 7, 1900 to May 22, 1901; participated in battles of Tientsin, July 13, 1900; Yangtsun, Aug. 6, 1900 and relief of Peking, Aug. 14, 1900; returned to the Philippines, June 3, 1901 and in Samar, to April, 1902; Instructor in Drawing at the Military Academy, Aug. 20, 1902 to Aug. 15, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1903)

—At Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1906, April 2, 1907; on D. S. at Jamestown Exposition, in charge of Army and Navy Club, April 7, 1907 to Nov. 30, 1907; detailed Paymaster, Nov. 21, 1907; in Post Paymaster's Office, Washington, D. C., Dec. 5, 1907 to —.

**3843..(Born Mas.).....R. E. INGRAM.....(Ap'd Mas.)..35**

**Military History.**—Served: At Moro Castle, Santiago, Cuba, Feb. 17, July 22, 1900; with regiment *en route* to and at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Aug. 21, 1900, and *en route* to the Philippine Islands with regiment, to Oct. 25, 1900; field service, Abra Province, Northern Luzon, P. I., to Nov. 25, 1901, campaign against insurgent Colonel Villamar; Regimental Commissary, Nov. 12, 1900 to March 27, 1901, Bangued, Abra, P. I.; at Bangued, to Oct. 24, 1901; D. S., Judge Advocate, General Court-Martial, to Dec. 2, 1901; at Vigan, Ilocos Sur, P. I., (Battalion Adjutant, April 28, 1901 to Nov. 22, 1901); in the field against insurgent General Malvar, Batangas and

Laguna Provinces, P. I., and at Tannan, Batangas, P. I., in charge of concentration camps, Dec. 9, 1901, May 23, 1902; in General Wints' expedition in Lobo Mountains, Batangas, Jan. 3-21, 1902; at Aparri, Cagayan, P. I., June 10, 1902, June 22, 1902, and as Depot Quartermaster and Depot Commissary for province, to April 22, 1903; on leave, June 28, 1902, Aug. 31, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, NOV. 8, 1902)

—At Iligan, Mindanao, P. I., commanding company, May 10-16, 1903, and commanding Provisional Battalion, May 17, 1903; at Iligan, Santa Mesa, Manila, P. I., to Aug. 22, 1903, and *en route* to U. S., to Sept. 18, 1903; at Cantonement, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 18, 1903 (camp at Benicia, Cal., Oct. 18, Nov. 2, 1903), to April 17, 1904; commanding company of Jefferson Guard, St. Louis Exposition, April 21, 1904, Dec. 15, 1904; on leave, to Jan. 15, 1905; at Cantonement, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 15, 1904 to May 10, 1904; Recorder, Army Retiring Board, March 2, May 10, 1904; commanding company in Model Camp at Portland Exposition, Portland, Ore., May 12, 1905, Nov. 5, 1905, and commanding officer, U. S. troops at said exposition, Sept. 2, Nov. 5, 1905; in Cantonement, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 25, 1905; at Camp McKinley, Honolulu H. T., to July 19, 1907; commanding company at Division Rifle and Pistol Competition, Presidio of Monterey, Cal., July 19, Aug. 10, 1906; Student Officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1907, Aug. 15, 1908; Umpire and Instructor with 2d Kansas, 2d Missouri and 53d Iowa National Guard, at Camp of Instruction and Maneuver, Fort Riley, Kas., Aug. 7, Sept. 5, 1908; with 2d Indiana, 2d Michigan National Guard at Camp of Instruction and Maneuver, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Sept. 12-30, 1908; commanding company at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to —.

**3844.. (Born Pa.)....ROBERT C. DAVIS.... (Ap'd Pa.)..36**

**Military History.**—Served: At Angeles, Sept. and Oct., 1899; actions of Oct. 11 and 16, 1899; on advance from Angeles, north, Nov. 5, 1899; action at Magalang, Nov. 5, 1899; Masapimit Cross Roads, Nov. 11, 1899, and Concepcion, Nov. 11, 1899; on expedition and capture of Macabelus' stronghold, April 5 to 10, 1900; in the Philippines, to Nov. 15, 1900; sick leave, to Jan. 22, 1901; Adjutant, 3d Battalion, 17th Infantry, April 16, 1899 to Jan. 15, 1901; general recruiting service, Jan. 22, 1901 until Aug. 10, 1901; Instructor, Department of Tactics, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from Aug. 10, 1901 to Aug. 28, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, NOV. 28, 1902)

—Joined regiment at Fort McPherson, Ga., Aug. 28, 1905; with Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, July 1 to Aug. 15, 1906; rejoined regiment, Aug. 18, 1906; left the U. S. for Cuba, Oct. 8, 1906; in Army of Cuban Pacification, Assistant to Inspector-General, A. of C. P., Feb. 7, 1907 to June 7, 1907; with Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, June 18 until Sept. 15, 1907; rejoined regiment in Cuba, Sept. 24, 1907; with Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, June 1, 1908 to —.

**3845.. (Born Wis.)....JOSEPH F. JANDA.... (Ap'd Wis.)..37**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1902)

**3846..**(Born Ten.).....**ALVAN C. READ**.....(Ap'd La.)..38  
(Alvan Chambliss Read)

**Military History.**—Served: In camps in and around Manila (active service before the enemy), May 31, 1899 to May, 1902; active service against insurrectos, north and central Luzon and stationed in San Manuel, P. I., and Manila, P. I., May, 1902 to April, 1903; at Alcatraz Island, Cal.,

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, DEC. 5, 1902)

April, 1903 to Aug., 1903; commanding company at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., Sept., 1903 to Sept., 1907; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La., Sept., 1907 to June 29, 1909; commanding Company E. 12th Infantry, Fort Jay, N. Y., June 29, 1909 to —; *en route* to the Philippine Islands to —.

**3847..**(Born Mis.)**IRA CLINTON WELBORN**.(Ap'd Mis.)..39

**Military History.**—Served: In the field, to June 29, 1900, at Angeles, Mabalacat, Bamban, Murcia, Tarlac, Victoria, etc.; participated in China Relief Expedition and engagements at Tientsin, July 13; Pietsang, Aug. 5; Yangtsun, Aug. 6, and Pekin, Aug. 13 and Aug. 14, 1900; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Tung Chow, Oct. 17, Dec. 7; Depot Quartermaster at Chin-wan-tao and Shanhai-kwan, Dec. 7, 1900 to March 1, 1901; assigned to Legation Guard, and at Pekin, to May 29, 1903; returned to the U. S. *via* Siberia and Europe.

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1902)

—At Fort Slocum, N. Y., June 7, 1903; transferred to 9th Infantry, Dec. 22, 1903, and joined it at Madison Barracks, N. Y.; at the U. S. Military Academy, Department of Tactics, Aug. 22, 1904 to Sept. 1, 1906; at Mississippi A. and M. College, Sept. 19, 1906 to April, 1907.

**3848..**(Born Pa.)...**CLARKE CHURCHMAN**†..(Ap'd Del.)..40

**3849..**(Born O.).....**DAVID E. W. LYLE**†.....(Ap'd O.)..41

**Military History.**—

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 20, 1901 TO SEPT., 1901)

—Served: *En route* to U. S., to Oct., 1901; with regiment, Fort Douglas, Utah, to Nov. 13, 1901; on leave,

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 29, 1902)

to May 14, 1902; with regiment at Fort Wayne, Mich., to June, 1902; at Fort Brady, Mich.,

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, DEC. 30, 1902)

to April 21, 1903; *en route* to the Philippines, to May 27, 1903; commanding company at Manila, P. I., to Nov., 1903; *en route* to the U. S., to Dec. 15, 1903; sick in General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., to Jan. 10, 1904, and in Army and Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., to July 12, 1904; commanding company at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Oct. 7, 1904; in Government Hospital for the Insane, Washington, D. C., Oct. 8, 1904 to Jan. 15, 1905.

DIED AT WASHINGTON, D. C., JAN. 15, 1905: AGED 33.

**3850.**(Born N. C.)**ALEXANDER E. WILLIAMS**(Ap'd N. C.)..42

**Military History.**—Served: At Paso Caballos, Cuba, to July, 1900; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Aug., 1900; (Battalion Adjutant, 3d Battalion, 2nd Infantry, March 12, 1899 to March 12, 1901); at Manila, P. I., to Dec., 1900; Acting Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. and

Nov., 1900; at Mashate, P. I., to Nov., 1901, Post Adjutant and Quartermaster; at Antimonan, Tayabas, P. I., to May, 1902, Post Quartermaster and Commissary; *en route* to the U. S., to July 9, 1902; on leave, to Sept. 8, 1902; *en route* to Manila, to Oct. 20, 1902; commanding company, Manila, P. I., to May, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, 10<sup>TH</sup> INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2<sup>D</sup> INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1903)

—At Fort Logan, Colo., to Jan., 1906; Regimental Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, Sept., 1904; Quartermaster, U. S. A. Transport *Meade*, to March, 1906; arrived at Manila, P. I., March 13, 1906; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Brigade Quartermaster, to Sept., 1906; at Manila, P. I., to Nov., 1906; at Zamboanga, Mindanao, P. I., Post Quartermaster, to Dec., 1907; on leave in China, Nov. 6 to Dec. 9, 1907; detailed for duty in Quartermaster's Department, Dec. 15, 1907; in charge of Water Transportation, Quartermaster's Department, Manila, P. I., to —.

**3851. (Born Ala.) ROMULUS FOSTER WALTON (Ap'd Ala.) .43**

**Military History.**—Served: With regiment in Matanzas, Cuba, to March 21, 1900; Regimental Commissary, May 1, 1899 to March 2, 1901; commanded company and post of Fort McKenzie, Wyo., April, 1901 to Jan., 1902; commanding company, Lake Lanao campaign, March, 1902 to July, 1902; returned to the U. S., Nov., 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 6<sup>TH</sup> INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1903)

—At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., commanding company, to Feb., 1905; Honor Graduate, School of the Line, July 1, 1904; Graduate, Staff College, July 1, 1905; sick in General Hospital, Washington, D. C., July 4, 1905 to Nov. 9, 1905; Empire Militia Camp, Manassas, Sept., 1904; Instructor, Militia Camp, Chickamauga, Ga., July and Aug., 1905; Instructor, Militia Camp, Tennessee, Aug., 1907; Inspector, Militia, New York, Jan., Feb., March and April, 1908; on college duty, Nov. 9, 1905 to —.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED SEPT. 16, 1908, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

**3852.. (Born N. J.).. CHARLES W. EXTON.. (Ap'd N. J.)..44**

(Charles Wesley Exton)

**Military History.**—Served: In the Philippine Islands, to Feb. 16, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 26<sup>TH</sup> INFANTRY, JAN. 10, 1903)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15<sup>TH</sup> INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1903)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20<sup>TH</sup> INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1903)

—Assistant Instructor of Tactics, U. S. Military Academy, Sept. 15, 1903 to Aug. 28, 1907; at Fort Shafter, H. T., Oct. 16, 1907 to —.

**3853.. (Born Neb.)... GUY V. HENRY\*... (Ap'd at Large)...45**

**Military History.**—Served: At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., July, 1899 to Sept. 5, 1899; *en route* to the Philippine Islands to Oct. 24, 1899; with regiment in the Philippine Islands, to March 5, 1901, commanded various stations, performed various civil duties, participated in and commanded forces in various actions, skirmishes and expeditions; organized and commanded Battalion Panay Scouts, March 5, 1901 (HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 13, 1901)

(FIRST LIEUT., 4<sup>TH</sup> CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

to July 17, 1901; joined 4th Cavalry, Manila, P. I., July 25, 1901; *en route* to Jefferson Barracks, Mo., July 28, 1901 to Sept. 9, 1901; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Oct. 9, 1901; commanded Fort Logan H. Root, Ark., Oct. 10, 1901 to March 10, 1902; on leave, March 15, 1902 to May 14, 1902; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., May 15, 1902 to Aug. 15, 1902; at Fort Riley, Kas., Aug. 16, 1902 to June 27, 1904; Squadron Adjutant, 4th Cavalry, Aug. 19, 1902 to May 13, 1904; on leave, Dec. 28, 1902 to Jan. 27, 1903; member of Cavalry Board, Dec. 3, 1903 to June 15, 1904; Graduate, School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery, 1904.

(CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, MAY 13, 1904)

—On leave, June 27, 1904 to Aug. 29, 1904 and Sept. 12 to 28, 1904; Umpire Manassas maneuvers, Aug. 29 to Sept. 11, 1904; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, Sept. 28, 1904 to Oct. 25, 1904; with regiment in the Philippines, to April 18, 1905; *en route* to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to June 20, 1905; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to Nov. 1, 1905; Aide at White House, Washington, Nov. 15, 1905 to Aug. 22, 1906; on leave, July 20, 1906 to Aug. 19, 1906; *en route* to and at French Cavalry School, Saumur, France, Aug. 23, 1906 to July 31, 1907; attached to 31st Regiment Dragoons, French Army, Aug. 15, 1907 to Sept. 15, 1907; *en route* from France to Fort Riley, Kas., Sept. 18, 1907 to Oct. 17, 1907; Senior Instructor in Equitation, Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kas., Oct. 17, 1907 to Aug., 1908; member of "Cavalry Board," Dec. 9, 1907 to —; at Military Academy, as Senior Assistant Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 22, 1908 to —.

\*Grandson of Major W. Seton Henry, U. S. A., class of 1835.

**3854..** (Born N. Y.) **EDWARD H. MARTIN.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..46**  
**Civil History.**—Unknown.

**3855..** (Born Kan.) **HERBERT A. LAFFERTY**† (Ap'd Colo.) **..47**

**3856..** (Born O.) **.....DAVID P. WHEELER**† **....** (Ap'd O.) **..48**

**Military History.**—Served: At Candaba, Luzon, P. I., July 17 to Oct., 1899; in the field in Luzon, to June, 1901; *en route* to the U. S., to July 28, 1901; on leave, to Oct. 28, 1901; on duty at Columbus Barracks, O., to April 8, 1902; commanding company at Fort Robinson, Neb., to May 9, 1902; at Fort Reno, O. T.,

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, JAN. 27, 1903)

to March 20, 1903; at Fort Crook, Neb.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, APRIL 7, 1903)

to Oct., 1903; *en route* to the Philippines, to Nov. 28, 1903; with regiment in Mindanao, to April 11, 1904.

DIED AT MARAHUI, P. I., APRIL 14, 1904, OF BOLO WOUNDS INFLICTED BY MOROS, AT TARACA, P. I., APRIL 11, 1904: AGED 27.

—He was commended in general orders, for his conduct of affairs in Taraca Valley during April, 1904.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1905, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

**3857..** (Born Ct.) **...CONRAD S. BABCOCK...** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..49**  
(Conrad Stanton Babcock)

**Military History.**—Served: Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Charles King, U. S. Volunteers, at Camp Merritt, San Francisco, Cal., June 29, July 21, 1898; with General Miller's expedition to Iloilo,

attached to Light Battery G, 5th Artillery; participated in skirmish near Manila, P. I., Feb. 7, 1899, while attached to Battery K, 3d Artillery; present at capture of Iloilo, Island of Panay, P. I., Feb. 11; engagements with insurgents, near Jaro, Panay, on Feb. 14-25, March 1 and 15, and other minor affairs; joined Troop K, 4th Cavalry, May 1; present at capture of San Fernando, P. I. (General MacArthur's division), and with General Lawton's expedition from Baliuag to Gapan, Luzon; at Baliuag, May 25 to Oct.; in General MacArthur's division, to Jan. 10, 1900; participated in engagements near Baliuag, Calulut, Magalang, Conception, San Jose, Capas; left the Philippine Island, Jan. 10, 1900; with Troop C, 1st Cavalry, April 7, at Fort Robinson, Neb.; left Seattle, Wash., with regiment, Aug. 7, *en route* to China (Boxer rebellion); regiment transferred to the Philippine Islands; at Lobo, Province of Batangas, Luzon; at Tayabas, Lucena, Lucban, to July 27, 1901, engagement near Pagbilao.

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1901)

—Left the Philippine Islands, Aug. 4, *en route* to the U. S.; Squadron Adjutant, 15th Cavalry, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 12, 1902)

—On detached service, Recruit Camp, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., June 9; with regiment (Troop E), Yosemite Valley, to Oct. 1; joined Troop M, at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., Dec. 9; Student, General Service and Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 20, 1903; graduated from Service School, June 27, 1904.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1904)

—Joined regiment at Fort Clark, Tex., Oct. 1, 1905; Regimental Adjutant, June 6, 1905; Competitor, Division Carbine Competition, Fort Reno, O. T.; Competitor, Army Carbine Competition, Fort Riley, Kas.; with regiment in San Francisco, Cal., from May 6 to June 12, 1906, after earthquake and fire; Competitor, Division Pistol Competition, Fort Sill, O. T.; Competitor, Division Rifle Competition, Leon Springs, Tex., and Competitor, Army Rifle Competition, Fort Sheridan, Ill., in 1907; sailed for the Philippine Islands, May 5, 1908; with regiment, Camp Stotsenburg, April 5, 1908 to —.

**3858..(Born O.).....EDGAR RIDENOUR.....(Ap'd Ind.)..50**

**Military History.**—Served: In camp of Company B, Santo Tomas, P. I., Oct.-Dec., 1899; with column in the field, Dec., 1899, engagements at San Ildefonso, Maasim River, San Miguel de Mayumo, Dec., 1899; recommended for brevet Captain, U. S. A., Dec. 7, 1899; commanding Companies B and I, Aparri and Echague, P. I., Jan.-Dec., 1900; Provost Marshal, Provost Judge, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Collector of Internal Revenue, 2d District, Department of Northern Luzon, Jan.-Aug., 1901; Adjutant, 3d Battalion, May, 1901; Acting Regimental Adjutant, Feb., 1902; Ordnance Officer, Regiment and District, 1901-1902; *en route* to the U. S., June-July, 1902; at Fort McPherson, Ga., July-Dec., 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1903)

—At Fort McPherson, Ga., Columbia Arsenal, Tenn., and Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1903-1905; *en route* to and in the Philippines, May, 1905, Aug., 1907; on leave, Sept., 1907, Jan., 1908; at Fort Crook, Neb., Jan., 1908 to —.

**3859..** (Born Kan.) **CHAUNCEY B. HUMPHREY** (Ap'd Kan.).. **51**

**Military History.**—Served: Assistant Engineer Officer in Cuba, at Siboney; repaired and placed in operation the water works at Sibony, Cuba, also the railroad from Siboney to Auguadores and started its operation; in the Philippine insurrection, from March 22, 1899 to Sept. 30, 1901, in campaigns of Northern Luzon; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Frederick D. Grant, from March, 1900 to Sept., 1901; also Engineer and Topographical Officer of 5th District, Northern Luzon, from Jan., 1901 to Sept., 1901; constructed forty-five miles of roads, including bridges; also mapped completely the Provinces of Bulacan, Pampanga and Bataan.

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, FEB. 7, 1903)

—At West Point, N. Y., in the Department of Drawing, from Sept., 1901 to Aug., 1905.

(CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1903)

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1908)

—Military Attache from the U. S. to Venezuela and Columbia, from June, 1903 to Nov., 1903; present in Panama at the organization of the movement of secession of that state from Columbia.

**3860..** (Born O.).....**BERKELEY ENOCHS\***.... (Ap'd O.).. **52**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and in the Philippine Islands, to July, 1899; in Luzon, to July, 1902, participating in actions at La Loma Church, Comansi Mountains, Aryat, Mabalacat, Sulig, Castillejos (3); arrived in the U. S., Aug., 1902; at Fort Niobrara, Neb., Aug., 1902 to Feb., 1903.

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 18, 1903)

—With regiment at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and Vancouver Barracks, Wash., April, 1903 to April, 1905; *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, April, 1905 to June, 1907; in expedition against Datu Ali and his followers, Oct., 1905; at Fort Bliss, Tex., June, 1907 to —.

\*Son of William H. Enochs, Private, Corporal, Sergeant, Lieutenant, Captain, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel and Brevet Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, April, 1861 to June, 1865.

**3861..** (Born Ia.)...**WILLIAM L. MURPHY†**.. (Ap'd Ia.).. **53**

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1901, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

**3862..** (Born Mis.)....**ROBERT J. MAXEY**.... (Ap'd Ark.).. **54**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and in the Philippines, to May, 1902; in the U. S., June, 1902 to Jan., 1906.

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1903)

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, MARCH 4, 1903)

—At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Assistant Instructor, Department of Tactics, General Service and Staff College, June, 1902 to Aug., 1903; at Fort Missoula, Mont., Sept., 1903 to Dec., 1906; at Cantonment, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 1 to 25; *en route* to and in the Philippines, Jan., 1906 to Feb., 1908; at Warwick Barracks, Cebu, March to Nov., 1906; at Albuera, Leyte, Dec., 1906 to Jan. 14, 1907; at Camp Downes, Leyte, Jan. 14 to Feb. 14, 1907; at Warwick Barracks, Cebu, Feb. 15 to April 26, 1907; at Manila and Camp John Hay, Luzon, May to Sept., 1907; at Warwick Barracks, Cebu, Feb.-Oct., 1907 to Feb., 1908; *en route* to and at Madison Barracks, N. Y., March 17, 1908 to —.

**3863.. (Born Va.).....G. MAURY CRALLÉ..... (Ap'd Va.)..55**

**Military History.**—Served: With regiment *en route* to and in the Philippines, to March, 1902; commanding Company D, 20th Infantry, Jan. 21 to March 2, 1899.

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

—Commanding Company D, 20th Infantry, from June 8, 1899 to March 5, 1900, and from March 19 to April 3, 1900, and from June 16 to 18, 1900; sick, July 31 to Aug. 3, 1900 and Dec. 24 to 26, 1900; in First Reserve Hospital, Manila, P. I., from July 15 to Aug. 7, 1901; commanding Company G, 20th Infantry, from Jan. 20 to July 15, 1901; Battalion Adjutant, May 1, 1901, as such to March 19, 1903; commanding Company B, 20th Infantry, from March 19 to 26, 1903; participated in engagements at Guadalupe and Pasig, P. I., March 13 to 15, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 15, 1903)

—Detached service, from March 15 to Sept. 18, 1903, at Fort Sheridan, Ill., awaiting arrival of regiment from the Philippines; joined Company D, 10th Infantry, Sept. 19, 1903, at San Francisco, Cal.; commanding Company D, 10th Infantry, from Sept. 19, 1903 to Dec. 31, 1904; Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 1, 1905; Post Quartermaster at Fort Lawton, Wash., from Jan. 1, 1905 to June 30, 1906; Assistant to the Depot Quartermaster, Seattle, Wash., April 26 to June 13, 1906; Post Quartermaster at Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, July 12, 1906 to—; commanding Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, from April 18 to May 8, 1907; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to—.

**3864.. (Born Ill.).....JOSEPH F. GOHN..... (Ap'd Ill.)..56**

**Military History.**—Served: On sick leave of absence, Oct. 8, 1899 to Jan. 9, 1900; D. S. with recruits at Fort Slocum, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1900 to March 30, 1900; D. S. with recruits *en route* to the Philippine Islands *via* Suez, March 31, 1900 to May 23, 1900; in command of Company E, 14th Infantry, May 25, 1900 to Oct. 24, 1901; *en route* from Manila, P. I., to Tien Tsin, China, July 14, 1900 to July 26, 1900; at Tien Tsin, China, July 27 to Aug. 4, 1900; with China relief column on march from Tien Tsin to Peking, Aug. 4 to Aug. 14, 1900; participated in the battle of Pey-Tsang, China, Aug. 5, 1900; battle of Yang Tsun, China, Aug. 6, 1900; attack and capture of Peking, China, Aug. 14, 1900; attack on Imperial City, Peking, China, Aug. 15, 1900; in camp at Temple of Agriculture, Peking, China, Aug. 16 to Sept. 19, 1900; in command of Provost Guard, 1st Section, American District, Chinese City of Peking, Sept. 19 to Oct. 21, 1900; with 14th Infantry, *en route* from Peking, China to Manila, P. I., Oct. 21 to Nov. 14, 1900; with regiment at Manila, P. I., Nov. 15, 1900 to July 14, 1901; with regiment *en route* to Fort Snelling, Minn., July 15 to Sept. 4, 1901; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Sept. 4 to Oct. 24, 1901; on leave, Oct. 25 to 31, 1901; Recruiting Officer at Boston, Mass., Nov. 1, 1901 to Nov. 28, 1902; Recruiting Officer at New Haven, Conn., Nov. 29, 1902 to Nov. 10, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 19, 1903)

—With regiment at Fort McPherson, Ga., Nov. 12, 1903 to Sept. 18, 1904; leave of absence, Sept. 19 to Nov. 16, 1904; with regiment *en route* and at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 16, 1904 to Feb. 6, 1905; with regiment *en route* to and at Fort McPherson, Ga., Feb. 7, 1905 to May 19, 1905; with regiment *en*

*route* to Manila, P. I., May 20 to June 26, 1905; at Malahi Island, P. I., June 27 to Oct. 7, 1905; with regiment at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., Oct. 7, 1905 to July 14, 1907; (appointed Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 10, 1905, and relieved Oct. 10, 1909; Post Quartermaster at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1906; special duty, constructing roads and target range at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Jan. 1 to July 14, 1907); on leave, July 15 to Aug. 22, 1907; with regiment *en route* from the Philippines to Fort Crook, Neb., Aug. 23 to Sept. 23, 1907; at Fort Crook, Neb., Sept. 23, 1907 to—.

**3865.. (Born La.) JAMES H. BRADFORD, Jr. (Ap'd Ariz.)..57**

(James Heyward Bradford, Jr.)

**Military History.**—Served: On Island of Cebu, till Feb., 1901; on Island of Bohol, Feb., 1901 to April, 1902; participated in various expeditions in Cebu and Bohol, from 1899 to 1902; relieved as Battalion Adjutant, June, 1901; in addition to military duties, was Collector of Internal Revenue, Province of Bohol, and Inspector of Customs at Tagbilaran, Bohol, P. I., in 1901; garrison duty at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Fort Wright, Wash., and Vancouver Barracks, Wash., from June, 1902 to April, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1903)

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1903)

—At Malabang and Camp Vickers, Mindanao, P. I., May, 1905 to June, 1907; garrison duty at Fort Reno, Okla., and Fort Bliss, Tex., Aug., 1907 to Aug., 1909; Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 6, 1907 to June 30, 1909; on duty at Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., from Aug. 15, 1909.

**3866.. (Born Tex.).. WALLACE B. SCALES.. (Ap'd Tex.)..58**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, JULY 24, 1903)

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 8, 1904)

**3867.. (Born Mis.)..... DAVID L. STONE..... (Ap'd Mis.)..59**

**Military History.**—Served: With regiment in the Philippines, to Jan. 2, 1902. Principal engagements: General Wheaton's expedition against Pasig; General MacArthur's advance and capture of Malolos; General Lawton's expedition against Baliuag, San Miguel and San Isidro; General Lawton's campaign through Luzon around Aguinaldo's army; expeditions under General Funston against insurgents in mountains of Bulucan and Nueva Ecija; returned to the U. S., Jan. 2, 1902, and returned to the Philippines, Nov. 3, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, APRIL 20, 1903)

—In Mindanao till wounded in engagement with Sultan of Oato, and ordered to the U. S., Nov. 15, 1904. Principal engagements in Mindanao were: Attack on Camp Pantar by Sultan of Maciu; expedition against Sultan of Maciu, under Captain David P. Wheeler, 22d Infantry, which resulted in breaking power of Moros on Lake Lanao; fights with Sultans of Linak, Boruak, Tamparan, Prophet Omar, and Sultan of Marantao; on construction work with Quartermaster Department, June 6, 1905 to Aug. 7, 1907; with regiment, from Aug. 11 to April 20, 1909; detailed in Quartermaster's Department, April 20, 1909, and at Fort Sill, Okla., as Constructing Quartermaster to—.

## CLASS OF 1899.

**3868.** (Born Mont.)...**JAMES A. WOODRUFF.** (Ap'd Vt.)...**1**

**Military History.**—Served: On engineer duty at Rosebank, N. Y., as Assistant to Major Adams, in charge of engineer works in New York Harbor, March 2, 1899 to Sept. 20, 1900; with the Battalion of Engineers and at the U. S. Engineer School, Fort Totten, N. Y., to March 8, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Adjutant, 2d Battalion of Engineers, from March 8, 1901 to June 6, 1903; left Fort Totten, N. Y., June, 1901, with battalion; arrived in the Philippines, July 16, 1901; with the battalion at Malate Barracks, Manila, P. I., to June 6, 1903, in charge of various surveys in the Philippine Islands; left Manila, P. I., June 6, 1903; arrived at San Francisco, Cal., July 10, 1903; on leave, to Aug. 20, 1903; at the U. S. Military Academy, as Instructor of Civil and Military Engineering, to Aug. 18, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 11, 1904)

—At the Army Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 20, 1905 to July 19, 1906; at Camp Roosevelt, Mt. Gretna, Pa., as Assistant to the Chief of Staff and Umpire of maneuvers, to Aug. 24, 1906; at the U. S. Military Academy, as Instructor of Civil and Military Engineering, to Aug. 13, 1907; at the Army Service Schools, as Instructor of Engineering, Aug. 15, 1907 to—.

**3869.** (Born N. Y.)....**WILLIAM KELLY.**....(Ap'd Wis.)...**2**

**Military History.**—Served: On engineer duty at San Francisco, Cal., as Assistant to Major Davis, March 17, 1899 to July 6, 1900; in the Philippine Islands, Aug. 15, 1900 to Oct. 1, 1902; at Engineer School of Application, to April 25, 1903; on engineer duty at New London, Conn., April 25, 1903 to Sept. 15, 1904; commanding Company C, 1st Battalion of Engineers, at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Feb., 1905, when went with company to San Francisco for station at Bonito Target Range and Fort Mason; at maneuvers at American Lake, Wash., July, 1906; Assistant Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, Sept. 30, 1906 to—.

**3870.** (Born Ia.)**HORTON WHITEFIELD STICKLE\*** (Ap'd Ia.)...**3**

**Military History.**—Served: With Company A, 1st Battalion of Engineers, in the Philippine Islands, to June 4, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Sailed from Manila, June 4 and arrived at Fort Totten, N. Y., July 7, 1901; with Company I, 3d Battalion of Engineers, at Fort Totten, N. Y., to Sept. 20, 1901; with Company A, 1st Battalion of Engineers, at Fort Totten, N. Y., and Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Dec. 26, 1903; Quartermaster, 1st Battalion of Engineers, to June 1, 1904; with Company D, 1st Battalion of Engineers, to June 22, 1904; at the U. S. Military Academy, as Instructor of Civil and Military Engineering, from Aug. 22, 1904 to June 5, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 16, 1905)

—Assistant to the Officer in charge of construction, to Nov. 21, 1907; with Isthmian Canal Commission, as Assistant Division Engineer, Gatun Locks Division, to—.

\*Son of Captain Augustus C. Stickle, 3d New Jersey Cavalry, Civil war.

**3871..**(Born N. J.)....**LEWIS H. RAND**....(Ap'd N. J.)..4

**Military History.**—Served: On Engineer duty at Montgomery, Ala., as Assistant to District Officer, March 14 to June, 1899, and at Fort Pickens, Fla., in local charge of fortification work, to July, 1900; in the Philippine Island (Luzon and Mindanao), road, bridge and new road construction and surveys, with detachment of engineer troops, to Nov., 1903; on engineer duty, as Assistant to District Officer, at Detroit and Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., to Aug., 1904; Instructor and Assistant Professor, Department of Civil and Military Engineering, U. S. Military Academy, to Aug. 23, 1908, and attached temporarily as Instructor in Departments of Practical Military Engineering and Mathematics; on engineer duty, as District Officer, at Wilmington, Del., to Feb., 1910; in command of Company B, 1st Battalion of Engineers, Washington Barracks, D. C., to—. Philippine service medal.

**3872..**(Born N. Y.)**EDWARD M. MARKHAM**(Ap'd N. Y.)..5

**Military History.**—Served: On engineer duty at St. Augustine, Fla., as Assistant to Colonel Benyuard and Captain McKinstry, March 16, 1899 to Sept. 1, 1900; at the Engineer School at Willet's Point, N. Y., from Sept., 1900 to Feb., 1901; Quartermaster, 2d Battalion of Engineers, from Feb., 1901 to July, 1903; on duty with 2d Battalion of Engineers during that period at Willet's Point, N. Y., and in the Philippine Islands; Adjutant, Washington Barracks, D. C., from July, 1903 to Dec., 1903; Assistant to Captain Sewell, Corps of Engineers, in charge of the reconstruction of Washington Barracks, from Dec., 1903 to April, 1905; commanding Company H, 2d Battalion of Engineers, from April, 1905 to July, 1907; with Company H, at Washington Barracks, and in the Island of Cuba; Assistant to Engineer Commissioner, Washington, D. C., from Aug., 1907 to—.

**3873..**(Born Canada)**THOMAS H. JACKSON**.(Ap'd Mich.)..6

**Military History.**—Served: On engineer duty at Portland, Me., as Assistant to Major Roessler, March 15, 1899 to Sept. 18, 1900; at Engineer School of Application, to April 30, 1902.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Washington Barracks, D. C., to Sept. 15, 1903; Post Quartermaster and Commissary, Oct. 1, 1902 to June 30, 1903; Engineer Officer, Department of the Visayas, Nov. 5, 1903 to March 1, 1904; construction works, Iloilo and Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Aug. 10, 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Jan. 31, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 1, 1906)

—Member, Secretary and Disbursing Officer of California Debris Commission, and in charge of improvement of Sacramento River, Feb. 10, 1907; member American Society of Civil Engineers.

**3874..**(Born Ala.)....**LE VERT COLEMAN**....(Ap'd Ala.)..7

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, APRIL 7, 1904)

**3875..**(Born Mas.)....**ALFRED B. PUTNAM**....(Ap'd Mas.)..8

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Casey, Wash., to Jan. 23, 1901; at Fort Banks, Mass., to March, 1902.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

—Transferred to Corps of Engineers, Jan. 18, 1902, to rank, from Feb.

3, 1901; at Engineer School, Washington Barracks, D. C., to May 1, 1903; at Pittsburg, Pa., to May 8, 1905; in the Philippines (and *en route*), to July 17, 1907; Assistant Engineer of the Moro Province, Engineer of the Iligan-Lake Lanao Road, Moro Province; at Chattanooga, Tenn., from Oct. 17, 1907 to—.

**3876..(Born Cal.).GEORGE W. BUNNELL, Jr..(Ap'd Cal.)..9**

**Military History.**—Served: On recruiting service at Boston, Mass., to Feb. 15, 1901.

(RESIGNED, FEB. 15, 1901)

**Civil History.**—In banking business in Providence, R. I., Feb., 1901 to Sept., 1901; with Lackawanna Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y., as Assistant to General Superintendent, 1901 to Aug., 1904; Treasurer, J. G. White & Company, Incorporated, New York, 1904 to —; Treasurer, Helena Light & Railway Co.; Treasurer, Thornapple Gas & Electric Co.; Quartermaster, with the rank of Major, 4th Brigade, National Guard of New York, Dec 31, 1903 to Jan. 19, 1905; Engineer on Staff of Major-General commanding National Guard of New York, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, Jan. 18, 1906 to —; member of Engineers' Club, New York, and Sons of the Revolution.—Postoffice address, 43 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.

**3877..(Born Cal.)...HUBERT L. WIGMORE...(Ap'd Cal.)..10**

**Military History.**—Served: With Troop M, 5th Cavalry, at Cayey, Porto Rico, from April, 1899 to March, 1900; at Manati, P. R., from March, 1900 to Aug., 1900; at Fort Myer, from Aug., 1900 to March, 1901; *en route* to and at Tanay, Luzon, P. I., March, 1901 to Aug., 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—With Troop B, 15th Cavalry, Zamboanga, Mindanao, P. I., Aug. 15 to Sept. 13; at Jolo, and Quartermaster, Jolo, and 3d District Mindanao and Jolo, Sept. 17 to Nov. 18, 1901; commanding Troop B, 15th Cavalry, Oct. 14, 1901 to Feb. 28, 1902.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1902)

—At Jolo, P. I., to March 26, 1902; *en route* to Malaban, Mindanao, March 26 to March 30, 1902; Engineer Officer, Lake Lanao expedition, March 30 to May 20, 1902; in hospital, May 20 to July 9, 1902; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General G. W. Davis, Manila, P. I., July 9, 1902 to July 3, 1903; in charge of Government coal mines, Bataan, P. I., July 3, 1903 to May 15, 1905; special duty, Manila, P. I., May 15 to Aug. 15, 1905; *en route* to Washington, D. C., Aug. 15 to Dec. 1, 1905; on special duty, Bureau of Insular Affairs, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1905 to July 7, 1906; on special duty in Office of the Chief of Staff, July 7, 1906 to Aug. 9, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT., 1906)

—Commanding Company H, 3d Battalion of Engineers, Washington Barracks, D. C., Aug. 9, 1907 to Jan. 31, 1908; on duty under Quartermaster-General, *en route* to and at Bataan Island, P. I., and returning to and at Washington, D. C., Feb. 1 to Aug. 28, 1908; on duty with Company H, 3d Battalion of Engineers, Washington, D. C., Sept. 28 to Oct. 5; at New York, Recorder of Board of Engineers and Assistant to Engineer Officer, 2d New York District, Oct. 5, 1908 to—.

**3878..(Born Ia.)...ALBERT E. WALDRON...(Ap'd Ill.)..11**

**Military History.**—Served: At Key West Barracks, Fla., to June, 1900; at Fort Morgan, Ala., to Oct., 1900; at Key West Barracks, Fla., July, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY, CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

—At Fort Hancock, N. J., to Sept., 1901; at Fort Preble, Me., to Nov., 1901; at Fort Hancock, N. J., to March 13, 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 18, 1902)

—At Washington, Barracks, D. C., to May, 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to June, 1906; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, to July 25, 1905; at Fort William McKinley, Luzon, P. I., to Feb. 13, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 11, 1907)

—*En route* to the U. S., to March 17, 1907; at Washington, D. C., to March 31, 1907; at Pittsburg, Pa., to April 3, 1908; at Brownsville, Pa., to—.

**3879.** (Born Ala.)... **JESSE C. NICHOLLS**... (Ap'd Ala.).. **12**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort St. Philip, La., to May, 1900; at Fort Crockett, Texas, to Sept. 17, 1900; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to April, 1901; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to July 2, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

—At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Aug., 1902; at Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept., 1903; Graduate of Artillery School, 1903; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1904.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 7, 1904)

—At Camp McKinley, Honolulu, H. T., May, 1904 to Jan., 1905.

(CAPTAIN OF ORDNANCE DEPT., BY DETAIL, JAN. 1, 1905)

—Senior Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, U. S. Military Academy, Jan., 1905 to Aug., 1905; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, Aug., 1905 to March, 1906; at Springfield Armory, March, 1906 to March, 1907; Chief Ordnance Officer, Army of Cuban Pacification, to Sept., 1907; at Watertown Arsenal, Sept., 1907 to—.

**3880.** (Born Ill.)..... **FRANK C. JEWELL**..... (Ap'd Wis.).. **13**

**Military History.**—Served: Garrison duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., March 20, 1899 to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

Aug. 20, 1901; at the U. S. Military Academy, Instructor, Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 20, 1901 to Aug. 20, 1902; at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 20, 1904)

Aug., 1904; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to March, 1905; in U. S. A. transport service, commanding *Buford* and *Logan*, to (CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. A., BY DETAIL, DEC. 20, 1905) May, 1907; Post and Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Slocum, N. Y., to Sept., 1907; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Army of Cuban Pacification, Havana, Cuba, to Dec. 31, 1908.

**3881.** (Born Ia.)..... **FRED H. GALLUP**..... (Ap'd Ia.).. **14**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Howard, Me., to April 12, 1899; at Fort Monroe, Va., to Dec. 2, 1899; at Fort Howard, Md., to Aug. 7, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

—With 3d Battery, Field Artillery, at Camp Columbia, Cuba, and Chickamauga Park, Ga., from Aug., 1901 to Aug., 1902; at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to Aug., 1903; at West Point, N. Y. as Instructor in Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1903 to Aug. 24, 1904, and in Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, to July 1, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, JULY 7, 1904)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPT., BY DETAIL, FEB. 2, 1905)

—At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., in Office of Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A.; at Washington, Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., and Watertown Arsenal, Mass., from July 1, 1905 to Aug., 1907; assigned to field artillery, May 2, 1907; Chief Ordnance Officer and Depot Ordnance Officer, Army of Cuban Pacification, Havana, Cuba, from Aug., 1907 to —.

**3882.** (Born Mas.) **MICHAEL J. McDONOUGH** (Ap'd Mas.)..15

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Barrancas, Fla., to May 17, 1902; transferred to the Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., Feb. 3, 1901; Student at the Engineer School, March 19, 1902 to April 15, 1903; Assistant Instructor of Practical Engineering, and in charge of Children's School, at the Military Academy, April 17, 1903 to April 13, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., MARCH 2, 1907)

—At Fort Riley, Kas., Sept. and Oct., 1907; with 3d Battalion of Engineers, building a 1000-foot Pratt truss bridge across Kaw River, Oct. 11, 1907; commanding Company I, 3d Battalion of Engineers, at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to —; associate member, American Society of Civil Engineers.

**3883.** (Born Mas.).. **PATRICK W. GUINEY**.. (Ap'd Mas.)..16

**Military History.**—Served: At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to June 21, 1900; *en route* to China, June 21, 1900 to Aug. 1, 1900; joined column on march to relief of legations in Peking, on Aug. 9, 1900; participated in capture of Peking, Aug. 14, 1900, and capture of Imperial Palace, Peking, Aug. 15, 1900; duty with legation guard, Peking, China, until May 19, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—*En route* to the Philippine Islands, May 23 to June 1, 1901; duty with regiment in the Philippines in operations against insurgents, until July 4, 1902; wounded in action with insurgents, Feb. 28, 1902; *en route* to the U. S., July 15, 1903 to Sept. 15, 1903; at Fort Keogh, Mont., Aug. 15, 1903 to April 1, 1904; at Fort Meade, S. D., April 1, 1904 to March 20, 1905; at Recruiting Depot, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., March 20, 1905 to March 5, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1905)

—*En route* to the Philippine Islands, March 5, 1906 to April 1, 1906; at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, P. I., April 1, 1906 to Jan. 15, 1908; *en route* to the U. S., Jan. 15, 1908 to Feb. 13, 1908; at Fort Clark, Tex., from Feb. 13, 1908 to —.

**3884.** (Born Ga.).... **HUGH A. ROBERTS**†.... (Ap'd Ga.)..17

**Military History.**—Served: At Puerto Principe, Cuba, as Disbursing Officer of Cuban Funds, to Oct. 17, 1900, and with regiment at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to —.

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 19, 1901)

Feb., 1902; at Fort Riley, Kas., to Oct. 22, 1904.

DIED AT FORT RILEY, KAS., OCT. 22, 1904; AGED 28.

**3885.** (Born Mas.)...**CHARLES B. CLARK**... (Ap'd Mas.)... **18**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippine Islands, March, 1899 to May, 1902.

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1900)

—Battalion Adjutant, 6th Infantry, March 1, 1901; Engineer Officer, 3d District, Department of the Visayas, March 1, 1901; sick leave, July 7, 1902 to Oct., 1902; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to March 14, 1903; on leave, to April 14; Quartermaster and Commissary of the Jefferson Guard at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., April 15, 1903 to Feb. 5, 1905.

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1903)

—Graduated from the Law Department, Washington University, St. Louis Law School, June, 1904, and admitted to the Bar of Missouri; on leave, Feb. 15 to April 15, 1905; at Plattsburg Barracks and Governor's Island, N. Y., to Aug., 1906.

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1906)

—At the U. S. Military Academy, as Instructor in the Department of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Aug. 22, 1906 to Aug. 13, 1910; Bachelor of Science (Civil Engineering), June 17, 1908, at Tufts College, Massachusetts.

**3886.** (Born England).**HERMAN W. SCHULL**. (Ap'd S. D.)... **19**

**Military History.**—Served: With battery at Havana, Cuba, to July 19, 1900; on leave for one month, commencing July 19, 1900; leave changed to sick leave, Aug. 11, 1900; reported for duty, Oct. 2, 1900; on granted leave, Jan. 9, 1901, for one month.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

—Recruiting service at Reading, Pa., from Feb. 5, 1901 to Sept. 13, 1901; in Cuba, from Sept. 14, 1901 to July 1, 1902; detailed in the Ordnance Department and stationed at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, from July 16, 1902 to June 27, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 16, 1904)

—At Frankford Arsenal, from June 30, 1903 to July 2, 1906, during which period made inspections of ordnance material under manufacture at various places, and also on duty at Sea Girt, N. J., in connection with comparative tests of ammunition for small arms; relieved from the Ordnance Department and on duty with 73d Company, Coast Artillery, from July 3, 1906 to June 30, 1907; re-detailed for duty in the Ordnance Department and assigned to duty in the Office of the Chief of Ordnance, July 1, 1907; assigned as Principal Assistant in the Office of the Chief of Ordnance, Oct. 21, 1907.

**3887.** (Born Mo.)....**HENRY B. FARRAR**.... (Ap'd Mo.)... **20**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

—Graduate, Artillery School, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 27, 1904)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, NOV. 26, 1906)

—Assigned to 1st Field Artillery, Aug. 6, 1908.

**3888.** (Born Ky.)....**CLIFTON C. CARTER**.... (Ap'd Ky.)... **21**

**Military History.**—Served: With battery at Havana, Cuba, to Jan., 1900; Acting Chief Ordnance Officer and Acting Chief Signal Officer, Department of Havana, Havana, Cuba, Jan. to May, 1900; at Headquarters, Division of Cuba, in charge of Insular Property, from May, 1900 to April 21, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

—With 4th Battery, Field Artillery, from May, 1901 to Aug., 1902, at Washington Barracks, D. C., and Fort Myer, Va.; Student Officer, Artillery School, from Aug., 1902 to Aug., 1903; graduated from Artillery School, 1903; Instructor, Department of Electricity, Mines and

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 7, 1904)

Mechanisms, Artillery School, Aug., 1903 to Sept., 1905; in command of 41st Company, Coast Artillery Corps and Battery Anderson, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept., 1905 to Sept., 1906; member of Artillery Board, Sept., 1905 to Sept., 1906; Student Officer, School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., Sept., 1906 to Aug., 1907; graduated from School of Submarine Defense, 1907; in command of 54th Company, Coast Artillery Corps and mine command, Fort Totten, N. Y., Aug., 1907 to Aug., 1908; Instructor, Department of Mines and member of Torpedo Board, Fort Totten, N. Y., Aug., 1907 to Aug., 1908; at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass., pursuing a course of instruction in electrical, steam and internal combustion engineering (course VI), from Aug., 1908 to June, 1909; graduated from Massachusetts Institute of Technology, June 8, 1909, with degree of Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering; temporary duty, New York City, June 8 to June 30, 1909; Instructor, Department of Electricity, Mines and Mechanisms, Coast Artillery School, Sept., 1908 to —; absent at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1908-1909.

**3889..** (Born Mich.)...**LEON B. KROMER**... (Ap'd Mich.).. **22**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and at Manzanillo, Cuba, to Sept., 1900; at U. S. Military Academy, in Department of Tactics, Oct. 1, 1901 to Jan. 17, 1902.

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—With regiment at Camp Wallace, Union, P. I., to July, 1903; at U. S. Military Academy, Department of Mathematics, Sept. 5, 1903 to July 1, 1905; with regiment at Fort Des Moines, Ia., to Dec. 1, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 2, 1905)

—With regiment at Fort Robinson, Neb., to March 1, 1907, and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to —; appointed Regimental Commissary, June 17, 1907.

**3890..** (Born I. T.)**CHARLES A. ROMEYN** (Ap'd at Large).. **23**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 8, 1905)

**3891..** (Born Cal.).....**IRVIN L. HUNT**..... (Ap'd Cal.).. **24**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and in the Philippine Islands, to June 21, 1902; commanded company of Philippine scouts, 1900-1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 29, 1901)

—At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., June, 1902 to Aug., 1903; Instructor in Law and History, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 1, 1903 to Aug. 22, 1907; Assistant Professor, 1906-1907.

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1906)

—At Fort Missóula, Mont., Sept., 1907 to June, 1908; Regimental Commissary, May, 1908; at Fort William H. Harrison, Mont., June, 1908 to —.

**3892..(Born Wis.).....HENRY B. CLARK.....(Ap'd Ill.)..25**

**Military History.**—Served: Commanding post of Fort Baker, Cal., Jan. 8, 1900 to July 22, 1900; with regiment *en route* to and in China, to Nov. 6, 1900; *en route* to and in the Philippines, to Nov. 17, 1902.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

—On general recruiting service at Grand Rapids, Mich., to Sept. 2, 1903; at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to Aug. 15, 1904; at Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to July 2, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, NOV. 28, 1904)

—At Fort Baker, Cal., to Dec. 21, 1907; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Feb. 17, 1908; at Portland, Ore., as Disbursing Quartermaster, from Feb. 19, 1908 to—; detailed in the Quartermaster's Department, March 11, 1908.

**3893..(Born Ia.)....GEORGE S. SIMONDS....(Ap'd Ia.)..26**

**Military History.**—Served: On U. S. A. Gunboat *Florida*, to May, 1900; on U. S. A. Gunboat *Laguna de Bay*, to Jan., 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1900)

—Transferred to 11th Infantry, Aug. 7; transferred to 9th Infantry, Aug. 18; transferred to 22d Infantry, May 1, 1901; *en route* to and in China with 9th Infantry, from Jan. to May 31, 1901; in Manila with 9th Infantry, to June, 1901; in Northern Luzon with regiment, 22d Infantry, to Feb., 1902; *en route* to and with regiment at Fort Robinson, Neb., to May, 1902; at Fort Reno, Okla., Battalion Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 22d Infantry, Dec., 1901 to Sept., 1903; at G. S. and S. College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Aug., 1904; Instructor in Department of Law and History, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 22, 1904 to June 19, 1905; in Department of Tactics, to Aug. 21, 1908; at Fort W. H. Seward, Okla., to—.

(CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1906)

**3894..(Born Ten.)LLEWELLYN N. BUSHFIELD(Ap'd Ky.)..27**

**Military History.**—Served: Record from Dec. 17, 1899 to July 25, 1903, unknown.

(DISMISSED, JULY 25, 1903)

**Civil History.**—Unknown.

**3895..(Born Ky.).....JAMES B. RAY.....(Ap'd Ky.)..28**

**Civil History.**—Unknown.

**3896..(Born N. C.)..FRANCIS N. COOKE..(Ap'd N. C.)..29**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY, CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, JAN. 23, 1905)

**3897..(Born Pa.)....STANLEY D. EMBICK....(Ap'd Pa.)..30**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Fremont, S. C., to Sept., 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

—With field Artillery, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept., 1901 to July, 1902; at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Aug., 1902 to Aug., 1903; Assistant Instructor, Artillery School, Sept., 1903 to July, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, JAN. 23, 1905)

—Assistant to Chief of Artillery, Aug. 1, 1905 to Dec. 15, 1905; at Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 16, 1905 to Feb. 14, 1906; Assistant to Chief of Artillery, Feb. 15, 1906 to—.

**3898.** (Born N. C.).. **SAMUEL T. ANSELL.** (Ap'd N. C.).. **31**

**Military History.**—Served: At San Juan, P. R., to Aug., 1899; at Caguas, P. R., to Dec., 1899; at San Juan, P. R., to Dec., 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, AUG. 18, 1900)

—At Washington Barracks, with regiment, to March, 1901; with regiment, *en route* to the Philippines, to June, 1901; with regiment in Samar and Leyte, P. I., to June, 1902; *en route* to the U. S. Military Academy, to Aug., 1902; at the U. S. Military Academy, Instructor, Department of Law, Aug. 20, 1902 to Aug. 13, 1904; on leave at the University of North Carolina, from May to Dec., 1904; with regiment at Fort D. A. Russell, to May, 1906; on leave at the University of North Carolina, from May to Aug., 1906.

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1906)

—At Augusta, Me., Instructor, National Guard, to Sept., 1908; transferred to 11th Infantry, Dec., 1909; at U. S. Military Academy, Department of Law, June 14, 1906 to April 26, 1910; *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, to—.

**3899.** (Born Ct.)... **RALPH S. GRANGER.** (Ap'd Ct.).. **32**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to Aug. 1, 1901; Graduate, Artillery School, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

—At Fort Greble, R. I., Aug., 1901 to June, 1902; at Cienfuegos and Santiago, Cuba, July, 1902 to Feb., 1904; at Fort Riley, Kas., March, 1904 to Feb., 1905.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1905)

—At Fort Mansfield, R. I., March, 1905 to March, 1906; assigned to 1st Field Artillery, June 6, 1907; Regimental Quartermaster, 1st Field Artillery, July 9, 1907 to Aug. 12, 1909; at Army School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 15, 1909 to—.

**3900.** (Born Cal.).... **ROBERT H. PECK.** (Ap'd Cal.).. **33**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 13, 1900)

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1906)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 21, 1906)

—Honor Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, 1904; Graduate, Staff College, 1905.

**3901.** (Born Cal.).. **EVAN H. HUMPHREY.** (Ap'd Neb.).. **34**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 16, 1905)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JAN. 31, 1906)

**3902..(Born Neb.)...HALSEY E. YATES....(Ap'd Neb.)..35**

**Military History.**—Served: At Santiago, Cuba, to July, 1900.

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 7, 1900)

—With regiment in the Philippines, Sept., 1900 to June, 1902; Instructor at the U. S. Military Academy, in the Department of Law, Aug. 20, 1902 to Aug. 15, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1906)

—In Cuba, Oct., 1906 to —.

**3903..(Born Wis.)...CLEMMENT A. TROTT...(Ap'd Wis.)..36**

(Clement Augustus Trott)

**Military History.**—Served: At San Carlos, Ariz., to Aug. 4, 1900; at Fort Logan, Colo., to Oct. 12, 1900.

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 15, 1900)

—At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to March 24, 1901; *en route* to, and *en route* from the Philippines, to Nov. 22, 1903; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1904; at Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to July 1, 1905, (Honor Graduate); at the U. S. Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Aug. 18, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1906)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 16, 1907)

—Instructor, Department of Law, U. S. Military Academy, from Aug. 22, 1906 to Aug. 13, 1910. Philippine service medal.

**3904..(Born Ill.)..GEORGE V. H. MOSELEY..(Ap'd Ill.)..37**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Grant, Ariz., to Aug., 1900; embarked with 9th Cavalry for China or Philippine Islands, Aug., 1900; in the Philippines with 9th Cavalry, operations against Arejola.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General J. M. Bell, U. S. Volunteers, and various staff duty at Headquarters, 3d District, Department of Southern Luzon, to May, 1901; Adjutant, Provost Marshal and Provost Judge at Nueva Caceras, P. I., until Aug., 1901; commanding Troop I, 1st Cavalry, and during Bell's Batangas campaign, to Feb., 1903; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General J. M. Lee, U. S. Army, and various staff duty at Headquarters, 3d Brigade, Batangas, Headquarters, Department of the Visayas, Iloilo, and Headquarters, Department of Texas, to Feb. 5, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, SEPT., 1905)

—Adjutant, Brigade Post, Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to July, 1906; staff duty at Headquarters, Department of the Visayas, and Aide-de-Camp to Major-General J. M. Lee, U. S. A., to Jan., 1907; joined 5th Cavalry, at Fort Wingate, and commanding Troop I, 5th Cavalry, to Aug., 1907; Honor Graduate, Army School of the Line, June, 1908; Graduate, Army Staff College, June, 1909.

**3905..(Born Ill.)..CHARLES C. FARMER, Jr..(Ap'd Ill.)..38**

**Military History.**—Served: At Bayamo, Cuba, to Oct., 1900; at Manzanillo, to July, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Arrived in New York, *en route* to join 14th Cavalry, July 24, 1901; with regiment at Fort Grant,

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, APRIL 30, 1902)

to May 2, 1902; Squadron Adjutant, 10th Cavalry, July, 1902 to July, 1904; at Fort Robinson, to Aug. 15, 1904; graduated from Infantry and Cavalry School, July 1, 1905; sick leave, July and Aug., 1905, spent in Maine; at Fort Robinson, to Oct. 20, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 20, 1905)

—At Monterey, Cal., to Jan. 2, 1906; in the Philippines, at Jolo, Jolo, P. I., to Oct. 15, 1907; Secretary, District of Sulu, June to Oct., 1907; in battle of Bud Dajo, March 7, 8 and 9, 1907; at Fort Meade, S. D., to—; on leave, May, 1903 to Oct., 1903; visited Northern Africa, Southern Europe and England; on leave, Oct., 1907 to March, 1908; visited China, Burma, India, Ceylon, Italy, France and England.

**3906..(Born Ill.)....WILSON B. BURTT....(Ap'd Ill.)..39**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1900)

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 11, 1906)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, NOV. 19, 1908)

**3907..(Born Me.)....WALTER S. BROWN....(Ap'd Me.)..40**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to the U. S., and on sick leave, to Oct., 1900.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 20, 1900)

—General recruiting service, to Aug., 1902.

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 18, 1902)

—*En route* to and with the 10th Infantry in the Philippines, from Sept., 1902 to Aug. 17, 1903; Battalion Adjutant, 10th Infantry, March 17, 1903 to March 17, 1905; with 10th Infantry at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 17, 1903 to May, 1905; with Lewis-Clark Exposition, Portland, Ore., May, 1905 to Aug., 1905; general recruiting service, Columbus Barracks, to Feb. 1, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1906)

—With 10th Infantry at Fort Wright, Wash., and Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, to Aug. 15, 1906; *en route* to and at the University of Maine, Orono, Me., to—.

**3908..(Born Tex.)....JOSIAH C. MINUS....(Ap'd S. C.)..41**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 22, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 11, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1906)

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1906)

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED DEC. 24, 1908, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

**3909..(Born Pa.)....CHARLES M. BUNDEL....(Ap'd Pa.)..42**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, April, 1899 to May, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 23, 1900)

—With regiment in the Philippines, from May, 1901 to July, 1902; at Fort Reno, Okla., from Aug., 1902 to Jan., 1906; as Acting Chief Engineer Officer, Southwestern Division, Oklahoma City, Okla., Jan., 1906 to July, 1906; Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, at the U. S. Military Academy, from Aug., 1906 to May, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1906)

—*En route* to join regiment in the Philippines and return to the U. S., May, 1907 to Sept., 1907; at Fort Crook, Neb., to Nov., 1907; at Gettysburg, S. D. (Ute Indian uprising), Nov. to Dec., 1907; at Fort Crook, Neb., Dec., 1907 to—.

**3910.** (Born N. Y.) **STUART HEINTZELMAN\*** (Ap'd at Large) **.43**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* and with 4th Cavalry in the Philippines, to Aug. 1, 1900; joined 6th Cavalry, in the field, Tienstin, China, Aug. 18, 1900; engagement near Tientsin, Aug. 19, 1900; Acting Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 21, 1900 to July 12, 1901; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General S. S. Sumner, April 28, 1901 to July 31, 1902, in the Philippine Islands.

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—*En route* to the U. S. and on leave, Aug. 1, 1902 to Jan. 12, 1903; at World's Fair, St. Louis, to Sept. 8, 1903; commanding Troop K, 6th Cavalry, Fort Keogh, Mont., Sept. 10, 1903 to Aug. 16, 1904; at Infantry and Cavalry School, 1904 to 1905, Honor Graduate; Staff College, 1905 to 1906.

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 20, 1905)

—Assistant to Chief of Staff, Fort Riley, Camp of Instruction, Aug. 1 to Sept. 30, 1906; Regimental Adjutant, 6th Cavalry, Nov. 1, 1906 to Dec. 18, 1908, at Fort Meade, S. D., and Jolo, P. I.; Adjutant and Clerk of Course, Philippines Division Military Meet, 1908 and 1909; detailed Major, Philippine Scouts, Dec. 11, 1908; commanding 3d Battalion, Philippine Scouts, to May 31, 1909; *en route* to the U. S., and Instructor, Military Art Department, Army Service Schools, Aug. 19, 1909 to—. Philippine and China campaign badges.

\*Son of C. S. Heintzelman; class of 1867; grandson of S. P. Heintzelman, class of 1826.

**3911.** (Born Mo.) **GWYNN R. HANCOCK.** (Ap'd at Large) **.44**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 12, 1905)

**3912.** (Born N. Y.) **HENRY L. HARRIS, Jr.** (Ap'd N. J.) **.45**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, OCT. 5, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 18, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1903)

(RESIGNED, JULY 17, 1905)

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1907, ACCEPTED JULY 23)

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 25, 1908)

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED JUNE 16, 1909, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

**3913.** (Born O.) **LAURENCE HALSTEAD.** (Ap'd O.) **.46**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and with regiment in Puerto Rico, March, 1899 to Aug., 1900.

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1900)

—In the Philippine Islands with regiment, April, 1901 to July, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1906)

—Recruiting service at Huntington, W. Va., from Nov. 11, 1905 to Nov. 4, 1907.

**3914.** (Born Mas.)... **PIERCE C. FOSTER**†.. (Ap'd N. H.).. **47**

**3915.** (Born N. J.) **FREDERICK W. VAN DUYNE** (Ap'd N. J.).. **48**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, OCT. 15, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1906)

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1906)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1907)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 22, 1909)

**3916.** (Born Ind.).. **CHARLES D. HERRON**.. (Ap'd Ind.).. **49**

**Military History.**—Served: Captain of the Port and Collector of Customs at Capiz, P. I., to Jan. 1, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1900)

—Commanding Company K, 18th Infantry, to Feb. 17, 1901; sick and on sick leave, Feb. 18 to July 2, 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 29, 1901)

—Commanding Company M, 21st Infantry, July 1 to Sept. 10, 1901; with 18th Infantry as Company Commander and Battalion Adjutant, from Sept. 14, 1901 to Aug. 15, 1906; at Fort Russell, Tacloban, Leyte, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 15, 1906 to Aug. 15, 1907; Student Officer, School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1907 to Aug. 15, 1908; Student Officer, Army Staff College.

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 2, 1906)

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, FEB., 1907)

—Assistant to Quartermaster, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 22, 1908 to —.

**3917.** (Born Ind.)..... **JOHN D. LONG**..... (Ap'd Ind.).. **50**

**Military History.**—Served: With regiment at Havana, Cuba, March 31, 1899 to June 8, 1899; at Pinar de Rio, Cuba, to June 27, 1899; at Columbia Barracks, Havana, Cuba, to June 15, 1901; Provost Marshal, Quemados, Cuba, from May 18, 1900 to July 18, 1900; Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, April 19, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—*En route* to join regiment at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., and at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May 2, 1902; at Fort Clark, Tex., to July 20, 1903, and then *en route* to Manila, P. I., arriving Aug. 30, 1903; at Camp Jossman, Guimaras, P. I., from Sept. 1, 1903 to Feb. 8, 1904, and then *en route* to and at Pasay Garrison, Manila, P. I., to May 5, 1904; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., to May 16, 1905; rejoined regiment from leave at Nagasaki, Japan, June 22, 1905; appointed Squadron Adjutant, May 1, 1905; arrived in the U. S., July 19, 1905, station, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.; on D. S. as Student Officer at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., from Aug. 16, 1905 to Aug. 1, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1905)

—D. S. at Fort Riley, Kas., to Oct. 1, 1906; joined 11th Cavalry, Oct. 10, 1906; sailed for Havana, Cuba, Oct. 16, 1906; arrived Oct. 23,

1906; with regiment at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, to Sept. 22, 1907; *en route* to and on D. S. at Fort Riley, Kas., as Student Officer at Mounted Service School, to Aug. 6, 1909; D. S., Assistant Instructor of Tactics, at West Point, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1909 to —.

**3918..(Born Ind.)..ROBERT B. CALVERT†.(Ap'd Ind.)..51**

**Military History.—**

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, NOV. 13, 1900)

Served: With 18th Infantry in the Philippine Islands, to May 16, 1901, and with regiment, to July, 1902; *en route* to the U. S., to Aug. 1, 1902; on leave, to Dec. 3, 1902; with regiment at Fort Missoula, Mont., to Aug. 31, 1903; Student at General Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to June 27, 1904; with regiment at Fort Missoula, Mont., to Aug. 22, 1905; on military map work in Montana, Nov. 22, 1905 to Dec., 1905; *en route* to the Philippine Islands and in Island of Cebu, to Sept., 1906; G. C. M., duty on the Island of Leyte, to Oct. 16, 1906.

MURDERED BY A SERGEANT OF HIS REGIMENT, AT ALBUERA, LEYTE, P. I., OCT. 16, 1906: AGED 32.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1908, for an obituary notice.

**3919..(Born Ga.)...GEORGE D. JARRETT†..(Ap'd Ga.)..52**

**Military History.—**Served: With regiment at Havana, Cuba, from March 17, 1899 to May 28, 1903; on leave one month, March 19, 1899; on D. S. commanding Fort San Severino, Cuba, from Aug. 6, 1899 to Sept. 18, 1899; Signal Officer, Sept. 25, 1899; Acting Battalion Adjutant, from Oct. 17 to 28, 1899; sick in quarters, from Feb. 9 to 15, 1900; on leave one month, from Sept. 22, 1900 to Oct. 25, 1900.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D, INFANTRY, DEC. 5, 1900)

—D. S. Zamboanga, Mindanao, P. I., as Post Quartermaster, Acting Chief Quartermaster, 2d District, Department of Mindanao, and Judge of the Provost Court, City of Zamboanga, to Sept. 18, 1901; commanding Company F, 2d Infantry, from November 18, 1901 to March 3, 1902; commanding Company K and station Catananan, Tyabas, P. I., March 4 to June 30, 1902; commanding Company F, at Malate Barracks, Manila, P. I., Oct. 15, 1902 to April 15, 1903; commanding Company B, April 15 to May 28, 1903; embarked on U. S. A. Transport *Sheridan*, with regiment, May 7, 1903 and sailed from Mariveles, P. I., *en route* to the U. S., May 12, 1903; transferred to and commanding Company B, May 31 to June 21, 1903; arrived in San Francisco, Cal., June 6, 1903, and Fort Logan, Colo., June 16, 1903; Acting Adjutant, 1st Battalion, on practice march, Sept. 6 to 26, 1903; with regiment at maneuvers, Fort Riley, Kas., Oct. 12 to Nov. 2, 1903; commanding Company A, Jan. 17 to 19, 1904.

DIED AT FORT LOGAN, COL., FEB. 15, 1904: AGED 30.

**3920..(Born Ga.).....GRAYSON V. HEIDT.....(Ap'd Ga.)..53**

**Military History.—**Served: With regiment *en route* to the Philippines, to Oct. 1, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—*En route* from the Philippines and on leave, Oct 1, 1901 to Feb. 17, 1902; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to Aug. 28, 1903; *en route* to and in the Philippines, to Aug. 1, 1905; *en route* from the Philippines to

Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Sept. 25, 1905; sick in Infantry and Cavalry School, to Dec. 6, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, NOV. 28, 1905)

—Sick leave and sick in General Hospital, Washington Barracks, D. C., to April 15, 1906; in U. S. Army Transport Service, Seattle, Wash., at sea and San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 15, 1906.

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, AUG. 16, 1906)

—On leave and *en route* to Cuba, to Jan. 10, 1907; at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, to April 15, 1907; on leave and *en route* to Washington, D. C., to April 30, 1907; sick in the U. S. A. General Hospital, Washington Barracks, D. C., to July 1, 1907; in Office of the Chief of Staff, Washington, D. C., to Aug. 28, 1907; Instructor, Department of Modern Languages, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1907 to Sept. 23, 1908; sick in the U. S. General Hospital, Washington Barracks, D. C., to Sept. 21, 1908.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED SEPT. 21, 1908, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

**Civil History.**—Treasurer, Villard Manufacturing Co., New York City; President, Barret-Barnes Co., Atlanta, Ga.—Postoffice address, Atlanta, Ga.

**3921.. (Born Ia.).....JAMES C. RHEA..... (Ap'd Tex.)..54**

**Military History.**—Served: At Havana, Cuba, to April 25, 1902; Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, April 19, 1901 to June 5, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Squadron Adjutant, June 5, 1901 to June 4, 1903; at Camp George H. Thomas, Ga., and Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to April 20, 1905; *en route* to and from the Philippine Islands and at Camp McGrath, P. I., to July 18, 1907; at Fort Riley, Kas., to Aug. 15, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 28, 1905)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 7, 1906)

—At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to—; Distinguished Graduate, Army School of the Line, 1907-1908; Army Staff College, Aug. 15, 1908 to—.

**3922.. (Born Sweden)...JAMES HANSON... (Ap'd S. D.)..55**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippine Islands, March, 1899 to July, 1900; *en route* to and with regiment in China, July, 1900 to Nov., 1900; *en route* to and with regiment in the Philippine Islands, Nov., 1900 to July, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1901)

—*En route* to and with regiment in the U. S., July, 1900 to Feb., 1903; *en route* and with regiment in the Philippine Islands, from Feb., 1903 to Dec., 1903; at Headquarters, Department of the Visayas, from Dec., 1903 to Feb., 1905; with regiment in the Philippine Islands, from Feb., 1905 to March, 1905; *en route* to and with regiment in the U. S., from March, 1905 to June, 1908.

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1906)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1907)

—*En route* to and with regiment in the Philippine Islands, from Jan., 1908 to—.

**3923..(Born Ill.)..FRED RADFORD BROWN..(Ap'd Ill.)..56**

**Military History.**—Served: Recommended by Major-General Lawton for brevet, for gallantry in action at Guadeloupe Ridge and Ford near Las Pinas, June 10, 1899, and Zapote River, June 13, 1899; Provost Marshal, Tarlac, Luzon, P. I., organizing and conducting civil government, Nov. 30, 1899 to Jan. 18, 1900; Aide-de-Camp to General Liscum, commanding 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, Jan. 19, 1900, until dissolution of Brigade, April 18, 1900; with regiment in the Philippines, April 19, 1900 to June 26, 1900; *en route* to and in North China with China relief expedition, June 27, 1900 to May 23, 1901; in battle of Tien Tsin, China, July 13, 1900; engagement of Piet-sang, China, Aug. 5, 1900; battle of Yang Tsun, China, Aug. 6, 1900; Adjutant, Liscum Barracks, China, Nov. 29, 1900 to May 22, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 11, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 25, 1901)

—In campaign in Island of Samar, P. I., Aug. 22, 1901 to May 13, 1902; Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 9th Infantry, Feb. 25, 1902 to Feb. 24, 1904; Adjutant, Fort Niagara, N. Y., June 27, 1902 to Feb. 28, 1904; at Madison Barracks, N. Y., March, 1904 to April, 1905; *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, April, 1905 to March, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, DEC. 4, 1906)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1907)

—Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 19, 1907 to—; Adjutant, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Aug. 19, 1907 to—; entitled to Philippine and China campaign medals.

**3924..(Born N Y.)..WILLIAM T. MERRY..(Ap'd N. Y.)..57**

**Military History.**—Served: Joined 23d Infantry at Manila, P. I., March 31, 1899; with regiment at Cebu, Cebu, P. I., from April 15, 1899 to July 1, 1900.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 11, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, SEPT. 30, 1901)

—With 23d Infantry in the Philippine Islands, to Sept. 30, 1901; *en route* to the U. S. via the Suez Canal, from Sept. 30, 1901 to Dec. 1, 1901; at Plattsburg, N. Y., and Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Dec. 1, 1901 to May 1, 1903; *en route* to the Philippine Islands with regiment, from May 1 to May 31, 1903; with regiment in the Philippine Islands, from May, 1903 to May, 1905; on leave in China and Japan, during April and May, 1905; *en route* to the U. S. with regiment, from May 15 to June 13, 1905; at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to July 30, 1905; Justice of the Peace at Camp Vicars, P. I., under civil government during years 1904 and 1905; graduated from the Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., in June, 1906, as Distinguished Graduate; graduated at Army Staff College, in June, 1907; on detached service as member of Infantry Redoubt Board, at Fort Riley, Kas., from Aug., 1907 to Jan. 15, 1908.

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1906)

—At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., from Jan. 15, 1908 to—.

**3925..(Born Pa.)...FREDERICK B. KERR... (Ap'd Pa.)..58**

**Military History.**—Served: With regiment in the Philippines, April, 1899 to March, 1902, and at Fort Crook, Neb., from March, 1902 to March, 1904.

(RESIGNED, MARCH, 1904)

**Civil History.**—In business, Clearfield, Pa., since resignation.

**3926.** (Born Tex.) **LAWRENCE D. CABELL.** (Ap'd Tex.) **..59**

**Military History.**—Served: At Guantanamo, Cuba, to July 23, 1900; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Aug. 10, 1900; arrived in the Philippines, Oct., 1900; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General J. M. Bell, U. S. Volunteers, to March 1, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, DEC. 17, 1900)

—Joined regiment in Manila, P. I., March, 1901; with regiment in Manila, to July 15, 1901; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1901 to July 1, 1902; at Fort Porter, to Feb. 15, 1903, then in the Philippines, to April, 1905, then at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Dec., 1905; detailed as Acting Quartermaster, U. S. A., assigned Assistant Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 1, 1906; with Army of Cuban Pacification, at Havana, Cuba, as Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster, to Nov. 26, 1906.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1907)

—Assistant Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco; Quartermaster, by detail, Feb. 1, 1907; assigned as Quartermaster of U. S. A. Transport *Thomas*, Dec. 1, 1907 to July 1, 1909, then Assistant Depot Quartermaster, Jeffersonville, Ind., July 13, 1909 to—.

**3927.** (Born England) **..CLYFFARD GAME....** (Ap'd Min.) **..60**

**Military History.**—Served: With regiment at Aguadilla, P. R., March, 1899 to May, 1900; with regiment in Porto Rica, to April, 1902 and in the Philippine Islands, June, 1902 to March, 1904, against Moros; in Department of Mindanao, P. I., Sept. and Oct., 1902; at Fort Russell, Wyo., July, 1904 to Oct., 1906, and in Cuba, Oct., 1906 to March, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1907)

—With regiment in the Philippine Islands, June, 1907 to May, 1908; with regiment at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to—.

**3928.** (Born Ia.) **....GEORGE W. STUART....** (Ap'd Ia.) **..61**

**Military History.**—

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 17, 1901)

Served: At Nome Barracks and Fort Davis, Nome, Alaska, to Aug., 1901; at Fort Gibbon, Alas., to Sept., 1902; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Sept., 1903; *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, to Dec., 1905; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to July, 1906; at Fort William Henry Harrison, Mont., and with regiment at American Lake, Wash., to Oct., 1906; at Fort Brady, Mich., to Feb., 1907.

(CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1907)

—At Fort McIntosh, Tex., to Aug., 1907; with regiment *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, to Sept., 1909; *en route* to the U. S. *via* Europe, to Dec., 1909; at Fort George Wright, Spokane, Wash., Jan. 2, 1910 to—.

**3929.** (Born Ala.) **.....ROBERT C. FOY.....** (Ap'd Ala.) **..62**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Keogh, Mont., Jan. 20, 1900 to Aug., 1902; Squadron Adjutant, 2d Squadron, 1st Cavalry, Sept. 11, 1901 to Sept. 11, 1903; with regiment *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, from Sept., 1902 to Aug., 1903; at Fort Clark, Tex., to Sept. 1, 1904; at West Point, N. Y., as Assistant to the Quartermaster and Disbursing Officer, U. S. Military Academy, from Sept. 1, 1904 to Sept. 2, 1908; in command of the detachment of Army Service Men, Quartermaster's Department, Aug., 29, 1906 to Sept. 2, 1908.

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 21, 1906)

—*En route* to and in the Philippine Islands, to—.

**3930.** (Born Ill.) . . . . . **HENRY N. WAY**† . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **63**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to the Philippine Islands, to April 7, 1899; with company at Manila, to Nov. 9, 1899; commanding Scouts, 4th Infantry, in the field, to March 19, 1900; with Lowe's scouts, March 23 to April, 1900; with Castner's scouts in Luzon, to Aug. 28, 1900.

KILLED IN ACTION NEAR VILLA VIEGA, P. I., AUG. 28, 1900: AGED 26.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1901, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

**3931.** (Born S. C.) . **WILLIAM T. PATTEN.** (Ap'd at Large.) . . **64**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1907)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 8, 1907)

—Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, 1905.

**3932.** (Born N. Y.) . **DUNCAN K. MAJOR, Jr.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **65**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 29, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1907)

—Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, 1906; Graduate, Staff College, 1907.

**3933.** (Born Tex.) . . . . . **JAMES JUSTICE.** . . . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . **66**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, March 2, 1899 to Feb., 25, 1902.

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Crook, Neb., to Oct. 23, 1903; *en route* to and with regiment in the Philippine Islands, Oct. 23, 1903 to Jan. 14, 1906; at Fort McDowell, Angel Island, Cal., Jan. 14, 1906 to June 5, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1907)

—Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster, Department of Texas, June 20, 1907 to July 29, 1907; at Fort Reno, Okla., Aug. 1, 1907 to Feb. 24, 1908, and at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., Feb. 27, 1908 to —.

**3934.** (Born Mich.) **LLEWELLYN W. OLIVER** (Ap'd Mich.) . . **67**

**Military History.**—

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Havana, Cuba, to July 1, 1901; joined 8th Cavalry, Puerto Principe, Cuba, July 3, 1901; at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Feb. 28, 1902; with regiment, Fort Riley, Kas., March 6, 1902 to March 17, 1905; left this date with regiment for the Philippine Islands, *via* San Francisco; Camp Wallace, Union, P. I., May 2, 1905 to Oct., 1905; D. S., Baguio, Benguet, Oct., 1905 to March 1, 1906; at Camp Wallace, Union, P. I., March 3, 1906 to March 21, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 21, 1906)

—Sailed from Manila for San Francisco, Cal., March 26, 1906; D. S., San Francisco, Cal., April 25, 1906 to June 28, 1906; eight-day leave

of absence; joined 12th Cavalry, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., July 6, 1906; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to Aug. 18, 1906; D. S., Assistant Instructor of Tactics, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 22, 1906 to Aug. 28, 1909; *en route* to and at French Cavalry School, Saumur, France, Aug. 28, 1909 to —.

**3935.** (Born Me.)....**ARTHUR S. COWAN**....(Ap'd Me.)..68

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1907)

(CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 7, 1907)

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 19, 1908)

—Transferred to Signal Corps, to rank, from March 7, 1907; Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, 1907; Graduate, Army Signal School, 1908.

**3936.** (Born Canada)**HECTOR A. ROBICHON**(Ap'd N. Y.)..69

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and in the Philippines, to Feb. 1, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1901)

(DISMISSED JAN. 28, 1904)

**Civil History.**—Lawyer, practicing law in New York City, LL. B. Postoffice address, Huntington, L. I.,

**3937.** (Born N. Y.)**REGINALD E. McNALLY**.(Ap'd O.)..70

**Military History.**—Served: With Companies E and L, 25th Infantry, in the Philippine Islands, July 31, 1899 to March 1, 1900; at Loma Church, San Fernando, Pampanga, Bamban, O'Donnell, Santa Cruz, Zambales.

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1899)

—Joined regiment, March 2, 1900, at Vigan, P. I.; on duty with Troop F, and northern campaign against Ilocano's at Santa Maria, Santa, Badoc, Batac, Laoag, Cullenbeng, Cabugao, Ilocos Province; Aide-de-Camp to General John Green Ballance, May and June, 1901; Assistant Quartermaster, Cabugao, July, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Camdon, P. I., Cervantes, P. I., San Francisco, Cal., Assinniboine, Mont., and Yellowstone Park, Wyo., to Jan. 1, 1905; with Signal Corps, Washington, D. C., Fort Howard, Md., New York City, N. Y., and Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Jan., 1905 to April 15, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 6, 1906)

—With troop at Camp Wallace, P. I., June 26, 1906 to April 15, 1907; *en route* to Fort Robinson, Neb., from April 15, 1907 to May 22, 1907; member U. S. Cavalry Rifle Team, June 19, 1907 to Sept. 3, 1907, at Fort Keogh, Mont., Camp Perry, O., and Sea Girt, N. J.; detached service, Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kas., Oct. 18, 1907 until graduation, July 22, 1908; joined regiment at Maneuver Camp, Camp Emmet Crawford, Wyo., on Aug. 5, 1908; with regiment at Fort Robinson, Neb., from Aug. 31, 1908 to —; recommended for brevet of 1st Lieutenant, for coolness and conspicuous gallantry in action at Culebeng, P. I., April 15, 1900; recommended for brevet of Captain, by General S. M. B. Young, commanding district, for cool and intelligent conduct, combined with conspicuous bravery in the fight at Badoc River (or Aligangan), April 25, 1900.

**3938.** (Born Mis.)... **EPHRAIM G. PEYTON**... (Ap'd Mis.)... **71**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and in the Philippines, to Sept. 15, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1901)

—*En route* to the U. S. and at Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct. 18, 1901 to April 29, 1902; at Fort Logan, Colo., May 1, 1902 to March 18, 1903; *en route* to and in the Philippines, to Jan. 14, 1905; Adjutant, 3d Battalion, Oct. 16, 1901 to Oct. 15, 1903; *en route* to and at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Feb. 28, 1905 to Sept. 29, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1907)

—*En route* to and in the Philippines, Oct. 5, 1907 to —; Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 24, 1908 to —.

**3939.** (Born Ky.)... **ALBERT N. McCLURE**... (Ap'd Ky.)... **72**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines and in China, March, 1899 to Sept. 3, 1900; *en route* from China to join 5th Cavalry in the U. S., and with regiment, Sept. 3, 1900 to March 30, 1906.

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1902)

—With regiment in the Philippines, Aug., 1902 to Sept., 1903.

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 30, 1906)

—*En route* to and with regiment, March 30, 1906 to —; in the Philippines, Sept., 1906 to Oct., 1907.

---

CLASS OF 1900.

**3940.** (Born Mas.)... **GEORGE B. PILLSBURY**. (Ap'd Mas.)... **1**

**Military History.**—Served: On duty under the immediate orders of Lieut.-Colonel C. E. L. B. Davis, Corps of Engineers, at San Francisco, Cal., to June 22, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—With Company E, 2d Battalion of Engineers, in the Philippine Islands to Dec. 15, 1903; Adjutant, 2d Battalion of Engineers, at Washington Barracks, D. C., to April 7, 1905; member Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska, and in charge of the Engineer District of Alaska, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 2, 1906)

Aug. 8, 1908; at the U. S. Military Academy, as Associate Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1908 to —.

**3941.** (Born Mich.)... **EDWARD M. ADAMS**.. (Ap'd Mas.)... **2**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Totten, N. Y., with Battalion of Engineers, Aug. 1, 1900 to Sept. 15, 1900; at New Orleans, La., as Assistant to Engineer Officer in charge, to Dec. 15, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Washington Barracks, D. C., under instruction at Engineer School of Application, to May 15, 1903; graduated, 1903; at Manila, P. I., as Quartermaster, and as Adjutant, 3d Battalion of Engineers, to

Aug. 15, 1905; at Fort Leavenworth and Fort Riley, Kas., as Adjutant and Captain, 3d Battalion of Engineers, to Feb. 7, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 2, 1906)

—At Pittsburg, Pa., as Assistant to Engineer Officer, in charge, to July 15, 1908; at Charleston, S. C., in charge of South Carolina Engineer District, and as Engineer, 6th Lighthouse District, to—.

**3942..(Born O.)....GUSTAVE R. LUKESH... (Ap'd O.)..3**

**Military History.**—Served: On graduation leave, June 13, Sept. 10, 1900; with Company D, 1st Battalion of Engineers, Sept. 1, Oct. 15, 1900; Assistant to Engineer Officer in charge of U. S. Engineer Office, Montgomery, Ala., Oct., 1900, March, 1901.

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—On duty with Company H, 2d Battalion of Engineers, March, 1901, Dec., 1903; at Fort Totten, N. Y., March, 1901 to June, 1901; in the Philippine Islands, June, 1901 to July, 1903; at Washington Barracks, D. C., July, 1903 to Dec., 1903; at Boston, Mass., Assistant to Engineer Officer in charge of Boston Engineer District, Dec. 1903 to July, 1906; in temporary charge of U. S. Engineer Office, New London, Conn., March, 1906 to May, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 5, 1906)

—Secretary Mississippi River Commission, July, 1906 to Nov., 1908; Recorder of a board to examine and report upon the Mississippi River, from St. Louis, Mo., to its mouth, in connection with a proposed 14-foot waterway from Chicago to the Gulf, March, 1907 to April, 1907; in temporary charge of U. S. Engineer Office, St. Louis, Mo., Feb., 1908 to Sept., 1908; Lighthouse Engineer, 15th Lighthouse District, Feb., 1908 to Sept., 1908; in temporary charge of U. S. Engineer Office, 1st and 2d Districts, Mississippi River Improvement, under Mississippi River Commission, Nov. 1, 1908 to Dec. 9, 1908; in temporary charge of U. S. Engineer Office, Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 1, 1908 to Dec. 7, 1908; Lighthouse Engineer, 16th Lighthouse District, Nov. 1, 1908 to Dec. 9, 1908; commanding Company M, 3d Battalion of Engineers, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., April 1, 1909 to June 30, 1909 and until July 12, 1909; commanding Company M, 3d Battalion of Engineers, in Department of California, in connection with land defense project, July 12, 1909 to Dec. 31, 1909.

**3943..(Born S. C.)....EDMUND M. RHETT.... (Ap'd S. C.)..4**

**Military History.**—Served: With Company C, 1st Battalion of Engineers, at Fort Totten, N. Y., from Aug. 1 to 15, 1900; Assistant to the Officer in charge of Engineering Works at St. Augustine, Fla.,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

to Aug. 10, 1901; in charge of works at Tampa, Fla., to Oct. 2, 1901; with Company L, 3d Battalion of Engineers at Washington Barracks, D. C., to April 14, 1903; on leave, to June 4, 1903.

(RESIGNED, JUNE 4, 1903)

**Civil History.**—With F. I. Du Pont, Wilmington, Del., on experimental work, March, 1903 to May, 1904; with Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., at East Pittsburg, Pa., on special projects; about six months in shops studying and testing apparatus constructed by company, then in charge of division of powder department, devoted

to handling large negotiations with various departments of the U. S. Government, work including preliminary recommendations and specifications, preparation of final proposals on individual negotiations and responsibility for handling construction work in shops and erection in final position, including recommendations and specifications for construction plan of Gatun Dam for Isthmian Canal Commission, power plant and dry-dock pumping plant for Charleston and Norfolk navy yards, etc., May, 1904 to May, 1907; with Central of Georgia Railway Co., on construction of shops at Macon, Ga., etc., in responsible charge of design of construction of electric generating equipment and distribution, heating, ventilation, water-supply plant, fire protection, compressed air and machinery equipment, etc., (except buildings, in consultation of these); also on estimates and recommendations for new engineering work; Electrical Engineer, May, 1907 to—.

**3944..(Born O.)....JOHN R. SLATTERY....(Ap'd O.)..5**  
**Military History.—**

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: In the Philippine Islands, from Sept. 4, 1900 to Sept. 30, 1902.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Engineer School of Application, to April, 1903; Assistant to Colonel Amos Stickney, Corps of Engineers, from April, 1903 to Jan., 1904; in New York City on river and harbor work under construction in that vicinity, from Feb., 1904 to Jan., 1907; on duty in Honolulu, H. T., in charge of lighthouse construction and maintenance in the Hawaiian Islands, from Feb. 1904 to Jan., 1907; in charge of the improvement of Pearl and Honolulu Harbors, and the preparation of preliminary plans for a breakwater in the Harbor of Hilo, Hawaii, in charge of purchase of sites for fortifications in Pearl and Honolulu Harbors, under the immediate orders of Colonel William H. Heuer.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 27, 1906)

—At Camp Columbia, Cuba, surveying, during this period, Havana Harbor, and commanding Company L, 3d Battalion of Engineers, from Feb., 1907 to June, 1907; commanding Company L, 3d Battalion of Engineers, at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., June, 1907 to—.

**3945..(Born Mas.)..CHARLES R. LAWSON..(Ap'd Mas.)..6**  
**Military History.—Served: At Fort Preble, Me., to Aug. 1, 1902.**

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Aug. 22, 1904; at West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 22, 1904 to Aug. 13, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY, CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

**3946..(Born Ia.)....FRANCIS A. POPE....(Ap'd Kan.)..7**  
**Military History.—Served: At Columbus Barracks, O., to Nov. 9, 1900, traveling under orders; sick, to April, 1901; with field artillery, at Fort Riley, Kas., April, 1901 to March, 1902.**

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY, CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—Transferred to Engineer Corps as 2d Lieutenant, Jan. 18, 1902, to rank, from Feb. 2, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1901)

—With engineer troop at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April, 1902; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Sept., 1903; in the Philippines, to March 15, 1905; engineering work, Seattle, Wash., to Aug. 22, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 7, 1907)

—Instructor in Civil and Military Engineering, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1906 to April 10, 1908; in command of Company A, 1st Battalion of Engineers, the 1st Battalion of Engineers and post of Fort Mason, Cal., and in charge of the Engineer Depot, Fort Mason, Cal., April 15, 1908 to June 30, 1908; Engineer Officer of the Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska, July 9, 1908; in charge of Engineer Department work for the Territory of Alaska, July 9, 1908 to May 17, 1909.

**3947.** (Born Min.) **GILBERT A. YOUNGBERG** (Ap'd Min.) . . 8

**Military History.**—Served: At Columbus Barracks, O., and Fort Wood, New York Harbor., from Aug. 1 to Nov. 7, 1900; *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, to June 20, 1901; *en route* to and at San Diego Barracks, Cal., to Oct. 20, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY, CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—With 2d Battery, Field Artillery, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to March 19, 1902.

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, WITH RANK OF 2D LIEUT., FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 3, 1901)

—With Company D, 1st Battalion of Engineers, at Jefferson Barracks, N. Y., and Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to May 19, 1904; Adjutant, 1st Battalion of Engineers, to Aug. 31, 1905; Assistant Instructor, Department of Engineering, General Service and Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Sept. 1, 1902 to Aug. 31, 1904; Student Officer, Staff College, Sept. 1, 1905 to June 30, 1906; Graduate; at summer maneuvers, American Lake, Wash., to Aug. 15, 1906; with Company L, 3d Battalion of Engineers, Fort Riley, Kas., to Oct. 11, 1906; Adjutant, 3d Battalion of Engineers, to Oct. 31, 1906; Chief Engineer Officer, Northern Division, to March 4, 1907; *en route* to and with Company I, 3d Battalion of Engineers, in Cuba, to May 22, 1907; with Company F, 2d Battalion of Engineers, in Cuba, to —; on detached service in connection with construction of roads in Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Oct. 23, 1907 to June 1, 1908.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 9, 1907)

**3948.** (Born N. Y.) . . **PAUL STANLEY BOND.** (Ap'd Nev.) . . 9

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., from Aug. 25, 1900

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

to Oct. 3, 1901; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to March 7, 1902.

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, FEB. 3, 1902)

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 29, 1901)

—In District Engineer Office, New Orleans, La., March 19, 1902 to April 29, 1902; in local charge of the improvement of Sabine Pass, Tex., and Louisiana, April 29, 1902 to Nov. 13, 1902; at post of Washington Barracks, D. C., and at Engineer School of Application, Nov. 14, 1902 to Nov. 1, 1903; completed one year of school course; at U. S. Soldiers' Home, May 20 to June 27, 1903, survey of grounds; in District Engineer Office, Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1903 to Sept. 3, 1904; in temporary charge of Buffalo and Oswego Engineering Districts, March 19 to Aug. 18, 1904; Engineer, 10th Lighthouse District, March 19 to Aug. 24, 1904; in District Engineer Office, Cincinnati, O., Sept. 4, 1904 to March 6, 1905; in local charge of the

construction and maintenance of locks and movable dams on the Big Sandy River, W. Va., and Kentucky, March 7, 1905 to July 25, 1907; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., July 29, 1907 to

(CAPTAIN, CORES OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 27, 1907)

Aug. 31, 1907; at Fort Riley, Kas., construction of bridge over river, Sept. 1 to Oct. 12, 1907; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Oct. 13, 1907 to—.

Name was Stanley B. Hamilton when graduated, and so given in Vol. IV. Changed, March 7, 1902.

**3949.. (Born Pa.).....JOSEPH A. BAER.....(Ap'd Pa.)..10**

**Military History.**—Served: Member of China Relief Expedition, Aug. 18, 1900 to May 31, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1901)

—Over recruits at Columbus Barracks, O., to Dec. 20, 1901; *en route* to and service in the Philippine Islands, to July 5, 1903; Instructor, Department of Mathematics, Military Academy, from Aug. 20, 1903 to Aug. 13, 1907; with regiment, *en route* to and in the Philippines, to Dec. 15, 1909.

**3950.. (Born Ia.)...FRANK O. WHITLOCK...(Ap'd Min.)..11**

**Military History.**—Served: Joined 4th Cavalry in the Philippine Islands.

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Remained with 4th Cavalry until Sept., 1901; left 4th Cavalry at San Francisco, Cal., and joined his new regiment at Fort Grant, Ariz.; at the U. S. Military Academy, as Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1903 to July 4, 1905; with Isthmian Canal Commission, as Assistant General Quartermaster, to Aug. 28, 1905; at the U. S. Military Academy, as Instructor in Department of Mathematics, to Aug., 1908; with U. S. Cavalry Team, at rifle competitions, Aug. and Sept., 1908; on duty with Isthmian Canal Commission, as Assistant Subsistence Officer, Oct. 1, 1908 to—.

**3951.. (Born Ark.)..CHARLES F. MARTIN..(Ap'd Ark.)..12**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Wingate, N. M. (Post Quartermaster and Commissary), Aug. 8, 1900 to March, 1901; *en route* to and from the Philippines and in the Philippines, March, 1901 to Oct., 1903; on squadron staff, April, 1901 to May, 1903.

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, and, after promotion, Adjutant, 1st Squadron, 5th Cavalry, to May, 1903; on special garrison duty, till departure from the Philippine Islands; Instructor, Department of Modern Languages, U. S. Military Academy, from Oct., 1903 to Aug. 13, 1907; Adjutant, 2d Squadron, 5th Cavalry, Sept., 1907 to Sept., 1909; at Fort Apache (Post Adjutant), to Nov., 1908, and at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., from Nov., 1908 to April 21, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., April 19, 1910; in Department of Modern Languages, Army Service Schools, April 19, 1910 to—. Author of *The French Verb*, published in 1910.

**3952.. (Born Mo.).....ROBERT E. WOOD.....(Ap'd Mo.)..13**

**Military History.**—Served: With 3d Cavalry in Northern Luzon, Sept., 1900, July, 1902.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Squadron Adjutant, 3d Cavalry, March, 1901; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., Aug., 1902 to Aug., 1903; Instructor at West Point, Aug., 1903 to April, 1905; with Isthmian Canal Commission, March 26, 1905; on Isthmus of Panama, March, 1905 to —; as Assistant General Quartermaster, Superintendent and Assistant Manager, Department Labor, Quarters and Subsistence, Assistant Chief Quartermaster, July, 1908.

**3953.. (Born Ind.) . . . WILLIS V. MORRIS . . . (Ap'd Wash.) . . 14**

**Military History.**—Served: On graduating L of A, to Aug. 1, 1900; assigned to Troop B, 6th Cavalry; joined regiment at Tien Tsin, China, Sept. 4, 1900, and remained there to Sept. 14, 1900; at Yang Tsun, China, with Troop B, Sept. 15 to 20, 1900; Paymaster's escort to Peking and return, Sept. 20 to 27, 1900; at Yang Tsun, Sept. 28 to Nov. 2, 1900; left Yang Tsun, with troop, Nov. 3, 1900, for Tongku, China; on U. S. A. Transport *Pakling*, with horses of regiment; left Taku Bay, China, Nov. 8, 1900, arriving at Manila, P. I., Nov. 17, 1900; to Pasay Cavalry Barracks, for station, Nov. 21, 1900; temporary commanding Company I, 4th Infantry, Dec. 26, 1900 to Jan. 5, 1901; to San Pedro, Macati, P. I., Jan. 10, 1901; Quartermaster and Commissary of that station, to March 11, 1901; from May 27 and during June, in the field, scouting with Troop B, 6th Cavalry; at Pasay Cavalry Barracks temporarily commanding Troop D, 6th Cavalry, July 6 to Aug. 16, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT. 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Assigned to Troop C, at Binan, P. I., Aug. 17 to Aug. 27, 1901; at Cabuyao, P. I., commanding detachment, Aug. 28 to Sept., 1901; at Binan, P. I., to Dec. 20; on leave, Dec. 21, 1901 to Jan. 2, 1902; Quartermaster and Commissary, to June 5, 1902; at Cabuyao, P. I., commanding station, June 5 to Aug. 4, 1902; at Binan, P. I., from Aug. 5 to 27, 1902; at Santa Cruz, P. I., commanding Troop I, Aug. 27 to Oct. 14; to Lipa, P. I., Oct. 16, 1902; Squadron Adjutant, 1st Squadron, Nov. 3, 1902; joined Regimental Headquarters and at Calamba, March 27, 1903 to March 29, 1903; at Santa Mesa, P. I., to April 3, 1903, and embarked on U. S. A. Transport *Logan*, at Manila, P. I., *en route* to San Francisco, Cal., April 4, 1903 to May 5, 1903, and at Fort Meade, S. D., May 9, 1903; on leave, May 26 to June 19, 1903; at Fort Meade, S. D., June 19 to Aug. 3, 1903; on D. S. at Fort Keogh, Mont., and Fort Sheridan, Ill., competitor, pistol competition, and at Sea Girt, N. J., in connection with national match, to Sept. 30, 1903; on leave, to Oct. 6; at Fort Meade, S. D., to June 17, 1904; on leave, from June 18 to Aug. 21, 1904; relieved as Squadron Adjutant, 1st Squadron, at own request, Aug. 21, 1904; at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from Aug. 22, 1904 to Aug. 13, 1908; on leave, to Dec. 12, 1908; *en route* from San Francisco, Cal., to join regiment at Jolo, P. I., Jan. 5, 1909 to Feb. 12, 1909; commanding Troop K, 6th Cavalry, Feb. 13 to March 20, 1909, when detailed as Acting Adjutant, Engineer and Signal Officer of regiment.

**3954.. (Born O.) . . . WILLIAM P. STOKEY . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 15**

**Military History.**—Served: At Cabana Barracks, Cuba, Aug. 31, 1900 to about Oct., 1901; from about Oct., 1901 to March, 1902, at Fort No. 4, Vidado, Havana, Cuba.

(FIRST LIEUT. ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AS 2D LIEUT., JAN. 18, 1902 TO DATE, FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 12, 1901)

—Attended Engineer School of Application, at Washington Barracks, D. C., from March, 1902 to April 15, 1903; in the Philippine Islands with 3d Battalion of Engineers, from May 1, 1903 to Aug., 1905; Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, at the U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 22, 1905 to July 30, 1907; with 2d Battalion of Engineers in Army of Cuban Pacification, Aug., 1907 to April 1, 1909.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 15, 1907)

—At Savannah, Ga., April 6, 1909 to Jan. 6, 1910; at San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 11, 1910 to—.

**3955.. (Born Tex.) WILLIAM I. WESTERVELT (Ap'd Tex.).. 16**  
**Military History.—**

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

Served: In the Department of Texas and in the Philippines Division, Instructor, Department of Philosophy, at the U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 28, 1904 to Sept. 28, 1906; detailed as Captain in Ordnance Department, Sept. 28, 1906; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, Inspector of Ordnance, Midvale Steel Works, Philadelphia, and Asst. to Commanding Officer of the Rock Island Arsenal, to—; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., to—.

(CAPTAIN, FIELD ARTILLERY (UNASSIGNED), JUNE 25, 1907)

**3956.. (Born Ida.).... EDWIN G. DAVIS.... (Ap'd Ida.).. 17**  
**Military History.—**Served: Joined 5th Infantry, at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Aug. 1, 1900; *en route* to the Philippines, Aug. 21 to Sept. 17, 1900; in command of Company M, 5th Infantry, Dec. 21, 1900 to May 21, 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 7, 1901)

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—On Staff of Brigadier-General J. Franklin Bell, as Assistant to Adjutant-General, and in charge of civil affairs, 1st District, Northern Luzon, July 18 to Sept. 30, 1901; *en route* to the U. S., Dec. 10, 1901 to Jan. 10, 1902; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., March 9, 1902 to July 14, 1903; Instructor of Law and History, at the U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 20, 1903 to Aug. 13, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—At Fort Baker, Cal., Oct. 21, 1907.

**Civil History.—**Studied law; admitted to the Bar, District of Columbia, Dec., 1905. Published, 1906: *A Text-book of Constitutional Law*. In 1907: *In Army and Navy Life*, series of articles on "distinguished graduates of the U. S. Military Academy, in civil life."

**3957.. (Born N. Y.)... WALTER S. GRANT... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 18**  
**Military History.—**Served: With 6th Cavalry in China Relief Expedition, Sept.-Nov., 1900, and in the Philippine Islands, at Las Pinas, Rizal, Naic, Cavite, Taal, Batangas, Nov., 1900 to Aug., 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Vigan, Ilocos Sur, Aug. 27, 1901 to April, 1902; Post and Acting Regimental Quartermaster, Sept., 1901, March, 1902; Squadron Adjutant, Sept., 1901 to March, 1903; *en route* to the U. S., from the Philippine Islands, at Yosemite National Park, and at Boise Barracks, Idaho, April, 1902 to March, 1903; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General W. A. Kobbe, March, 1903 to Jan., 1904; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General C. C. Carr, Jan., 1904 to Nov., 1905, at St. Paul,

Minn.; *en route* to and at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Nov., 1905 to June, 1907; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Charles L. Hodges, at Manila P. I., Jolo, Jolo, P. I., Iloilo, Panay, P. I., and at St. Paul, Minn., June, 1907 to —. Civil positions held: Collector of Customs, Port of Taal, Batangas, P. I., April to Aug., 1901; Secretary, District of Sulu, Government Moro Province; Justice, Tribal Ward Court; Presidente, Town of Jolo, Oct., 1907 to Jan., 1908.

**3958.. (Born Pa.) . . . . FREDERICK L. BUCK . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 19**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Totten, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1900 to Oct. 19, 1902; Post Adjutant and Student Officer, School of Submarine Defense; Graduate, School of Submarine Defense, 1902.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—On staff of Artillery District Commander, Fort Moultrie, S. C., Nov. 14, 1902 to Dec. 30, 1904; in Signal Corps, Dec. 17, 1904 to Feb. 4, 1907; commanding Company B, Signal Corps, Fort Myer, Va., Jan. 16, 1905 to March 27, 1905; in charge of Telegraph and Examining Division, Office of the Chief Signal Officer, April 1, 1905 to July 6, 1905; Adjutant, Fort Wood, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1905 to March 31, 1906 and July 1 to Nov. 13, 1906; Property Officer, Fort Wood, N. Y., April 1, 1906 to Dec. 31, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Commanding 92d Company, Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Flagler, Wash., May 6, 1907 to —.

**3959.. (Born Mich.) . . . . JAY P. HOPKINS . . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 20**

**Military History.**—

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

Served: With Light Battery M, at Washington Barracks, D. C., Philippine Islands, and Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to 1903; on staff duty, Eastern Artillery District of New York, to 1906.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Honor Graduate, Artillery School, 1907; at Fort Du Pont, Del., to 1908; Instructor at Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to —.

**3960.. (Born Mo.) . . CHARLES M. WESSON . . (Ap'd Md.) . . 21**

**Military History.**—Served: At Columbia Barracks, Cuba,

(FIRST LIEUT. 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

to July 15, 1901; at Camp R. S. Mackenzie, Cuba, to March 2, 1902; at Fort Riley, Kas., to July 1, 1903; at West Point, N. Y., as Instructor, Department of Philosophy, Aug. 29, 1903 to June 30, 1907; sick in General Hospital, Washington, D. C., to July 1, 1907.

(CAPTAIN OF ORDNANCE, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1907)

—At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, to Nov. 15, 1907; Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to July 1, 1910.

**3961.. (Born O.) . . . . LEROY T. HILLMAN . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . 22**

**Military History.**—

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

Served: At Fort Williams, Me., Sept. 13, 1900 to Feb. 23, 1903; at Fort Preble, Me., to June 30, 1904; Staff of District Commander, Artillery District of Portland, Me., Feb. 6, 1903 to Nov. 10, 1903; at Fort Preble, Me., Nov. 11, 1903 to June 30, 1904.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPT., BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1904)

—At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., Assistant Proof Officer, July 1, 1904 to June 15, 1905; at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Assistant to the Commanding Officer, to Sept. 8, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPT., BY DETAIL, JULY 12, 1906)

—At Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Assistant to the Commanding Officer, to June 30, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

**3962..** (Born Pa.) . . . . . **UPTON BIRNIE, Jr.** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . . . **23**

**Military History.**—Served: At Havana, Cuba, Aug. 29, 1900 to (FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

Jan 4, 1902; at Fort Sill, Okla., to Oct. 12, 1903; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Sept. 1, 1904, completing three years' detail with Field Artillery; at Fort Casey, Wash., to Oct. 24, 1904; at Fort Worden, Wash., to July 13, 1906; District Ordnance Officer, Artillery District of Puget Sound, Oct. 24, 1904 to June 30, 1906; at Infantry and Cavalry School, Distinguished Graduate, 1907.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1907)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 4, 1907)

—Assigned to 6th Field Artillery, June 6, 1907, and at Army Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to —.

**3963.** (Born Ill.) **ARCHIBALD H. SUNDERLAND** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . . . **24**

**Military History.**—Served: At Columbus, Barracks, O., Aug. 1 to Nov. 10, 1900; in Luzon and Mindanao, P. I., Jan. 1, 1901 to May 12, 1903; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and Fort Riley, Kas., to Aug., 1904.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—At West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in the Department of Math-

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

ematics, Aug. 22, 1904 to June 15, 1907.

**3964..** (Born Va.) . . . . . **CLARENCE DEEMS, Jr.\*** (Ap'd Md.) . . . . . **25**

**Military History.**—Served: At Columbus Barracks, O., to Nov. 13; in Manila, P. I., to Oct. 1, 1901, and commanded Battery B, 6th Artillery (61st Company, Coast Artillery), and 70th Company, Coast Artillery,

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

assigned to 25th Battalion, Field Artillery; in command of 70th Company, Coast Artillery, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Feb. 1, 1902; at Pasay, P. I., to April 3, 1902, with 25th Battery, Field Artillery; in the field with Lake Lanao expedition against hostile Moros, with 25th Battery, Field Artillery, and as Intelligence Officer, Quartermaster, Commissary, Ordnance and Engineer Officer, and at Camp Vicars, Mindanao, to April 21, 1903; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 12, 1903; at School of Application, Cavalry and Field Artillery, to Oct. 1, 1904; received diploma from school; in command of 103d Company, Coast Artillery, Fort Howard, Md., to Dec. 29, 1904; detached service, with Board for revision of Coast Artillery Drill Regulations, Fort Monroe, Va., to April 20, 1905; District Adjutant and Ordnance Officer, Artillery District of Baltimore, Fort Howard, Md., to Aug. 3, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Assigned to 1st Field Artillery, June 6, 1907; at Fort Sill, Okla. (Regimental Commissary) to —. Member of the Society of the Sons

of the Revolution, Military Order of the Moro Campaigns, Military Order of the Caraboo. Philippine service badge.

\*Grandson brevet Brigadier-General James M. Deems, U. S. Volunteers, formerly Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Maryland Cavalry, in Civil war; grandson brevet Major-General E. W. Serrell, U. S. Volunteers, formerly Colonel, 1st New York Engineers, U. S. Volunteers, in the Civil war.

**3965.** (Born Mont.) **RAYMOND H. FENNER** (Ap'd Mont.) **..26**

**Military History.**—Served: In the Philippine Islands, with regiment, to Oct., 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—With battery at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Nov., 1901 to Oct., 1904; transferred to 61st Company, Coast Artillery Corps, at Fort Baker, Cal.; Honor Graduate, Artillery School, class of 1907.

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

**3966.** (Born O.) **.....MORTON C. MUMMA.....** (Ap'd O.) **..27**

**Military History.**—Served: At Matanzas, Cuba, from Aug. 29, 1900 to May 2, 1902.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from May 10, 1902 to Dec. 18, 1903; *en route* to and in the Philippines, from Dec. 20, 1903 to Jan. 20, 1906; Squadron Adjutant, Aug. 31, 1905 to Aug. 31, 1907; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., from March 1, 1906 to June 10, 1907; at Fort Des Moines, Ia., from June 12, 1907 to —; with regiment in South Dakota (Ute Indian disturbance), from Nov. 3, 1907 to Dec. 19, 1907; with regiment at Fort Des Moines, Ia., member Army Cavalry Team in National Matches, Dec., 1907; with regiment at Fort Des Moines, to Aug. 1, 1909; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the State University of Iowa, to—. Shooting record: Silver medals, Department of the East and army cavalry teams, 1903; gold medal, Philippines Division cavalry team, and gold medal, Philippines Division pistol team, 1904; distinguished marksman, 1904; bronze medal, Philippines Division pistol team, 1905; gold medal, national individual match, 1906; member (gold medal) American Palma Trophy Team, 1907; member army cavalry team (national match), 1903, 1906, 1907, 1908.

**3967.** (Born Mas.) **..C. L. J. FROHWITTER..** (Ap'd Mas.) **..28**

(Charles L. J. Frohwitter)

**Military History.**—Served: Second Lieutenant, Battery G, 1st Artillery, Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 1, 1900 to Aug. 3, 1901; Graduate of Artillery School, class of 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—With 1st and 111th Companies, Artillery Corps, Fort Dade, Fla., Aug. 3, 1901 to Aug. 9, 1907; with 19th Battery, Field Artillery, Fort Riley, Kas., Aug. 9, 1902 to Jan. 7, 1903; with 21st Battery, Field Artillery, Fort Sheridan, Ill., Jan. 7, 1903 to Nov. 1, 1905; Post Adjutant, Fort Sheridan, Ill., Nov. 20, 1903 to Feb. 25, 1904; with 73d Company, Artillery Corps, Fort Monroe, Va., Nov. 1, 1905 to July 2, 1906; unassigned, July 2, 1906 to May 25, 1907; Recorder, Artillery Board, July 2, 1906 to Sept. 29, 1906; Recording member, Artillery Board, Sept. 30, 1906 to May 25, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Commanding 81st Company, Coast Artillery Corps, May 25, 1907 to —.

**3968..** (Born Wis.).....**FRANK P. AMOS**.....(Ap'd Neb.)..29

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Yellowstone, Wyo.

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—With regiment at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Jefferson Barracks, Mo., various stations in Samar and Luzon, P. I., Fort Riley, Kas., Fort Des Moines, Ia.; Squadron Adjutant, 1st Squadron, 11th Cavalry, Jan. 1, 1906 to Sept. 1, 1906; Instructor in Department of Drawing, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 22, 1906 to Oct. 4, 1906; with regiment *en route* to Cuba, and with 3d Squadron at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, to —; assigned to Troop L.

**3969..** (Born Ky.)....**EDWARD P. NONES**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..30

**Military History.**—Served: Joined Battery D, 1st Artillery, Aug., 1900.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY, 1901)

—Transferred to field artillery, Aug., 1902 and joined 3d Battery, Field Artillery; transferred to Coast Artillery, Aug., 1905 and joined 36th Company, Coast Artillery, at Fort Moultrie, S. C.; ordered to Artillery School, Aug., 1906; relieved, Oct., 1906, and served as Transport Quartermaster on Cuban service, to Nov., 1906; returned to Fort Monroe, Va., Nov., 1906, and on Staff of Commanding Officer.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1908)

—Assigned to 118th Company, Coast Artillery, May, 1908; in Quartermaster's Department, by detail; at Fort Washington, Md., Aug. 30, 1907 to —

**3970..** (Born Ind.).....**HERMAN GLADE**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..31

**Military History.**—Served: At Columbus Barracks, O., to Nov. 11, 1900; *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, and on duty with regiment in the Philippine Islands, to Feb. 17, 1901; Assistant Instructor of Tactics at the U. S. Military Academy, March 14, 1902 to June 27, 1907.

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 9, 1903)

—With regiment at Fort W. H. Harrison, Mont., to June 30, 1908.

**3971..** (Born N. J.)..**ARTHUR P. S. HYDE**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..32

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Slocum, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1900 to Jan. 8, 1901, with Battery L, 7th Artillery; at Fort Riley, Kas., Jan. 13, 1901 to Oct. 11, 1901, with Siege Battery O, 7th Artillery (16th Battery, Field Artillery.)

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Oct. 11, 1901 to Aug. 15, 1903, with 16th Battery, Field Artillery, and after April 1, 1903, as Battalion Adjutant, 9th Battalion, Field Artillery; Instructor in Law at the General Service and Staff College (Army School of the line), 1902-1903; Post of San Juan, Porto Rico, Aug. 27, 1903 to April 23, 1904, as Artillery District Adjutant; at Fort Terry, N. Y., May 31, 1904 to Aug. 14, 1906, with 100th Company, Coast Artillery; at Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 23, 1906 to July 20, 1907, as Student Officer at the Artillery School.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Assigned to Coast Artillery Corps, May 5, 1907; Graduate of Artillery School, 1907; at Fort Adams, R. I., Aug. 2, 1907 to —, commanding 130th Company, Coast Artillery Corps; on additional duty, as Instructor of Coast Artillery Reserves, Rhode Island National Guard, Jan. 29, 1909 to —; inspected the organized militia of Vermont, March, 1909.

**3972.** (Born O.)...**CLIFFORD C. CARSON**... (Ap'd Ind.).. **33**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—Graduate of School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery, 1904.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

**3973.** (Born Ill.)...**HARRY E. MITCHELL**... (Ap'd Ill.).. **34**

**Military History.**—Served: With China Relief Expedition, 1900; in the Philippine Islands, 1900-1907; transferred to Artillery Corps, April 18, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—Assigned to 3d Field Artillery, June 6, 1907; transferred to 4th Field Artillery, Sept. 23, 1907; District Adjutant and Ordnance Officer, District of the Columbia, 1905-1906; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Grove City College, Grove City, Pa.,

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

May 4, 1906 to Sept. 12, 1907; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Washington State College, Pullman, Wash., Sept. 28, 1907.—

**3974.** (Born D. C.)**JULIAN A. BENJAMIN**(Ap'd at Large).. **35**

**Military History.**—Served: *En route* to the Philippines, from July 23 to Sept. 3, 1900; in the Philippines, to June 10, 1902, being engaged in the action at Mount Panguined, Oct. 6, 1900, and skirmish near Parar, Ilocos Norte, Feb. 21, 1901; Collector of Customs and Inspector of Internal Revenue, Laoag, P. I., April 17 to May 18, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Commanding 2d Company, Lepanto Native Scouts, Sept. 21 to Nov. 10, 1901; *en route* from the Philippines, to July 19, 1902; at Fort Apache, Ariz., to June 7, 1905; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to Aug. 20, 1905; at the U. S. Military Academy, as Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, from Aug. 22, 1905 to Aug. 13, 1909, and as Instructor in Department of Military Hygiene, from April 15 to June 14, 1907; on leave from Aug. 13 to Dec. 12, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Dec. 12, 1909 to—; Squadron Adjutant, Jan. 1, 1910, and Adjutant of the Post, March 1, 1910 to—. Service medal, Philippine Insurrection.

**3975.** (Born Mo.)...**ERNEST E. ALLEN**†... (Ap'd Mo.).. **36**

**Military History.**—Served: At Columbus Barracks, O., and *en route* to China, from Aug. 1, 1900 to Sept. 22, 1900; *en route* to Manila, to Nov. 14, 1900; Regimental Commissary, Feb. 13, 1901; transferred to artillery corps, May 13, 1901, and served at Binan and Santa Rosa, Province of Laguna de Bay; left Aug. 23, 1901, for Honolulu, but orders were changed to send him to Vancouver Barracks; at Vancouver Barracks, Sept. 23, 1901 till March 4, 1902.

DIED MARCH 4, 1902, AT VANCOUVER BARRACKS, WASH.: AGED 24.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1902, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

**3976.** (Born Kan.)...**JOHN WATSON**... (Ap'd Kan.).. **37**

**Military History.**—Served: At Columbia Barracks, Cuba, and

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

at Santiago, to May, 1902; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., with regiment, to 1905; in the Philippine Islands, 1905 to 1907; at Fort Robinson, Neb., 1907 to—; Student Officer, Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kans.

**3977..** (Born Va.)...**SAMUEL R. GLEAVES...** (Ap'd Va.)...**38**

**Military History.**—Served: With regiment in the Philippine Islands, from Aug., 1900 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

Sept., 1903; at Fort Sam Houston and at Fort Clark, Tex., to Aug., 1905; Student Officer, Infantry and Cavalry School, Honor Graduate, June, 1906; graduated at Army Staff College, June, 1907; Instructor of Tennessee National Guard, July and Aug., 1907; in the Philippine Islands with regiment, Dec., 1907 to—.

**3978..** (Born O.)....**FRANK S. BOWEN....** (Ap'd Neb.)...**39**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1903)

**3979..** (Born Mas.)....**FRED C. DOYLE....** (Ap'd Mas.)...**40**

**Military History.**—Served: Transferred to Artillery Corps, May 18, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—Remained with 21st Infantry, to Aug. 25, 1901; joined 15th Battery, Field Artillery, at Pasay, Aug. 27, 1901; arrived in the Philippine Islands, Jan. 4, 1901; sailed from Manila, P. I., March 6, 1903; in action against Filipino Insurrectos, about Jan. 22, 1901, near Lobo Mountains; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., April 15, 1903 to Nov. 7, 1905; on temporary field duty at Fort Sill, O. T., from June 28, 1905 to Oct. 31, 1905, in connection with the new 3-inch field artillery gun; with Coast Artillery, Dec. 15, 1905 to June 5, 1907; at Fort Strong and Fort Banks, Mass., Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., class of 1907; Instructor, Massachusetts Field Artillery Militia, Aug. 2-10, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Assigned to Field Artillery (3d Regiment), June 6, 1907; Regimental Commissary, 3d Field Artillery, Oct., 1907, July, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Aug. 22, 1907 to Aug. 7, 1909; in Paymaster's Department, by detail, July 8, 1909; at Denver, Colo., Aug. 11, 1909 to—; inspected Field Artillery Militia of Utah and Colorado, April, 1910; Graduate of Artillery School, 1907.

**3980..** (Born N. Y.)....**LEWIS S. MOREY....** (Ap'd Tex.)...**41**

**Military History.**—

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: Aide-de-Camp to General F. D. Grant, Nov., 1902 to June, 1903; Squadron Adjutant, March 22, 1905 to Aug. 18, 1906; Student Officer, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Aug. 15, 1906 to Aug. 15, 1907; Distinguished Graduate, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, 1907; with 3d Brigade, National Guard of Pennsylvania, July 6 to 13, 1907; with militia infantry, artillery supports, at Fort Preble, Me., Aug. 8 to 18, 1907; Student Officer, U. S. Army Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., graduated, June, 1908; maneuver camps, July, Aug. and Sept., 1908; Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Military Academy, Oct. 2, 1908 to—.

**3981..** (Born Kan.)...**JAMES P. ROBINSON..** (Ap'd Kan.)...**42**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(TRANSFERRED TO ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 11, 1901)

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Graduate, Artillery School, 1907.

**3982.** (Born S. C.) . . . . . **JAMES GOETHE.** . . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . . **43**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

**3983.** (Born Ct.) . . . . . **ROBERT F. JACKSON.** . . . . (Ap'd Ct.) . . . **44**

**Military History.**—Served: At Fort Grant, Ariz., Aug., 1900 to March, 1901; at Angeles and Penaranda, P. I., July 5, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—In First Reserve Hospital, Manila, P. I., July 5 to 20; General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 20 to Oct. 20; sick leave to Oct. 1, 1902; in Yosemite National Park and Boise Barracks, Idaho, to Dec. 30, 1902, and March 1 to June, 1903; sick in hospital, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Jan. 1 to March 1, 1903; in General Hospital, Washington, D. C., and sick leave, June, 1903 to July, 1905; at Boise Barracks, July to Dec., 1905; transferred to 10th Cavalry at Fort Robinson, Neb.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED FEB. 21, 1907, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

—Address, Middletown, Conn.

**3984.** (Born Ky.) . . . . . **VARIEN D. DIXON.** . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **45**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Graduate of Mounted Service School, 1907; Graduate of Army Signal School, 1908.

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 30, 1908)

**3985.** (Born Pa.) . **VERNE LaS. ROCKWELL.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **46**

**Military History.**—Served: Duty at Camp R. S. Mackenzie, Cuba, Sept. 3, 1900 to June 24, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 16, 1901)

—At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., July 20, 1901 to Dec. 4, 1901; with regiment *en route* to the Philippine Islands, *via* Suez, from Dec. 5, 1901 to Feb. 3, 1902; in the Philippine Islands, in Batangas, Tayaba and Union Province, Feb. 3, 1902 to March 15, 1904; at Fort Des Moines, Ia., April 25, 1904 to Oct. 4, 1906; Squadron Adjutant, April 25, 1905 to April 1, 1907; Acting Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 19, 1906 to Oct. 1, 1906, at Fort Riley maneuvers; in Pinar del Rio and Camp Columbia, Cuba, Oct. 20, 1906 to July 7, 1908; with Civil Government of Cuba, Assistant to Claims Commission, from Aug. 10, 1907 to Dec. 31, 1907; on recruiting service, Recruit Depot, Columbus Barracks, O., from Aug. 10, 1908 to—.

**3986.** (Born S. C.) . . **PRESSLEY K. BRICE.** (Ap'd S. C.) . . . **47**

**Military History.**—

(TRANSFERRED TO ARTILLERY CORPS APRIL 18, 1901)

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—Served: Instructor, Department of Law and History, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 20, 1904 to April 12, 1907.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED JAN. 25, 1907, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

**3987.** (Born Wis.).. **GEORGE T. PERKINS.** (Ap'd Wis.).. **4S**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(TRANSFERRED TO ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 18, 1901)

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Graduate of Artillery School, 1907.

**3988.** (Born W. Va.).. **JOHN W. WILEN.** (Ap'd W. Va.).. **49**

**Military History.**—Served: At Puerto Principe, Cuba, attached to Troop F; commanding troop at Ciego de Avila, Cuba, from Sept. 17, 1900; on leave, from Dec. 27, 1900 to Jan. 6, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Joined regiment at Fort Meade, S. D., July 11, 1901, and assigned to Troop A; left Fort Meade, S. D., for Fort Assiniboine, Mont., July 16, 1901; commanding troop, from Aug. 19, 1901 to Oct. 11, 1901; Quartermaster, Commissary and Exchange Officer of Post, Dec. 16 to 28, 1901; on leave, Dec. 28, 1901 to Jan. 3, 1902; relieved from Quartermaster and Commissary, March 29, 1902, and from Exchange Officer, Fort Assiniboine, Mont., May 14, 1902; *en route* to Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., to May 30, 1902; D. S. at Lake Station, Yellowstone National Park, July 2 to 27, 1902, and from July 29 to Oct. 4, 1902; Signal, Engineer and Ordnance Officer, to Oct. 5, 1902; at Fort Meade, S. D., Oct. 8, 1902 to Jan. 2, 1903; A. W. L., Jan. 20 to Feb. 4, 1903; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, on board the U. S. A. Transport *Logan*, to March 26, 1903; at Binan, Laguna, P. I., commanding troop, from March 29 to April 1, 1903; at Calamba, P. I., April 11, 1903; S. D., Acting Regimental Commissary, Post Commissary at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., July 12, 1903; Acting Adjutant, from Dec. 28, 1903 to Jan. 3, 1904; appointed Adjutant, 1st Squadron, Feb. 23, 1904; D. S. at Manila, P. I., March 9 to 11, and April 12 and 13, 1904; A. W. L., May 11 to 13, 1904; sick in quarters, May 14 to June 16, 1904; A. W. L., June 17 to 21, 1904; appointed Exchange Officer, July 2, 1904; A. W. L., Dec. 9 to 31, 1904; D. S. Jan. 28 to 30, 1905; relieved from Acting Regimental Commissary, March 2, 1905; from Post Commissary, Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., April 1, 1905; from Exchange Officer, April 10, 1905; *en route* to the U. S. on Transport *Logan*, and arrived at Fort Riley, Kas., May 26, 1905; A. W. L., from July 1 to Sept. 15, 1905; Adjutant, Cavalry sub-post, Fort Riley, Kas., from Sept. 18, 1905; relieved from Adjutant, 1st Squadron, 13th Cavalry, Feb. 23, 1906, and assigned to Troop C, March 1, 1906; S. D., as Adjutant, Cavalry sub-post, Fort Riley, Kas., from March 1 to 13, 1906; assigned to Troop C, March 1, 1906; commanding troop, from March 14 to May 28, 1906; sick in quarters, from May 29 to June 6, 1906; A. W. L., June 11 to 23, 1906; commanding troop, June 6 to 11, 1906, and from June 23 to Nov. 12, 1906; sick in quarters, Nov. 12 to 30, 1906, and sick in hospital, from Nov. 30 to Dec. 15, 1906, and in quarters, from Dec. 15, 1906 to Jan. 3, 1907; commanding troop, from Jan. 5 to Feb. 27, 1907; A. W. L., from Feb. 27 to March 7, 1907; commanding troop, from March 8 to June 30, 1907; D. S., commanding troop at Canton, O., from Sept. 27 to Oct. 1, 1907; sick in quarters, from Oct. 25 to 27, 1907; appointed Adjutant, 1st Squadron, 13th Cavalry, Feb. 24, 1908; Post Adjutant, Recruiting Officer and commanding Casual Detachment, Fort Sheridan, Ill., since April 29, 1908; D. S., inspecting organized militia, March 2 to April 24, 1908; A. W. L., April 25 to 28, 1908; sick in quarters, July 1, 1908; relieved as Post Adjutant, Aug. 26, 1908;

relieved from command of Casual Detachment, Aug. 25, 1908, and as Recruiting Officer, Aug. 24, 1908; with squadron, to Oct. 14, 1908; accompanied squadron to maneuvers at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., from Aug. 27 to Oct. 13, 1908; Post Adjutant, and in command of Casual Detachment, from Oct. 14, 1908; at Fort Sheridan, sick in quarters, from Oct. 29 to Dec. 24, 1908; relieved from Post Adjutant and from command of Casual Detachment, Jan. 11, 1909; A. W. L., for one month; left post, Jan. 15; returned to post Feb. 15, 1909, with squadron; left Fort Sheridan, Ill., March 1, 1909, *en route* to the Philippine Islands; at Camp McGrath, P. I., April 7, 1909; Ordnance Officer, since April 7, 1909; Engineer, Intelligence and Signal Officer, April 7 to 12, 1909; Post Librarian, April 7 to 9, 1909; P. E. Officer, April 9, 1909 to—; D. S. at Manila, P. I., from April 20 to 28, 1909; sick in quarters, June 5 to 17, 1909, and from July 19 to 27, 1909; Acting Post Adjutant, July 28, 1909 to—.

**3989..** (Born Pa.).....**JOHN McMANUS**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **50**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED JAN. 25, 1907, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

**3990..** (Born Tex.)..**GEORGE B. COMLY**.. (Ap'd at Large)..**51**

**Military History.**—Served: Garrison duty at Fort Myer, Va., Aug., 1900 to March, 1901; *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, March, 1901

(FIRST LIEUT., 3d CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

to May, 1902; in Sequoia National Park, Cal., and marching to and from same, June, 1902 to Nov., 1902; at Fort Yates, N. D., to Dec., 1902; at Headquarters, Department of Dakota, Dec., 1902 to May, 1903; at Boise Barracks, Idaho, to Aug., 1903; Instructor in Department of Drawing at the U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 20, 1903 to Aug. 13, 1907; *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, Sept., 1907 to Feb., 1908; at Fort Clark, Tex., Feb., 1908 to—.

**3991..** (Born Ten.)..**AUGUSTINE McINTYRE**. (Ap'd Ten.)..**52**

**Military History.**—Served: With recruits, Columbus Barracks, O., and Fort Slocum, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1900 to Nov. 7, 1900; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, Nov. 7, 1900 to Dec. 29, 1900, *via* Suez Canal; joined 6th Artillery, Dec. 30, 1900; with regiment in Manila and Northern Luzon, Dec. 30, 1900 to Oct. 1, 1901; *en route* to the U. S., Oct. 1 to Oct. 28, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—At Alcatraz Island and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., in Coast and Light Artillery, from Oct. 28, 1901 to Oct. 1, 1905; at Fort Flagler, Wash., Oct. 1, 1905 to Aug. 1, 1906, during which time on leave and D. S. in San Francisco, Cal., after the earthquake, from April 18, 1906 to July 2, 1906; at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., as Student Officer, Aug. 28, 1906 to July 20, 1907; Graduate, class of 1907.

(CAPTAIN, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Assigned to 3d Field Artillery, June 6, 1907; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., July 25, 1907 to; in command of Battery B, 3d Field Artillery, to—.

**3992.** (Born N. Y.) .. **CHARLES G. HARVEY.** (Ap'd Mo.) .. **53**

**Military History.**—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

**3993.** (Born Pa.) **RICHARD MORGAN THOMAS** (Ap'd Pa.) .. **54**

**Military History.**—Served: With Troop I, 2d Cavalry, at Matanzas, Cuba, Aug. 28, 1900 to April 1, 1901; Post Quartermaster at Rowell Barracks, Cuba, April 1 to June 15, 1901.

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., July 27, Sept. 10, 1901; with Troop M, 14th Cavalry, at Fort Grant, A. T., Sept. 13, 1901 to Aug. 27, 1903; in command of Guard over Philippine currency on Transport *Thomas*, from San Francisco, Cal., to Manila, P. I., Sept. 1 to Oct. 2, 1903; at Jolo, Jolo, P. I., Oct. 12, 1903 to Oct. 12, 1905, with 3d Squadron, 14th Cavalry; Adjutant, 3d Squadron, 14th Cavalry, Sept. 2, 1905. Engaged in the following engagements with hostile Moros in Jolo, P. I.; Bun Bun, Feb. 10, 1904; Cotta Pang Pang, Feb. 14, 1904; Mount Bagsak, March 4, 1904; Mount Dajo, May 1, 1905; Peruka Uttick's Cotta, May 2-3, 1905; Palla's Cotta, May 5, 1905; Mount Talipo, April 17, 1905. Mentioned in report of Major H. L. Scott, 14th Cavalry, for "meritorious conduct" in the attack of his command, May 2, 1905, on hostile Moros in Peruka Uttick's Cotta; with 3d Squadron, 14th Cavalry, Nov. 25, 1905 to May 23, 1906, at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.; Adjutant, San Francisco, Provost Guard, April 18 to May 23, 1906; at Yosemite Park, June 4 to June 21, 1906; Adjutant, Intelligence Officer, 15th Cavalry, July 1-12, 1906, during march from Fort Ethan Allen to Mount Gretna, Pa.; at Maneuver Camp, Mount Gretna, Pa., July 12 to Sept. 14, 1906, with 15th Cavalry.

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1906)

—At Santa Clara, Cuba, Nov. 18, 1906 to Aug. 6, 1907, with Troop L, 15th Cavalry; Reconnaissance Officer, Dec. 17, 1906 to Aug. 6, 1907; on duty at Headquarters, U. S. Military Academy, as Summary Court and Survey Officer, and Inspector of Small Arms Rifle Practice, Aug. 22, 1907 to—; also in Department of English and History, U. S. Military Academy, March 5, 1909 to—.

#### CLASS OF 1901.

**3994.** (Born Mo.) .. **EDWARD N. JOHNSTON\*** (Ap'd Ore.) .. **1**

(Edward Neele Johnston)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Totten, N. Y., March-June, 1901; in the Philippine Islands, July, 1901 to Oct., 1902; in command of Company E, 2d Battalion of Engineers, most of that time, and in charge of road and bridge construction; sick in Division Hospital, Manila, P. I., and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept.-Nov., 1902; Student Officer at the Engineer School, Dec., 1902 to May, 1903, and on duty with 3d Battalion of Engineers.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 23, 1902)

—Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, 2nd Battalion of Engineers, July, 1903 to April, 1905, and Post Quartermaster and Com-

missary, Washington Barracks, D. C.; member of Atlantic Division Rifle Teams, 1904 and 1905; in the Pittsburg Engineering District, April, 1905 to Aug., 1907, in local charge of construction of Lock and Dam No. 4, Ohio River; Instructor in the Department of Civil and Military Engineering, at the Military Academy, Aug., 1907 to Aug., 1908, and in the Department of Practical Military Engineering, June-Aug., 1908.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 31, 1908)

—On academic leave of absence, Feb.-June, 1908; Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, Sept. 1, 1908 to—. Service medal for service in the Philippine Islands.

\*Son of Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Johnston, Pay Department, U. S. Army.

**3995.. (Born N. C.) CLARENCE O. SHERRILL (Ap'd N. C.)..2**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: Building roads and bridges in the Philippine Islands, March 25, 1901 to Jan., 1903, in this time also surveyed camp sites and trails through the Iba Mountains, Northern Luzon; building wharf in Mindanao, Jan., 1903 to June, 1903; reached the U. S., July 16, 1903; with 2d Battalion of Engineers, at Washington Barracks, D. C., July, 1903 to Oct., 1904; social Aide to the President, season of 1903-1904.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 20, 1903)

—Acting Aide to General Bell at Manassas maneuvers, Sept., 1904; on leave of absence for one and one-half months, in Sept. and Oct., 1904; Aide to General Bell at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Nov. 4, 1904 to Nov. 30, 1905; Student Officer at Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept. 1, 1905 to June 30, 1906; attended maneuvers of regulars and militia, as Umpire and Instructor, Aug., 1906; Student Officer, Staff College, Sept., 1905 to June 30, 1906; Graduate, Staff College; Honor Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, June 30, 1906; participated in staff ride over Sherman's route to Atlanta, July, 1907; Umpire and Instructor at Coast Artillery maneuvers, Fort McKinley, Portland, Me., Aug., 1907; Instructor in Engineering, Army School of the Line and Staff College, Sept. 1, 1907 to—.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1908)

**3996.. (Born Mich.)..JOHN HUDSON POOLE.. (Ap'd Wis.)..3**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1907 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Totten, N. Y., March 10, 1901 to Oct. 9, 1901; at Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct. 10, 1901 to April 10, 1903.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 20, 1903)

—Sailed for the Philippine Islands, May 1, 1903; at Headquarters, Division of the Philippines, May 27, 1903 to Jan., 1905; on temporary duty in China, Aug. 9, 1904 to Sept. 27, 1904; at Fort William McKinley, Jan., 1905 to Aug. 25, 1905; on leave, Aug. 25, 1905 to Dec. 28, 1905, returning to the U. S. *via* China-India-Suez Canal and Europe; at Washington, as Superintendent of State, War and Navy Department Building, Jan. 4, 1906 to March 20, 1910.

(CAPTAIN CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1908)

RESIGNED, MARCH 20, 1910)

**Civil History.**—Unknown.

**3997..** (Born Wis.)....**ERNEST D. PECK**.... (Ap'd Wis.)..4

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: Graduation leave, till March 10, 1901; with troops at Willet's Point, N. Y.; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, June 25, 1901 to Sept. 12, 1903; in the Philippine Islands, on map and road work; Engineer Officer, Bacolod expedition, Sept. 5-16, 1903.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 13, 1903)

—At Washington Barracks, to May 24, 1905; on river and harbor duty in Cincinnati, O., to March 21, 1906; in immediate charge of construction of Lock No. 10, Kentucky River; in charge of improvements and repairs of roads and bridges in Yellowstone Park, Wyo., to Oct. 31, 1908; on temporary duty at Norfolk, Va., from Dec. 5, 1907 to March 31, 1908.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 8, 1908)

—At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to —, as Adjutant, 3d Battalion of Engineers, to —.

**3998..** (Born N. C.)....**WALTER H. LEE†**... (Ap'd N. C.)..5

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, from June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: *En route* to the Philippine Islands, to April 19, 1901; with Company B, 1st Battalion of Engineers, near Manila, P. I., to June 10, 1901.

KILLED IN ACTION NEAR LIPA, P. I., JUNE 10, 1901: AGED 23.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1902 for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

**3999..** (Born Mich.)**.GEORGE R. SPALDING.** (Ap'd Mich.)..6

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: In the Philippine Islands with 1st and 2d Battalion of Engineers, at various localities on road and bridge work, from March, 1901 to Dec. 16, 1903.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 3, 1903)

—On leave, Jan. 23 to Feb. 23, 1904; with 2d Battalion of Engineers, Washington Barracks, Dec. 24, 1904 to May 16, 1904; survey, Manassas, Va., May 16, 1904 to Sept. 11, 1904; on leave, Sept. 11 to Oct. 10, 1904; with 2d Battalion of Engineers, Washington Barracks, Oct. 10, 1904 to June 2, 1905; under the immediate orders of Major Sibert, Corps of Engineers, Pittsburg, Pa., June 3, 1905 to Nov. 1, 1906; Chief Engineer Officer, Southwestern Division, Nov. 2, 1906 to June 30, 1907; Engineer Officer, Department of the Colorado, July 1, 1907 to Jan. 9, 1908; Under the immediate orders of Colonel C. E. L. B. Davis, Corps of Engineers, Detroit, Mich., Jan. 10, 1908 to Feb. 1, 1908; in temporary charge of Detroit District, river and harbor works, Feb. 1, 1908 to March 15, 1908; under the immediate orders of Lieut.-Colonel Townsend, Corps of Engineers, Detroit, Mich., March 15, 1908 to July 31, 1908.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 2, 1908)

—In charge of various works of fortifications and rivers and harbors in Florida, Jacksonville, Fla., Aug. 1, 1908 to —.

**4000.**(Born Pa.).....**ELLIOTT J. DENT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..7

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 17, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to **SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)**

Served: At Fort Totten, N. Y., and *en route* to the Philippine Islands, March 6 to July 16, 1901; left Fort Totten, N. Y., June 17; left San Francisco, Cal., June 25; arrived at Manila, P. I., July 16, 1901; at Manila, and survey work at El Deposito, Luzon, July 16 to Sept. 15, 1901; *en route* to and at Iloilo, Panay, Sept. 15 to Oct. 29, 1901; *en route* to and engaged in reconnaissance work on the Island of Cebu, Oct. 29 to Dec. 23, 1901; *en route* to and in charge of road work in and around Iloilo, Panay, P. I., Dec. 23, 1901 to Feb. 17, 1902; in charge of survey work between Silay and Valodolid, Negros, Feb. 17 to May 18, 1902; *en route* to and engaged in road work and reconnaissance between Malabang and Camp Vicars, Mindanao, during the campaign against the Lake Lanao Moros, May 18 to Nov. 23, 1902; *en route* to and sick in hospital at Iloilo, Panay, P. I., Nov. 23, 1902 to Jan. 31, 1903; in charge of road construction and survey work at Camp Jossman, and in charge of survey work at Point Bondulan, Guimeras, Jan. 31, 1903

(**FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 4, 1903**)

to Oct. 27, 1903; *en route* to and at Manila and Mariveles, Luzon, Oct. 27 to Nov. 14, 1903; left Mariveles, Nov. 14; arrived at San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 15 and at Washington Barracks, D. C., Dec. 24, 1903; garrison duty at Washington Barracks, D. C., Dec. 24, 1903 to May 14, 1905; leave of absence, Dec. 24, 1903 to Jan. 24, 1904; *en route* to and at Mount Gretna, Pa., April 22 to May 30, 1904; *en route* to and at maneuvers at Manassas, Va., Aug. 16 to Sept. 16, 1904; Assistant in charge of the Washington Aqueduct and other engineering work at the U. S. Engineer Office, Washington, D. C., May 14, 1905

(**CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 6, 1908**)

to Dec. 30, 1908; on leave, Aug. 25 to Sept. 30, 1907, and Sept. 5 to 19, 1908; on leave, and *en route* to Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Dec. 30, 1908 to Jan. 20, 1909; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., commanding Company B, Engineers, Jan. 20 to April 30, 1909; commanding Company F, Engineers, May 1, 1909 to April 30, 1910, and also Chief Engineer Officer, Department of the Columbia, Jan. 20, 1909 to—.

**4001** (Born Mo.). **WILLIAM GOFF CAPLES**..(Ap'd Mo.)..8

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

**SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)**

Served:..*En route* to the Philippine Islands, March 15 to April 19, 1901; at Ymus, Cavite Province, in command of a detachment of engineer troops, and in charge of construction of Bacoor-Silang road, to May 20, 1901; at Calamba, Laguna Province, in command of detachments of engineers and cavalry troops, and in charge of construction of Calamba-Batangas road, repairs to roads and bridges in Provinces of Laguna-Batangas, Tayabas and salvage of Gunboat *Taal* to January 1, 1902; at Lipa, Batangas Province, in charge of construction of Calamba-Batangas road, making surveys and military maps, to Jan. 1, 1903; in command of a detachment of engineer troops, completed Calamba-Batangas road, in charge of 7th Engineer

District, Philippine Islands, to March 18, 1903; at Bay, Laguna Province, in command of detachment of troops, in charge of construction of Bay-San Pablo road, in charge of 7th Engineer District; designed and laid out water, sewerage and road systems for post at Los Banos, to June 1, 1903; *en route* to new station and in command of a detachment of Casuals, to July 20, 1903; on leave, to Sept. 18, 1903; with company at Fort Riley, Kas. maneuvers, to Nov. 10, 1903, and at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Nov. 18, 1903; detached service, in command of wagon train and escort and mapping, from Fort Leavenworth, Kas. to Fort Crook, Neb., to Dec. 10, 1903; with company at Fort Leavenworth, Kas. (on leave, Dec.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 22, 1904)

23, 1903 to January 2, 1904 and July 8 to 31, 1904; detached service at St. Louis, Missouri, as Lieutenant of the Jefferson Guard, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, to February 15, 1904; on leave, to March 15, 1904; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., with company (special duty as Range Officer, July 10 to Aug. 8), to Aug. 9, 1905; at Chattanooga, Tenn., under the immediate orders of Major H. C. Newcomer, in charge of works of regulation and snagging on the Tennessee River System, to Feb. 26, 1907; on leave, Oct. 1 to 20, 1905 and Dec. 24, 1905 to Jan. 2, 1906; in charge of the improvement of the Tennessee, Cumberland, Obion and Forked Deer River systems, operation and care of Muscle Shoals Canal, and examinations and surveys, to June 17, 1907; under the immediate orders of Major W. W. Harts, to Sept. 10, 1907; Recorder of a Board of Engineer Officers on the improvement of Muscle Shoals, April 12 to Nov. 7, 1907; on leave, to Oct. 18, 1907; at Mobile, Alabama, under the immediate orders of Major Henry Jervey, in charge of dredging, snagging, examinations, surveys and design of plant, and, since June 16, 1908, Assistant Lighthouse Engineer of the 7th and 8th Lighthouse Districts.

4002..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY C. JEWETT**...(Ap'd N. Y.)...9

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Totten, N. Y., Willet's Point, N. Y., March 10 to Oct. 10, 1901; at Washington Barracks, D. C., with 3d Battalion of Engineers, and under instruction at the Engineer School of Application, to April 15, 1903; Graduate of Engineer School of Application, March, 1903; in the Philippine Islands, May 1, 1903 to Sept.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 23, 1904)

15, 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Sept. 25, 1905 to March, 1906; on leave, Dec. 15, 1905 to Feb. 15, 1906; in Engineer Office, Boston, Mass., to Nov. 20, 1906; on leave, Dec. 15 to May 15, 1906; in temporary charge of Engineer Office, Portland, Me., to Jan. 1, 1907; absent, sick in Washington, D. C., to April 11, 1907; on sick leave, to June 11, 1907; in Engineer Office, Boston, Mass., until Aug. 11, 1907; Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from Aug. 22, 1907 to—.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 7, 1908)

4003..(Born Ind.)...**ARTHUR WILLIAMS**....(Ap'd Ind.)...10

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Willet's Point, N. Y., with 2d Battalion of Engineers, March 10 to June 17; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, June 17 to July 16; in the Philippine Islands, with 2d Battalion of Engineers, as Assistant to the Chief Engineer Officer, Philippines Division, in charge of Engineer Supply Depot, and in charge of road work, June 12 to July 17, 1903; *en route* to the U. S., June 12 to July 10; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., with 1st Battalion of Engineers, July 21 to May 30, 1906.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

—Member of Northern Division Cavalry Team, 1904; member of Northern Division Cavalry Team, 1905; Army Cavalry Team, 1905; member of Cavalry Team in national match, 1906; on duty with National Cavalry Team, June 1 to Sept. 20; at Cincinnati, O., under Lieut.-Colonel J. G. Warren, Corps of Engineers, on river and harbor work, Sept. 21 to Oct. 30, 1908; Statistical Officer National Match, 1907-1908; Chief Engineer Officer, Department of the Colorado, and in charge of improvement of Yellowstone National Park, Sept. 1 to Jan., 1909; at Portland, Ore., under Major J. F. McIndoe, Corps of Engineers on river and harbor and fortification work, Jan., 1909 to June 30, 1910.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 11, 1909)

**4004.. (Born Mis.)... WILDURR WILLING... (Ap'd Mis.).. 11**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Jackson Barracks and at Fort St. Philip, La., to March, 1902.

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 18, 1902, WITH RANK OF SECOND LIEUT., FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

—With Company B, 1st Battalion of Engineers, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Assistant Instructor of Engineering, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, from Aug., 1902 to July, 1905.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

—With the Insular Government, P. I., as Assistant Lighthouse Engineer, from Sept. 5, 1905 to Jan. 11, 1907; Lighthouse Engineer, from Jan. 11, 1907 to Nov. 12, 1907; on river and harbor work in New Orleans, La., from March 5, 1908 to—.

(CAPTAIN CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 24, 1909)

**4005.. (Born Ia.).. WILLIAM LEO GUTHRIE. (Ap'd Col.).. 12**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 28, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., March 9 to May 14, 1901; at Fort Clark, Tex., May 14, 1901 to March 5, 1902; transferred to Corps of Engineers, Jan. 18, 1902, as 2d Lieutenant, to rank from Feb. 2, 1901; in New York City, March 10, 1902 to Sept. 29, 1902; at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sept. 30, 1902 to July 15, 1903; in maneuvers, Portland, Me.; on leave, July 20 to Sept. 18; sailed for the Philippines, Oct. 1, 1903.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

—At Luneta Barracks and Fort William McKinley; returned to San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 13, 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Aug. 1, 1906; at Fort Riley, to June 28, 1907; sailed from New-

port News, Va., for Havana, Feb. 6, 1907; at Camp Columbia, Cuba, to April 13, 1907; on detached service from Company M, 3d Battalion of Engineers, under orders of the Provisional Governor of Cuba, about April 13, 1907; in the Department of Public Works, under the immediate orders of Lieut.-Colonel W. M. Black, Corps of Engineers, Adviser to the Department of Public Works; with the exception of two or three months' absence, in the summer of 1907, trying out for the Cavalry Team in the National Match, and a leave of absence in the summer of 1908; he was on duty in the Department of Public Works until the termination of the Provisional Government, Jan. 28, 1909; sailed for the U. S. *via* U. S. Army Transport *McClellan* on or about that date, and reported to the Chief of Engineers for temporary duty in his office; at Oswego, March 23, 1909, under the orders of Colonel W. L. Fisk, Corps of Engineers; in charge of Oswego District Headquarters, Aug. 1, 1909 to—.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 21, 1909)

**4006.. (Born N. Y.) WILLIAM S. BROWNING (Ap'd N. Y.).. 13**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1896 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Banks, Mass., March 10, 1901 to April 1, 1901; at Fort Riley, Kas., April 1, 1901 to April 19, 1901; at Fort Columbus and Governor's Island, N. Y., April 19, 1901 to Nov. 1, 1902; at Fort Williams, Me., Nov. 1, 1902 to Oct. 15, 1903; at Fort Riley, Kas., Nov. 1, 1903 to June 20, 1904; at West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 20, 1904 to Aug. 13, 1908.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 12, 1905)

—Assigned to 1st Field Artillery, June 6, 1907.

**4007.. (Born O.)... CLARENCE H. KNIGHT... (Ap'd Fla.).. 14**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Barrancas, Fla., with 7th Company, Coast Artillery, and

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 18, 1902 (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and Fort Leavenworth, Kas., April, 1902 to June, 1905, with 1st Battalion of Engineers.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

—At Camp Overton, Mindanao, P. I., July, 1905 to June, 1906, with Company A, 1st Battalion of Engineers; at Manila, P. I., June, 1906 to Aug., 1907, as Assistant to the Chief Engineer Officer, Philippines Division; at Fort Mason, Cal., Sept., 1907 to Nov., 1908; with Company A, 1st Battalion of Engineers, and at St. Louis, Mo., as Secretary of the Mississippi River Commission, from Nov. 30, 1908 to—.

**4008.. (Born Pa.).. NATHANIEL E. BOWER†. (Ap'd Pa.).. 15**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, from June 18, 1897 to Feb. 2, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: With company at Fort Trumbull, Conn.,  
TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 18, 1902 (TO RANK FROM  
FEB. 2, 1901)

to March 13, 1902; with 1st Battalion of Engineers at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to June 13, 1904.

DIED AT FORT LEAVENWORTH, KAS., JUNE 13, 1904: AGED 25.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1905, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

**4009..(Born Kan.)...FRANCIS W. CLARK...(Ap'd Ill.)..16**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 13, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 14, 1905)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 8, 1909)

—Graduate, School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery, 1904; Honor Graduate, Coast Artillery School, 1908; Graduate, advanced course, Coast Artillery School, 1909.

**4010..(Born D. C.)...JOSEPH F. BARNES...(Ap'd D. C.)..17**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

—Unknown, no information having been received.

—Assigned to the 1st Field Artillery, June 6, 1907; transferred to the 2d Field Artillery, Nov. 27, 1907.

**4011..(Born N. Y.)EDWARD CANFIELD, Jr.\*(Ap'd N. Y.)..18**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Adams, R. I., to Aug., 1901; assigned to 7th Battery, Field Artillery; at Fort Riley, Kas., in battery and as Adjutant of Artillery sub-post, to June, 1903; Instructor in Department of Law and History at the Military Academy, Aug. 20, 1903 to Feb. 20, 1907.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 10, 1905)

—At Fort Stevens, Ore., 1907 to —.

\*Grandson of the late Major Davis H. Hastings, 5th U. S. Cavalry.

**4012..(Born Md.)....WALTER D. SMITH....(Ap'd Md.)..19**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, from June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, JUNE 25, 1901)

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., March 10, 1901 to July 1, 1901; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Dec. 5, 1901; in the Philippine Islands, Manila and Batangas, to Feb. 16, 1902; in campaigns against Malvar, to April 23, 1902; Lipa and Batangas, to May 28, 1902; Vigan, to Dec. 27, 1902; at San Fernando, Union and Camp Wallace, Union,

to Feb., 1904; at Manila, to March 15, 1904; at Fort Des Moines, Ia., to Aug. 18, 1905.

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, JULY 7, 1905)

—At West Point, N. Y., Assistant to the Quartermaster, July 5, 1906 to June 18, 1909; with Panama Canal Commission, Culebra, Canal Zone, to —.

**4013.** (Born Cal.).. **WILLIAM P. ENNIS\***. (Ap'd at Large).. **20**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, from June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Cabana Barracks, Cuba, April 2, 1901 to June 29, 1901; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., July 5, 1901 to Aug. 18, 1901;

(No record of service from 1901 to 1907.)

Instructor in Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1907 to March 1, 1908, and April 13 to Aug. 13, 1908.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 20, 1905)

—Assigned to Field Artillery, May 4, 1907; with National Guard, State of New York, 7th Regiment, from June 8, 1907 to June 15, 1907.

\*Son of General William Ennis, class of 1864, U. S. M. A.

**4014.** (Born Ky.)... **HARRY B. JORDAN**... (Ap'd Wash.).. **21**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, from June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Sept., 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, APRIL 23, 1901)

—At Fort Wingate, N. M., Sept., 1901 to Aug., 1903.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPT., BY DETAIL, JULY 22, 1903)

—At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., 1903-1904; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1904-1905.

(FIRST LIEUT., U. S. CAVALRY, JULY 15, 1905)

—Assigned to 8th Cavalry, July 1, 1907; at Springfield Armory, Mass., 1905-1906.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPT., BY DETAIL, JULY 12, 1907)

—At Watertown Arsenal, Mass.; at Fort Washakie, Wyo., Sept., 1907 to June 30, 1908.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPT., BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1908)

—At Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., July 4, 1908 to —.

**4015.** (Born O.).... **ARTHUR H. BRYANT**.... (Ap'd Ct.).. **22**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Trumbull, Conn., March 10 to Sept. 22, 1901; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Oct. 2, 1901 to Nov. 2, 1903; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Nov. 6, 1903 to June 19, 1904; on leave, to Aug. 19, 1904; at West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in Department of

Modern Languages, at West Point N. Y., Sept. 1, 1904 to Oct. 18, 1904; as Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Oct. 19, 1904 to.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 8, 1905)

Sept. 1, 1906; at Fort Du Pont, Del., Sept. 2, 1906 to April 15, 1907; on leave, April 15 to June 4, 1907; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., June 4 to June 14, 1907; at Fort Baker, Cal., June 14, 1907 to—.

**4016..(Born O.).....FRANK P. LAHM.....(Ap'd O.)..23**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, from June 18, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Columbus Barracks, O., March 10 to May 15, 1901; in the Philippine Islands with regiment, July, 1901 to June 10, 1903; on leave in China, Corea and Japan, June 10, 1903 to July 31, 1903; Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, at the Military Academy, Aug. 20, 1903 to June, 1906; summer of 1904, traveled and studied in Europe; summer of 1905, studied French and Aeronautics in France.

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 15, 1905)

—In France, Aug., 1906, aeronautical work; won International Balloon Race, Paris, France to Fyling Dorles, York County, England, Sept. 30 to Oct. 1, 1906; entered French Cavalry School of Application, at Saumur, France, Oct. 10, 1906; pursued course in equitation, to April 20, 1907; in hospital, April 20 to July 20, 1907; on sick leave, to Nov. 6, 1907, in Switzerland and France; detailed to Signal Corps, Sept. 17, 1907; investigating military aeronautics in France, England, Germany and Belgium, Sept. 11, 1907 to Dec. 20, 1907; in Aeronautical Division of Office of Chief Signal Officer, Washington, Dec. 31, 1907 to—.

**4017..(Born N. C.)....WILLIS G. PEACE....(Ap'd N. C.)..24**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1896 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1905)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 14, 1909)

**4018..(Born Ill.)..ORLANDO C. TROXEL..(Ap'd Kan.)..25**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., March 20, 1901 (D. S., in command of detachment and Fort Brown, Tex., May 5, 1901 to May 24, 1901; rejoined station and appointed Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, May 26, 1901; on leave in January (21 days) and April (17 days), 1902), to May 15, 1902; at Fort Clarke, Tex., May 20, 1902 (relieved as Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, May 25, 1903) to July 20, 1903; sailed from San Francisco, California, for the Philippine Islands, August 1, 1903; at Camp Jossman, Guimaras, P. I., Sept. 1, 1903 to Feb. 7, 1904; at Pasay Garrison, Manila, P. I., Feb. 10, 1904 to June 4, 1904; at Santa Mesa Garri-

son, Manila, June 4, 1904 to Aug. 14, 1905; *en route* for San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 15, 1905; arrived, Sept. 14, 1905; on leave two months, Sept. 22, 1905, and joined at

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1905)

Fort Robinson, Neb., Nov. 20, 1905; D. S. on relief work with San Francisco sufferers, May 1, 1906 to June 30, 1906; Squadron Adjutant, Sept. 1, 1906; with regiment, returning renegade Utes to their reservation, from Montana, Oct. 29 to Nov. 15, 1906; sailed from San Francisco, March 5, 1907, for the Philippines; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., April 3, 1907 (Post and Acting Brigade Commissary, June 1 to Aug. 31, 1907; in charge of all pack and wagon transportation at post, Sept. 5, 1907 to Jan. 20, 1908; Post Intelligence Officer, Jan. 20 to —), to Jan. 1, 1908; on leave in Japan and China, rejoining at Singapore, March 15 to May 22, 1909; *en route* to New York *via* Suez Canal, to July 25, 1909; arrived at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., July 28, 1909; at National Competition, as Assistant to the Adjutant, Aug. 17 to Sept. 2, 1909; at New Jersey State Rifle Association Meet, at Sea Girt, N. J., Sept. 3-11, 1909; with regiment at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Sept. 12, 1909 to —.

**4019.. (Born N. C.).. WILLIAM P. PLATT.. (Ap'd N. C.).. 26**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: Assigned to 58th Company, Coast Artillery, at Fort Monroe, Va., and joined March 10, 1901, after twenty days' graduation leave; transferred to 22d Battery, Field Artillery, at Fort Douglas, Utah, and joined Oct., 1901; transferred to 23d Company, Coast Artillery, Fort McKinley, Me., and joined Nov., 1904; on temporary duty with the 18th Company, Coast Artillery, at the maneuvers at Fort Monroe, Va., during the months of June and July, 1905.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 19, 1905)

—Assigned to 23d Company, Coast Artillery, Fort McKinley, Me.; transferred to the 41st Company, Coast Artillery, at Fort Monroe, Va., and joined June, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPT., BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1907)

—At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, from July 1, 1907 to July 4, 1908; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., July 4, 1908 to June, 1909; at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., June 29, 1909 to —,

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1909)

and continued at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., as a detailed office in the Ordnance Department.

**4020.. (Born Mich.).... GUY E. CARLETON.... (Ap'd Mo.).. 27**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., March 10, 1901 to Jan. 7, 1902; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to Oct. 15, 1902; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to Aug. 25, 1904; at the Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1904 to June 30, 1907.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 30, 1905)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPT., BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1907)

—At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., from July 1, 1907 to —.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED JULY 1, 1909, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

**4021..(Born Va.).....EUGENE R. WEST.....(Ap'd Va.)..28**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Washington, Md., in the Coast Artillery, March, 1901 to March, 1902; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., in the 18th Battery, Field Artillery, from April 9, 1902 to Jan 31, 1903; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, to Feb. 1, 1903; at Pasay Barracks, Manila, P. I., with 18th Battery (mountain artillery), from about March 1 to Sept. 3, 1902; sailed with 18th Battalion, from Manila, Sept. 3, 1903, for Jolo, P. I.; in the field the greater part of the time; Engineer Officer, and making reconnaissance map of the island; in many small engagements, and was severely wounded at Cotta Pang Pang, Jolo, P. I., Feb. 14, 1904; on sick leave and in hospital, from Feb. 14, 1904 to April 26, 1905; in Coast Artillery at Fort Monroe, Va., from April 26, 1905 to Aug., 1905.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED SEPT. 17, 1905, ON ACCOUNT OF WOUND RECEIVED AT COTTA PANG PANG, JOLO, P. I.

**Civil History.**—Matriculated in Law Department, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va., Sept. 14, 1905; graduated in law, University of Virginia, June 12, 1907; began practice of law at Seattle, Wash., Oct. 8, 1907, where he is now located as member of the firm of "West and Wright," New York Block, Seattle, Wash.

**4022..(Born Va.).....CREED F. COX.....(Ap'd Va.)..29**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1901)

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., March 10 to May 18, 1901; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., May 19 to Dec. 3, 1901; on leave, Sept. 21 to 28, 1901; in command of and organized Troop F, 11th Cavalry, April 4 to Nov. 30, 1901; Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, 2d Squadron, 11th Cavalry, July 30, 1901 to March 4, 1903; *en route* from Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to the Philippine Islands on Transport *Crook*, via New York and Suez Canal, Dec. 4, 1901 to Feb. 4, 1902; at Batangas, P. I., Feb. 9 to 16, 1902; Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary with 2d Squadron, 11th Cavalry, in the field in the Provinces of Batangas and Tayabas, P. I., Feb. 17 to 25, 1902; with Troop G, 11th Cavalry on march through Mount Banaho from Tayabas to Tiaon, P. I., Feb. 26 to March 4, 1902; Adjutant and in charge of prisoners of war at Tiaon, Tayabas, P. I., March 8 to April 19, 1902 and engaged in scouting expeditions from this point at various times between these dates; Post Quartermaster and Commissary, Lipa, Batangas, P. I., April 22 to May 15, 1902; Post Quartermaster at San Fernando, Union, P. I., June 1, 1902 to March 4, 1903; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Francis Moore, U. S. A., from March 22, 1903 to April 8, 1905, with stations as follows: At Angeles, Pampanga, P. I., March 22, 1903 to Oct., 1903; at Manila, P. I., Nov., 1903 to Feb. 12, 1904; *en route* to the U. S., Feb. 12 to April 15, 1904; at Fort Riley, Kas., April 22 to Sept. 1, 1904; at

Omaha, Neb., Sept. 1 to 30, 1904; on leave, Oct. 1 to 30, 1904; at Headquarters, Department of California, at San Francisco, from Nov. 1, 1904 to April 15, 1905; at Des Moines, Ia., with Troop H, 11th Cavalry, from April 25 to Aug. 18, 1905.

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 31, 1905)

—Transferred to the 11th Cavalry, Troop L, Oct. 30, 1905; Student Officer, Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 19, 1905 to July 1, 1906; Distinguished Graduate, 1906; sick in the U. S. General Hospital, Washington, D. C., July 5 to Sept. 5, 1906; on sick leave, Aug. 15 to 30, 1906; Student Officer, U. S. Army Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Sept. 10 to 30, 1906; *en route* to Cuba with regiment, Oct. 1 to 16, 1906; Assistant to Quartermaster at Camp of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., from Oct. 3 to Oct. 9, 1906; at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, from Oct. 18, 1906 to June 6, 1907; in command of Troop L, 11th Cavalry, from Nov. 28, 1906 to June 6, 1907, and Intelligence Officer, District of Pinar del Rio, Cuba, from Nov. 5, 1906 to June 4, 1907, and on leave, from June 15 to Aug. 14, 1907; at Fort Leavenworth U. S. Army Staff College, Aug. 15, 1907 to June 30, 1908; Graduate of U. S. Army Staff College, 1908.

**4023.** (Born Md.) . . **ROBERT McC. BECK, Jr.** . . (Ap'd R I.) . . **30**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, AUG. 2, 1905)

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, OCT. 30, 1905)

**4024.** (Born Tex.) . . . **DENNIS H. CURRIE** . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . **31**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1896 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort McHenry, Md., March 10, 1901 to June 6, 1901; at Fort Rodman, Mass., June 14, 1901 to Jan. 30, 1902; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 6, 1902 to Jan. 31, 1903, with field artillery; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, Jan. 31 to March 9, 1903; with 17th Battery, Field Artillery, at Camp Vicars, Mindanao, P. I., March 10, 1903 to Nov., 1904; at Camp Marahui, Mindanao, P. I., Nov., 1904 to Feb. 3, 1905; on various expeditions against hostile Moros in the Islands of Mindanao and Jolo during the two years in the Philippines; *en route* to the U. S., Feb. 3 to March 20, 1905; at Vancouver Barracks, Washington, March 20 to April 26, 1905; on leave, April 26 to June 7, 1905; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., June 7 to July 29, 1905; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., July 31 to Oct. 16, 1905; on leave, Oct. 16 to Nov. 12, 1905; at Fort Banks, Mass., Nov. 12, 1905 to July 1, 1906; on leave, July 1 to 6, 1906; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., July 6, 1906 to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 6, 1905)

—Assigned to 3d Field Artillery, June 6, 1907.

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 20, 1907)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 5, 1908)

**4025.** (Born Va.) **BEVERLY FIELDING BROWNE** (Ap'd Va.) . . **32**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort McHenry, Md., March 10, 1901 (coast artillery); with 19th Battery, Field Artillery, at Fort Riley, Kas., June 10, 1901; at Fort Morgan, Ala., Oct. 1, 1904 (coast artillery); at Fort Washington, Md. (coast artillery maneuvers), May 1, 1905; at Fort Monroe, Va., June 20, 1905; at Fort Morgan, Ala., Aug. 5, 1905.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 8, 1905)

—At Fort Moultrie, S. C., Aug. 20, 1905; detached service with 5th Battalion, Field Artillery (horse), at Fort Riley, Kas., from June 20, 1905 to Nov. 20, 1905.

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 10, 1907)

—Assigned to 6th Field Artillery, June 14, 1907; at Fort Riley, Kas., July 14, 1907 to—.

**4026. (Born N. H.) GEORGE MOOR RUSSELL\* (Ap'd N. H.) .33**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., March 10 to April 22, 1901; at Fort Riley, Kas., to Feb. 13, 1902; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Sept. 22, 1903; at Malabang, Mindanao, P. I., to Oct. 22, 1905; Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, 14th Cavalry, April 17, 1901 to April 16, 1903; expedition against Datu Ali to Serenayan, Mindanao, P. I., March, 1904; at Simpitan, Mindanao, May, 1904; operations of the Provisional Troop, 14th Cavalry, against Datu Ali, Rio Grande Valley, Mindanao, Aug. 11, 1904 to Dec. 7, 1904; Pinud-Gata expedition, Dec. 13, 1904 to Jan. 14, 1905.

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1905)

—At Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont, from Dec. 6, 1905 to Aug. 28, 1906; Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 28, 1906 to Aug. 13, 1908; Assistant Professor, Aug. 14, 1908 to Aug. 13, 1910. Silver medal, Atlantic Division Rifle Competition, 1906.

\*Son of Frank Webster Russell, class of 1868, U. S. Military Academy.

**4027.. (Born O.)... EDWARD M. SHINKLE... (Ap'd O.) .34**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 24, 1905)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1906)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, BY DETAIL, FEB. 28, 1907)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1909)

**4028.. (Born R. I.)... LEWIS BROWN, Jr... (Ap'd R. I.) .35**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1895 to Jan. 26, 1897, and June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: Joined regiment, March 15, 1901, at Columbia Barracks, Cuba; Asst. Quartermaster at Chickamauga Park, April 2, 1902 to May 26, 1902; with regiment at Chickamauga Park, to April 22, 1905; en route to the Philippine Islands, to June 8, 1905.

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, AUG. 8, 1905)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 6, 1905)

—Arrived in the U. S. with regiment, July 17, 1907; with it at Fort Riley, Kas., July 17, 1907 to —.

**4029.. (Born Ky.) WILLIAM REESE BETTISON (Ap'd Ky.)..36**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: Attached to and with Company D, 30th Infantry, at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and in the Philippines, from March 15, 1901 to about Aug. 15, 1901; with 5th Battery, Field Artillery, at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from Sept. 25, 1901 to about July 10, 1903; Instructor in the Department of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, at the U. S. Military Academy, from Aug. 28, 1903 to June 15, 1907.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 3, 1905)

—Assigned to Coast Artillery Corps, in reorganization of 1907; with 125th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, at Fort Monroe, Va., to Aug. 28, 1908; Student Officer at Coast Artillery School, from Aug. 28, 1908 to —.

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1909)

**4030.. (Born Min.)..RAYMOND S. PRATT..(Ap'd Min.)..37**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Flagler, Wash., March 10, 1901 to Sept. 30, 1901 (one month of this time at Fort Casey, Wash., then a sub-post); at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Sept. 30, 1901 to Sept. 30, 1904; on leave one month, Oct., 1904; at Fort De Soto, Fla., Oct. 1, 1904 to Dec. 5, 1906.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 16, 1905)

(ASSIGNED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 20, 1907)

—At Fort McKinley, Me., Dec. 12, 1905 to Aug. 17, 1907; on leave, Aug. 17 to Sept. 4; at Fort Sill, Okla., to —.

**4031.. (Born O.)...ALFRED A. MAYBACH....(Ap'd O.)..38**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Terry, N. Y., from March 12, 1901 to Dec. 1, 1902; at Fort Totten, N. Y., from Dec. 1, 1902 to Aug. 21, 1907.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 16, 1905)

—Commanded U. S. Army Mine Planter *General Henry J. Hunt*, from Aug., 1905 to Aug. 22, 1907; Assistant Instructor of Tactics at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from Aug. 22, 1907 to —.

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 18, 1909)

**4032.. (Born Ten.)...JEROME G. PILLOW...(Ap'd Ark.)..39**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1895 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., March 10, 1901 to Sept. 15, 1901; at Fort Logan, Colo., Sept. 17, 1901 to Aug. 23, 1903; on detached service, Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., May 20-25, 1901; marched with troop, from Fort D. A. Russell to Fort Logan, Colo., May 25-29, 1902; at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., Aug. 3-22, 1903; in camp at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 26 to Sept. 5, 1903; at Manila, P. I., Sept. 29 to Oct. 5, 1903; at Camp Overton, Mindanao, P. I., Oct. 5, 1903 to Aug. 29, 1905; in the field, Mindanao, Dec. 17-24, 1903 and Jan. 2-18, 1904; on General Wood's Taraca expedition, April 1-10, 1904; detached service, Manila, P. I., July 7, Sept. 17, 1904, April 4-18, 1905, June 9-18, 1905.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 16, 1905)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, NOV. 4, 1905)

—Left Camp Overton for Manila, Aug. 29, 1905, and on detached service there, to Sept. 27, 1905; at Mariveles, Sept. 27 to Oct. 1, 1905; arrived in San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 31, 1905; at San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 31 to Nov. 29, 1905; at Fort Riley, Kas., Dec. 2, 1905 to July 27, 1907, except from Dec. 7, 1906 to Feb. 15, 1907, sick at U. S. General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark.; marched with troop from Fort Riley, Kas., to Fort Sheridan, Ill., July 27, 1907 to Sept. 6, 1907; Post Adjutant, Fort Sheridan, Ill., Jan. 1 to Jan. 25, 1908; Squadron Adjutant, 1st Squadron, 13th Cavalry, Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1908; at Carlisle Military Academy, Arlington, Tex., as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, from Jan. 29 to Sept. 1, 1908, when relieved at own request; on leave, Sept. 1 to 15; with Troop C, 13th Cavalry, from Sept. 15, 1908, except during eight days' leave of absence, from Oct. 10; with regiment at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Jan. 1, 1909 to Feb. 28, 1909; left Fort Sheridan, Ill., March 1, 1909, and arrived in the Philippine Islands, April 6, 1909; with regiment at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., April 7, 1909 to April 29, 1909; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General W. H. Carter, commanding Department of Luzon, April 30, 1909 to March 23, 1910; detailed Intelligence Officer, May 25, 1909; Exchange Officer, Officer in charge of enlisted detachment, Headquarters, Department of Luzon, May 31, 1909; Acting Ordnance Officer, Acting Engineer Officer, Inspector of small arms practice, and Assistant to the Adjutant-General and to the Chief Quartermaster, Department of Luzon, March 1, 1910 to—.

**4033.. (Born N. Y.) RALPH NOBLE HAYDEN (Ap'd N. Y.) . 40**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: With 7th Cavalry in Cuba, to March 29, 1902; at Camp G. H. Thomas, Ga., to Oct., 1904; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to April, 1905; at Batangas, P. I. (Camp McGrath), until Oct., 1905.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, SEPT. 2, 1905)

—With 7th Cavalry, to Feb., 1906, when joined 3d Cavalry at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, P. I.; with 3d Cavalry, to July 15, 1906; in Office of Military Information Division, Manila, to Dec. 15, 1907; returned to the U. S., and on leave, Dec. 15, 1907 to—.

**4034.. (Born Ill.) . . . ALDEN F. BREWSTER . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . 41**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Stevens, Ore., March 13, 1901 to May 31, 1904;

on leave, May 20 to July 19, 1903; on leave, May 31 to June 29, 1904; *en route* to Jolo, Jolo, P. I., July 1 to Aug. 21, 1904; with 18th and 28th Battalions, Field Artillery, to Sept. 15, 1905; *en route* to the U. S., Sept. 15 to Oct. 31, 1905; temporary duty at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 1 to Dec. 19, 1905; on leave, Dec. 19, 1905 to Feb. 2, 1906.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 6, 1905)

—At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1906 to June 22, 1907; D. S. with 16th Battalion, Field Artillery, at Fort Riley, Kas., July 11, 1907 to Sept. 30, 1907; on leave and *en route* to Fort D. A. Russell,

(ASSIGNED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

Wyo., June 22, 1907 to June 30, 1907; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., June 30, 1907 to Oct. 28, 1907; D. S. at Fort Sheridan, Ill., July 21, 1907 to Aug. 20, 1907; temporary duty at Columbus Barracks, O., Nov. 1 to 10, 1907; recruiting duty, Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 11, 1907 to —.

**4035.** (Born N. J.) . . . **JOHN A. BERRY.** . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . . **42**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., March to Sept., 1901; at Salt Lake City, Utah (12th Battery, Field Artillery), Sept., 1901 to Sept., 1904; at Fort Casey, Wash.,

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 20, 1905)

Sept., 1904 to Oct., 1907; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Dec., 1907 to Aug., 1908; at Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Aug., 1908 to 1909; Graduate of Coast Artillery School, 1909.

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 28, 1909)

**4036.** (Born Kan.) . . . **LEONARD W. PRUNTY.** . . . (Ap'd Kan.) . . . **43**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1896 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 22, 1905)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 14, 1905)

**4037.** (Born La.) . . . **GORDON ROBINSON.** . . . (Ap'd La.) . . . **44**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., March 10 to April 9, 1901; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Oct. 18, 1902; at Fort Revere, Mass., to Aug. 27, 1906.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 1, 1906)

—Student Officer, Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.; graduated, July 22, 1907; at Fort Terry, N. Y., July 29, 1907 to —.

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY, CORPS, SEPT. 9, 1909)

**4038.** (Born Pa.) . . . **HENRY M. DOUGHERTY.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **45**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: With 57th and 84th Companies, Coast Artillery, at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Oct., 1901; transferred to 27th Battery, Field Artillery, at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.

(RESIGNED, MAY 20, 1903)

—Private, Company A, 1st Regiment, Pennsylvania National Guard, 1896, before becoming a cadet.

**Civil History.**—Plaintiff in mandamus proceedings against Secretary of War, praying for lawful arrangement of lineal list under the law of Feb., 1901, which covered admission of Spanish war volunteers and others as officers of the army; Superintending Engineer, Philadelphia, Pa., 1903; Charleston, S. C., to 1908; New York, N. Y., 1908; associate member of American Society of Civil Engineers.

**4039.** (Born N. J.)... **LOUIS SOLELIAC.** (Ap'd N. Y.)... **46**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1906 to June 7, 1901, when he was graduated and honorably discharged for physical disability.

(SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1902)

(ACCEPTED, JULY 10, 1902)

Served: At Fort Slocum, N. Y., Aug. to Oct., 1902; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Oct., 1902 to May, 1905; in the Philippine Islands, May, 1905, Aug., 1907; campaign against Pulajanes in Islands of Leyte, 1906 and 1907; at Fort Crook, Neb., Sept., 1907 to July, 1908.

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1908)

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 24, 1909)

—At Fort McPherson, Ga., July, 1908 to—.

**4040.** (Born Mo.) **EDWARD H. De ARMOND.** (Ap'd Mo.)... **47**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: Assigned to 17th Company, Coast Artillery, Havana, Cuba, March 9, 1901; with this company, to June 20; joined 17th Battery, Field Artillery, San Antonio, Tex., July 5; battery left Texas for the Philippines, Jan., 1903; with battery, *en route* and in Mindanao and Jolo, on Moro expeditions under General Pershing, General Wood, Major Bullord, to June, 1904; joined 10th Company, Coast Artillery, at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Aug., 1904.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 24, 1906)

—Attached to 24th Battery, Field Artillery, for American Lake maneuvers, Aug. to Oct., 1906; assigned to 25th Battery, Field Artillery, at Fort Riley, Kas., April, 1907; on reorganization, assigned to 6th Field Artillery, June 6, 1907; Student, Mounted Service School, Aug., 1907 to June 1, 1909; in Department of Tactics (equitation), at West Point, N. Y., June 14, 1909 to—; served in 2d Regiment, Missonari National Guard, as Private, Corporal, 1st Sergeant, Company B, to June, 1897, before becoming a cadet.

**4041.** (Born O.) **E. KEARSLEY STERLING.** (Ap'd Mich.)... **48**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: Attached to 14th Cavalry, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., during its organization, from March 10 to June 15, 1901; joined regi-

ment (3d Cavalry) at Laoag, Ilocos Norte, P. I., Aug. 19, 1901; in the Philippine Islands, Aug. 12, 1901 to July 1, 1902; marched with the 3d Squadron, 3d Cavalry from Laoag, Ilocos Norte, P. I., to Tarlac, P. I., June, 1902; on leave, Aug. 1 to Oct. 15, 1903; at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Aug. 28, 1902 to Oct. 20, 1905.

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 20, 1905)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 8, 1905)

—On leave, Dec. 15, 1905 to Feb. 15, 1906; at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to Feb. 21, 1906; at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, P. I., April 3, 1906 to Jan. 14, 1908; in the Philippine Islands, April 1, 1906 to Jan. 16, 1908; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Feb. 19, 1908 to Dec. 1, 1908; on sick leave, May 1 to July 3, 1908; at Fort Wingate, N. M., Dec. 3, 1908 to—; on leave, Jan. 7 to 16, 1909, Post Quartermaster, Constructing Quartermaster, and commanding Troop M, 3d Cavalry; member of the Loyal Legion, California Commandery; member of the Delta Psi, Fraternity, (Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.)

**4042.. (Born Tex.) WILEY P. MANGUM, Jr.† (Ap'd Tex.)..49**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1897 to Feb. 2, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: *En route* to the Philippine Islands, to April 17, 1901; with regiment in Department of Luzon, to Oct., 1901; in Mindanao (being wounded in action in thigh and hands, April 10, 1903), to Oct., 1903; *en route* to the U. S., to November 15, 1903; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Nov. 1, 1905.

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 20, 1905)

—At Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., to Nov., 1906; at Fort Meade, S. D., to June, 1907.

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, MAY 17, 1907)

—Relieved from detail in Signal Corps and assigned to 8th Cavalry, June 13, 1907; sick and on sick leave, to Aug. 2, 1908.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED AUG. 2, 1908, DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

DIED AT WILL'S POINT, TEX., NOV. 21, 1908: AGED 31.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1909, for an obituary notice.

**4043.. (Born Pa.)...CHARLES J. NAYLOR... (Ap'd Pa.)..50**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 13, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: Temporarily with 11th Cavalry, from March 10, 1901 to Sept. 25, 1901, having organized Troop H, of that regiment; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Oct. 14th, 1904; at Monterey, Cal., to Nov. 5, 1905.

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1905)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1905)

—At Jolo, Jolo, P. I., to Oct. 14, 1907; while there three weeks with troop, at Moro Fair at Zamboanga; at Fort Meade, S. D., to Nov. 15, 1909; at Columbus Barracks, O., to Dec. 1; recruiting duty, Newark, N. J., to—.

**4044.. (Born Ky.).....KERR T. RIGGS..... (Ap'd Ky.).. 51**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, MAY 22, 1901)

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., March 10, 1901 to July 20, 1901; at Fort Grant, A. T., July 24, 1901 to Aug. 28, 1903; on D. S., at San Carlos, A. T., Oct. 9 to 31, 1901, and Dec. 11 to 15, 1901; on leave, Aug. 12 to Oct. 11, 1902; on strike duty with troop, at Morenci, A. T., June 10 to 18, 1903; left post for the Philippine Islands, Aug. 23, 1903; in Jolo Island, P. I., Oct. 7, 1903 to Aug. 20, 1905, when he left post *en route* to Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kas.; took part in the following engagements and expeditions against hostile Moros on the Island of Jolo, P. I.: Look Valley, Nov. 13, 1903; Cotta Lubbuk, Nov. 14, 1903; near Seit Lake, Nov. 15, 1903; Kan-Massarain, Nov. 20, 1903; Panglima Hassan's Market, Jan. 12, 1904; Cotta Pang Pang, Feb. 14, 1904; capture of Panglima Hassan, March 4, 1904; near Cotta Lumbo, March 23, 1904; near Mount Talapao, April 16, 1905; near Mount Kutong, May 1, 1905; Paruka Uttick's Cotta, May 2, 1905; Pala's Cotta, May 5, 1905; 2d Sulu expedition, from Nov. 12 to 21, 1903; 3d Sulu expedition, from May 1 to 13, 1905; on D. S. at Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Sept. 30, 1905 to Aug. 15, 1907.

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, NOV. 18, 1905)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1905)

—Graduated from the Infantry and Cavalry School, 1906; Staff College in 1907; on sick leave, July 25 to Sept. 24, 1907; regular leave, Sept. 25 to Nov. 25, 1907; at Boise Barracks, Idaho, Nov. 25, 1907 to June 19, 1909; on D. S., Headquarters, Department of the Columbia, Nov. 28 to Dec. 6, 1908; on leave, June 20, 1909 to Aug. 22, 1909; in Department of Law and History, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1909 to —.

**4045.. (Born Tex.)....CARL H. MULLER.... (Ap'd Tex.).. 52**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: With regiment in Manzanillo, Cuba, March, 1901 to April, 1902; at Fort Robinson, Neb., with regiment, to Nov. 18, 1905.

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, NOV. 28, 1905)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1905)

—In the Philippine Islands, April, 1907 to May, 1909; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to —.

**4046.. (Born Ill.).....ALLEN C. KEYES..... (Ap'd Min.).. 53**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: With regiment at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., March 12 to April 20, 1901; at Fort Riley, Kas., to Feb. 8, 1902; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Aug. 24, 1903; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, and at Malabang, Mindanao and in the field in Mindanao and Jolo, to Oct. 10, 1905; *en route* to the U. S. and at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1905)

Jan. 20, 1906; on leave, to April 20, 1906; at Fort Washakie, Wyo., and on Shoshone Indian Reservation, to Feb. 10, 1907; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., and *en route* to the Philippine Islands, to April 2, 1907; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to—.

**4047.. (Born Ten.).... JOHN A. PEARSON.... (Ap'd Ten.)..54**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 28, 1905)

**4048.. (Born Pa.).... PRINCE A. OLIVER.... (Ap'd Pa.)..55**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, from Aug. 31, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: *En route* to the Philippine Islands, to April, 1901; with regiment in the field, to May, 1903; on leave in Japan, to June, 1903; at Manila, P. I., to Sept. 17, 1903; *en route* to the U. S., to Nov. 21, 1903; on leave, to Jan. 22, 1904; with regiment at Fort Apache, Ariz., to July 17, 1905; on leave, to Oct. 10, 1905.

(RESIGNED, OCT. 10, 1905)

**Civil History.**—Unknown.—Residence, Perry, N. Y.

**4049.. (Born Ten.).... CHARLES BURNETT.... (Ap'd Ill.)..56**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., March 15, 1901 to April 1, 1901; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, April 1, 1901 to May 2, 1901; at Jimenez, Mindanao, May 11, 1901 to March, 1902; at Iligan, Mindanao, March, 1902 to Feb., 1903; at Camp Pantar, Mindanao (near Lake Lanao), Feb., 1903 to Oct. 10, 1903; returned to the U. S. with regiment and at Fort Myer, Va., Dec. 20, 1903 to Nov. 20, 1904; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Nov. 20, 1904 to Jan. 31, 1906; left New York, *en route* to the Philippine Islands, *via* Suez Canal,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 3, 1906)

Feb. 1, 1906 to April 29, 1906; in Manila, detached service, Adjutant-General's Department, May 1 to June 1, 1906; at Malabang, Mindanao, July 1, 1906 to Jan. 20, 1907; at Fort William McKinley, Luzon, P. I., Aide to Brigadier-General J. J. Pershing, U. S. A.; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Feb. 22 to Nov. 15, 1907; arrived in the U. S., Dec. 18, 1907; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Jan. 15, 1908 to—.

**4050.. (Born N. Y.).. ARTHUR J. LYNCH.. (Ap'd N. Y.)..57**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1907)

**4051.. (Born Ind.).. CLAUDE E. BRIGHAM.. (Ap'd Ind.).. 58**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., March 10, 1901 to April 16, 1901, organizing Company B, 30th U. S. Infantry, and sailed with it to the Philippine Islands on U. S. C. Transport *Ohio*, April 16, 1901; at Boac, Marinduque, P. I., May 12, 1901 to Aug. 18, 1901; at Muntinlupa, Rizal Province, P. I., Aug. 22, 1901 to Sept. 30, 1901; in Manila, P. I., Oct. 1, 1901 to June, 1902; Quartermaster, U. S. C. Transport *Hai-Mun* (inter-island transport), from June, 1902 to Feb. 27, 1903; *en route* to the U. S. on Transport *Thomas*, March 6, 1903 to April 5, 1903; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., April 5, 1903 to Oct. 16, 1905; at Fort Miley, Cal., Nov. 22, 1905 to Nov. 25, 1907; at Fort Monroe, Va.,

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 29, 1906)

Jan. 20, 1908 to —.

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 10, 1909)

**4052.. (Born Pa.).. RICHARD FURNIVAL.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 59**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Sept., 1901; with field artillery at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Oct., 1904; at Fort Du Pont, Del., to —.

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 5, 1907)

—At the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 20, 1907 to —.

**4053.. (Born Ill.)... DANIEL D. GREGORY... (Ap'd Mo.).. 60**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: With 14th Cavalry, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., March 13, 1901 to July 17, 1901; *en route* to the Philippine Islands to join regiment, to Sept. 13, 1901; at Tayabas, Tayabas Province, Philippine Islands, to April 20, 1902; at Taal, Batangas Province, P. I., to May 1, 1903; *en route* to Fort Clark, Tex., to June 16, 1903; at Fort Clark, Tex., to Sept. 1, 1904; at Camp Eagle Pass, Tex., to Sept. 15, 1904; at Fort Clark, Tex., to Sept. 28, 1904; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to March 28, 1905; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 18, 1906)

May 4, 1907; on leave, to July 3, 1907; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to —.

**4054.. (Born N. M.)... JOHN SYMINGTON\*.. (Ap'd N. M.).. 61**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., to April 11, 1901; at Fort Ethan Allen, Va., to Aug. 22, 1901; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Dec. 7, 1901; arrived in the Philippine Islands, Jan. 26, 1902; in the field, Samar, P. I., to April 15, 1902; at Headquarters, 6th Separate Brigade, Tacloban, Leyte, P. I., June 20, 1902; at Paniqui, Dagupan and Manila, Luzon, P. I., to Feb. 12, 1904; on leave, to March 12, 1904; arrived in the U. S., April 15, 1904; at Fort Riley, Kas., to Feb. 28, 1906, and on leave to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 21, 1906)

April 16, 1906; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Nov. 30, 1907 and on earthquake duty at San Francisco, Cal., May 7, 1906 to June 12, 1906; arrived in the Philippine Islands, Jan. 4, 1908; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Jan. 4, 1908 to —. Philippine campaign badge.

\*Grandson of Colonel John Symington, Ordnance Department, U. S. A., class of 1815.

**4055.** (Born Ga.) . . . **WALTER H. SMITH.** . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . . **62**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., from March 11 to July 4, 1901; at Fort Meade, S. D., to July 12, 1901; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to May 31, 1902; at Fort Meade, S. D., to Feb. 15, 1903; at Pasay Barracks, Manila, P. I., to Dec. 31, 1903; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to April 15, 1905; at Fort Riley, Kas., to Aug. 25, 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to June 30, 1907, as Student at the Infantry and Cavalry School and Staff College.

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 21, 1906)

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JUNE 13, 1907)

—Maneuvers in Maine, and staff ride in Georgia, to Sept., 1907; at Camp Columbia, Cuba, to —.

**4056.** (Born Va.) . . . **WILLIAM TIDBALL\*** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **63**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1896 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Slocum, N. Y., March 10, 1901 to Nov. 19, 1901; organized 87th Company, Coast Artillery, March 15, 1901; transferred with company to Fort Totten, N. Y., to Aug. 7, 1905; with company at army and navy maneuvers, May 28, 1903 to Oct. 17, 1903; at Fort Williams, Maine, April 24, 1905; at Fort Monroe, Va., June 28, 1905; at Fort Screven, Ga.,

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 16, 1906)

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY, CORPS, MAY 4, 1907)

to Aug. 16, 1908; Adjutant and Ordnance Officer, Artillery District of Savannah, Sept. 1, 1906 to Jan. 1, 1908; at Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 26, 1908 to July 31, 1909; Student, Coast Artillery School, graduated in regular course, July 31, 1909; on leave two months, from July 31, 1909; at Fort Wint, Subic Bay, P. I., Nov. 9, 1909 to —; Adjutant and Ordnance Officer, Artillery District of Subic Bay, Nov. 14, 1909 to —.

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY, CORPS, DEC. 4, 1909)

\*Son of General John C. Tidball, class of 1848.

**4057.** (Born Kan.) **GEORGE HATHAWAY BAIRD\*** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **64**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1896 to Jan. 5, 1898 and Feb. 5, 1898 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., March 10, 1901 to April 1, 1901; at Washington Barracks, D. C., April 1 to 13; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., April 15 to July 23; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., July 25 to Dec.

7; at San Francisco, Cal. (awaiting transportation to the Philippine Islands), Dec. 12 to Dec. 31; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, Jan. 1 to Jan. 25; at Pasay Garrison, to Feb. 14; *en route*, Pasay to Salcedo, Samar, Feb. 14 to 23; at Salcedo, to about March 15; at Tacloban, Leyte (Brigade Signal and Ordnance Officer, 6th Separate Brigade), March 15 to about May 1, then returned to Salcedo; at Salcedo, to about June 12; Guiuan, Samar, to about June 20; at Pasay Garrison, June 25 to 27; at Bamban, Tarlac Province, June 27 to April 15, 1903; Bamban to Iba, Zambales and return, in command of escort, Oct. 12 to 18, 1902; to Dagupan, Pangasinan (overland), for station, April 15 20; at Dagupan, to Sept. 19; at Pasay Garrison, Sept. 19 to Feb. 20, 1904; at Malate Barracks, Feb. 20 to March 11 (5 days in quarantine, Mariveles); *en route* to the U. S., March 15 to April 15 (5 days at San Francisco, and 5 days *en route* to Fort Riley); at Fort Riley, Kas., April 25 to May 14; leave of absence, May 15 to July 15; at Fort Riley, to Oct. 7, 1905; leave of absence, Oct. 7 to Nov. 7; at Fort Riley, to March 1, 1906; at Fort Des Moines, March 2 to May 4; leave of absence, May 5 to June 5.

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 27, 1906)

—*En route*, Fort Des Moines, Ia., to Manila, June 9 to July 15; assigned to Troop K, 8th Cavalry; arrived at Camp Wallace, Union, P. I., July 25; *en route* to the U. S., April 15 (5 days in quarantine, Mariveles); at Fort Robinson, Neb., to May 20, 1907; at Fort Robinson, to Sept. 22; on leave, Sept. 22 to Nov. 6.

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, OCT. 28, 1907)

—Left Fort Robinson, Neb., *en route* to Camp Columbia, Cuba, Nov. 24 to Dec. 4; at Camp Columbia, Cuba, April 15, 1907 to —.

\*Son of Brigadier-General George W. Baird, U. S. A., (deceased.)

**4058.** (Born Mich.).. **WILLIAM M. COOLEY.** (Ap'd Mich.).. **65**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

—Unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 29, 1906)

**4059.** (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM N. HASKELL** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **66**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At recruiting rendezvous, Columbus Barracks, from Feb., 1901 to April, 1901; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding Company E, 29th Infantry, and with the 21st Battery, Field Artillery, to June 23, 1901; joined Troop E, 9th Cavalry, at Camalig, Albay Province, P. I., Aug., 1901; in the field and garrison in Southern Luzon, to May, 1902; in the field and garrison in Batangas and Laguna Provinces, P. I., to Sept., 1902; Depot Quartermaster and Depot Commissary at Bay, Laguna, P. I., 1902; left Manila, P. I., Sept. 15, 1902, arriving in the U. S., Oct. 13, 1902; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Oct., 1902 to Aug., 1903; Student, Army School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Sept., 1903 to July, 1904; Distinguished Graduate, Army School of the Line, July, 1904; Student, Army Staff College, July, 1904 to July, 1905; at Fort Leavenworth with Troop E, 9th Cavalry, and as Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, to Aug., 1906.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 26, 1906)

—Left San Francisco, Cal., for Jolo, P. I., Nov. 6, 1906; joined 4th Cavalry at Jolo, P. I., Dec., 1906; in garrison and field in the Island of Jolo, to Sept., 1907; Squadron Adjutant, 3d Squadron, 4th Cavalry, Nov. 13, 1907; arrived in the U. S., Nov. 23, 1907; detailed for service to fill vacancy in Signal Corps, Nov. 8, 1907; Assistant to the Chief Signal Officer, Department of California, Nov. 23, 1907; at Fort Omaha, Neb., as Secretary of the Signal Corps School, Dec. 9, 1907 to —, upon its establishment with Company H, Signal Corps, Dec., 1907 to —. Badges received: Philippine war, marksman, sharpshooter, expert rifleman, and silver medal rifle competition, Philippines Division, 1907.

**4060.. (Born N. Y.)....JAMES PRENTICE.... (Ap'd N. Y.)..67**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1896 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: Assigned to and joined 49th Company, Artillery Corps, Fort Hamilton, N. Y., March 10, 1901; transferred with company to Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., in April, 1901; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., about five days; detached from company and assigned to 6th Battery, Artillery Corps; joined battery at Fort Riley, Kas., April, 1901; with battery, to July 25, 1902; was with battery during march into Northern Kansas, summer of 1901, and during trials of modern field artillery equipment purchased in Europe and constructed by Ordnance Department with view to revolutionizing field artillery equipment and methods, during summer of 1902; detached from battery and assigned to 116th Company, Artillery Corps, about July 25, 1902; joined company at Fort Screven, Tybee Island, Ga., and at that station, to Aug., 1904; assigned to 117th Company, Artillery Corps, Aug., 1904; joined at Fort Fremont, St. Helena Island, South Carolina, Aug., 1904; at Fort Fremont as Post Quartermaster and Commissary, until Sept., 1905; detached from 117th Company and assigned to 27th Battery, Artillery Corps, Sept., 1905; joined it at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.; attended march with battery over Green Mountains to celebration of centennial of state in Montpelier, and return in fall of 1905; temporary duty at Fort Monroe and Fort Myer, Va., prior to and during examination for promotion, Nov. and Dec., 1905; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Feb. 19, 1906.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 19, 1906)

—With battery, to June 26, 1906; instructing State Militia of Rhode Island, in the care and use of the new field artillery equipment, from about June 25 to about July 12, 1906; rejoined 27th Battery and participated in practice march through New York State to attend maneuvers in Pennsylvania; left battery at Schnectady, N. Y., and at Sea Girt, N. J., from June 21, 1906 to July 30, 1906; with 27th Battery at Camp Roosevelt, Mount Gretna, Pa., from July 30, 1906 to Aug. 23, 1906, participating in joint regular and state guard maneuvers; Student at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., April 27, 1906; relieved from the Artillery School and detailed as Transport Quartermaster during movement of troops and supplies to Cuba, during the second Cuban intervention, with headquarters at Newport News, Va.; relieved from duty as Transport Quartermaster and rejoined class as Student Officer, at Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 5, 1907; at Artillery School, July 21, 1907 to —; assigned to Coast Artillery Corps, May 4, 1907; assigned to 150th Company, Coast Artillery Corps; joined company at Fort Worden, Wash., Aug. 12, 1907; in command of company at Fort Worden, Wash., to Sept. 2, 1907; proceeded in com-

mand of company to Fort Ward, Bainbridge Island, Puget Sound, Washington; with company at Fort Ward, to June 2, 1908; in command of Fort Ward, from Sept. 10, 1907 to June 2, 1908; on leave, from June 2, 1908 to July 27, 1908, visited Alaska on geological study; detached from 150th Company and attached to 93d Company, Coast Artillery Corps; joined at Fort Stevens, Ore., July 27, 1908; in command of company, Feb. 14, 1909 to—.

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 6, 1909)

**4061..(Born Ark.)..HENRY A. MEYER, Jr..(Ap'd Ark.)..68**  
(Henry Adolphus Meyer)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901).

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., March 10, 1901 to July, 1901; *en route* to and at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to April 15, 1902; on march to and at Yellowstone Park, Wyo., to Sept. 1, 1902; *en route* to and at Fort Meade, S. D., to Jan. 11, 1903; on leave, to Feb. 9, 1903; *en route* to and in Luzon, P. I., to April 15, 1905; *en route* to and at Fort Riley, Kas.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1906)

to July 24, 1907; on leave, to Sept. 16, 1907; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to—.

**4062..(Born Ill.).....FRANK KELLER.....(Ap'd Mo.)..69**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Puerto Principe and Guantanamo, Cuba, March 24, 1901 to May 20, 1902; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., May 28, 1902 (D. S., Santiago, Cuba, witness General Court-Martial, Sept. 23, 1902 to Dec. 2, 1902; S. D., in charge recruit detachment, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Sept. 2, 1903), to Feb. 15, 1905; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., March 27, 1905 (D. S., Mariquina and Santolan, P. I., Aug. 29, 1905 to Jan. 16, 1906) to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 18, 1906)

Aug. 11, 1906; at Fort Clark Tex., Oct. 4, 1906 (D. S., Leon Springs, Tex., July 17, 1907 to Aug. 15, 1907) to Nov. 30, 1907; at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, P. I., Jan. 3, 1908 to—.

**4063..(Born Tex.).....FRED L. DEEN†.....(Ap'd Tex.)..70**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: With the regiment in Montana, from July 11, 1901 to March 8, 1903; on leave, from July 24 to Aug. 9, 1902, and on hunting leave, Sept. 10 to Oct. 5, 1902; in Province of Laguna, P. I., from Sept. 12 to 21, 1903; at Calumpit, P. I., and at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to June 24, 1904; sick in quarters, Feb. 16 to 21, 1904, and again in May, 1904; Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, June 26, 1904; on detached service at Manila, in Aug., 1904.

DIED OCT. 17, 1904, AT CAMP STOTSENBURG, P. I., FROM THE EFFECTS OF A GUNSHOT WOUND RECEIVED IN LINE OF DUTY: AGED 26.

**4064.** (Born Wyo.) . . . . . **GUY KENT.** . . . . . (Ap'd Wyo.) . . **71**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At recruit rendezvous, Columbus Barracks, O., March, 1901 to June, 1901; joined regiment in the Philippine Islands, Aug., 1901; Aide-de-Camp, Headquarters 2d Separate Brigade, Philippine Islands, March, 1902 to Aug., 1902; with regiment in the Philippine Islands, and the U. S., Aug., 1902 to July, 1905; detached service, mapping Rio Grande Valley in vicinity of Laredo, Tex., July, 1905 to Nov., 1905; with regiment, Nov., 1905 to Feb., 1907.

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, AUG. 2, 1906)

—Instructor in Department of Tactics, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1907 to June 15, 1909.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 26, 1907)

—Assistant to the Quartermaster at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., June 16, 1909 to—.

**4065.** (Born N. Y.) . . . . . **COPLEY ENOS.** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **72**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY (TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

Served: At Columbus Barracks, O., March 10, 1901 to April 30, 1901; at recruit depot, at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with organization of 29th Infantry, April 30, 1901 to July 12, 1901; sailed from San Francisco, Cal., July 15, 1901, for Manila and joined regiment; with Troop K, 1st Cavalry, from Aug. 30, 1901 to Feb. 10, 1907.

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 10, 1907)

—Assigned to Troop K, joined at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., Feb. 21, 1907; sailed with regiment for Manila, Sept. 7, 1907; remained in islands till Nov. 15, 1908, when ordered to the General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., for observation and treatment, arriving Dec. 10, 1908.

**4066.** (Born Ia.) . . . . . **EMORY J. PIKE.** . . . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . **73**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Feb. 18, 1901, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 20, 1906)

—Unknown, no information having been received.

**4067.** (Born Ill.) . . . . . **ALBERT H. MUELLER.** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **74**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to June 7, 1901; Private and Corporal, Troop G, 2d Cavalry, March 8 to Oct. 26, 1902.

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 17, 1902)

(ACCEPTED, OCT. 27, 1902)

—Unknown, no information having been received.

—Army Register gives graduate of Military Academy, 1901, but mentions no date.

—Graduate School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery, 1905.

## CLASS OF 1902.

**4068..** (Born Ala.)... **WILLIAM A. MITCHELL..** (Ap'd Ga.)... **1**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS)

Served: At Manila, P. I., Oct. 1, 1902 to Feb. 9, 1903; engineering work in Island of Mindanao, Moro country, to Feb. 9, 1904; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to July 20, 1905.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

—In skirmish at Ragain, Mindanao, P. I., Feb. 1, 1904; Statistical Officer, target competitions, to Aug. 20, 1905; Engineer at the School of Application, Washington Barracks, D. C., to Oct. 1, 1906; reconnaissance map of Cuba, Island of Cuba, to May 1, 1907; at Washington Barracks, D. C., to June 14, 1907; target competition, Fort Keogh, Mont., to Sept. 1, 1907; Instructor in Department of Engineering, U. S. Military Academy, West Point N. Y., from Aug. 28, 1907 to Aug. 23, 1908; Assistant Professor, to—.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1909)

—Moro war medal, Army of Cuban Pacification medal, Atlantic Division Target Competition, 1906, gold medal.

**4069..** (Born Pa.).... **WARREN T. HANNUM....** (Ap'd Pa.)... **2**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 5, 1898 to June 13, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS)

Served: In the Philippine Islands, Oct. 31, 1902 to Jan. 15, 1904, attached to 2d and 3d Battalions of Engineers; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., March 16, 1904 to Aug. 16, 1905, attached to 1st Battalion of Engineers; at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sept. 17, 1905 to July 2, 1906; with 2d Battalion of Engineers, and attending the Engineer School at Camp Chickamauga, Ga., to Oct. 3, 1906; at Camp Columbia, Cuba, Oct. 23, 1906 to May 16, 1907; with 2d Battalion of Engineers, and reconnaissance for map of Cuba, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, May 17, 1907 to May 19, 1908; in charge of construction of sea-coast defenses for protection of naval station, Washington Barracks, D. C., Aug. 1 to Nov. 17, 1908; attending Engineer School and with Company E, and Battalion of Engineers; graduated from Engineer School; made survey and plans for land defense, seacoast defenses, Artillery District of the Delaware; at Washington, D. C., Nov. 18, 1908; at the U. S. Engineer Office, under the immediate orders of Major Spencer Cosby, Corps of Engineers, to Dec. 23, 1908, and under Major J. J. Morrow, Corps of Engineers, to—.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 3, 1909)

**4070..** (Born Ill.)... **FRANCIS F. LONGLEY...** (Ap'd Mich.)... **3**

(Francis Fielding Longley)

(Born Oct. 23, 1879)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS)

(RESIGNED SEPT. 2, 1902)

—No military service.

**Civil History.**—Graduate Student of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass., 1903-1904; Civil and Sanitary Engineer, in sociation. Present postoffice address, "The Sterling," Washington, D. C. to—; junior member of American Society of Civil Engineers; member of American Water Works Association; member New England Water Works Association; member of American Public Health Association. Postoffice address, "The Sterling," Washington, D. C. Address, Kalamazoo, Mich.

**4071.. (Born Pa.)..ROBERT ROSS RALSTON.. (Ap'd Pa.)..4**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS)

Served: At Fort Riley and Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Oct. 1, 1902 to Sept. 20, 1903; *en route* to, in and *enroute* from the Philippine Islands, Sept. 20, 1903

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

to Oct. 1, 1905; at Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct. 1, 1905 to Oct. 1, 1906; in Cuba, and *en route* to and from Cuba, Oct. 1, 1906 to June 30, 1907; at Washington Barracks, D. C., from June 30, 1907 to—.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 9, 1910)

**4072.. (Born S. C.).....MARK BROOKE..... (Ap'd Pa.)..5**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS)

Served: At Washington Barracks, D. C. Oct. 1, 1902 to April 6, 1903; Isthmus of Panama, to June 1, 1904.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

—At Washington Barracks, D. C., to Oct. 7, 1906; at Camp Columbia, Cuba, to April 30, 1907; at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Aug. 1, 1907; at West Point, N. Y., Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and with U. S. Military Academy detachment of Engineers, Aug. 1, 1907 to June 15, 1910; Graduate of Engineer School, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 28, 1910)

**4073.. (Born Wis.)..LAWRENCE V. FRAZIER.. (Ap'd Wis.)..6**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS)

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Sept. 1, 1902 to Sept. 20, 1903.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

—In the Philippine Islands at Fort William McKinley, Zamboanga, Parang and Camp Overton, to July 15, 1905; at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in Department of Engineering, Aug. 22, 1905 to Aug. 13, 1909.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1910)

**4074.. (Born Pa.).....JAMES F. BELL..... (Ap'd Pa.)..7**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS)

Served: At Washington Barracks, D. C., Sept. 30, 1902 to Sept. 15, 1903, as Student at Engineer School; Assistant Lighthouse Engineer, Philippine Islands, from Oct. 28, 1903 to July 15, 1905; Instructor in Department of Mathematics at the Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from Aug. 22, 1905 to Aug. 13, 1909; Assistant Professor, to Aug. 13, 1909.

**4075..(Born Kan.)GILBERT HENRY STEWART(Ap'd N. Y.).8**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY)

Served: In the Island of Mindanao, P. I., Dec., 1902 to Aug., 1903; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to June, 1904.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1904)

—At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., July 1, 1904 to July 1, 1905; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to June, 1906; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., to Jan., 1908,

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, NOV. 24, 1907)

and as Inspector of Ordnance, at Sharon, Pa., to—.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1909)

**4076..(Born S. C.)..WADE H. CARPENTER..(Ap'd S. C.)..9**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., Oct. 1, 1902 to Aug. 23, 1904; at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in Department of Mathematics, from Aug. 22, 1904 to Aug. 13, 1908.

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

**4077.(Born N. Y.)FREDERIC W. HINRICHS, Jr.(Ap'd N. Y.).10**

(Frederic William Hinrichs, Jr.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: With 11th Battery, Field Artillery, at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to July 22, 1903.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, BY DETAIL, JULY 22, 1903)

—At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to Aug. 1, 1904; at Springfield Armory, Mass., to Sept. 1, 1905; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., to July 1, 1907.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, BY DETAIL, MAY 29, 1907 TO JUNE 30, 1907)

—Assigned to the Coast Artillery Corps; on leave, from July 1 to Aug. 30, 1907; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., Aug. 30, 1907 to Feb. 26, 1908; at Fort Bayard, N. M., for observation and treatment, at the U. S. Army General Hospital, from March 1, 1908 to Jan. 4, 1909; on sick leave, from Jan. 4 to March 11, 1909; in Office of the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., from March 11, 1909 to May 29, 1909; on sick leave, from May 29 to Nov. 29, 1909; at home, awaiting retirement, to April 2, 1910.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED APRIL 2, 1910, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

4078..(Born W. Va.)**S. FRANKENBERGER**(Ap'd W. Va.)..11

(Samuel Frankenberger)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: At Fort Riley, Kas., Sept. 24, 1902 to Nov. 8, 1905; at Fort Morgan, Ala., to Nov. 10, 1906; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., to April 29, 1907; at Fort Preble, Me., to July 14, 1907; at Fort Myer, Va., to Aug. 20, 1907; Instructor in Department of Mathe-

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)  
matics, at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from Aug. 22, 1907 to Aug. 13, 1909, and Assistant Professor, to—.

4079..(Born Ind.).....**ADAM F. CASAD**.....(Ap'd Kan.)..12

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY)

(TRANSFERRED TO ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 26, 1902)

Served: On detached service at Headquarters, Department of the East, Sept. 1, 1902 to Dec. 1, 1902; with 21st Battery, Field Artillery, at Fort Sheridan, Ill., from Dec. 6, 1902 to Dec. 31, 1902; with 19th Battery, Field Artillery, at Fort Riley, Kas., Jan. 2, 1903 to Aug. 22, 1905; Instructor in Natural and Experimental Philosophy, at the U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 22, 1905 to July 1, 1908.

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1908)

—Assistant Proof Officer, Sandy Hook Proving Ground, July 1, 1908 to—.

4080..(Born O.).....**CHARLES M. ALLEN**.....(Ap'd O.)..13

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., with 26th Battery, Sept. 30, 1902; detached service at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., with 30th Battery, June 30 to July 21, 1903; on leave, Sept. 11 to Nov. 10, 1904; with 17th Battery, to Aug. 22, 1905; at the U. S. Military Academy, as Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1905 to June 30, 1906.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1906)

—At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J.,

(FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1907)

to April 2, 1907; at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to—.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, BY DETAIL, MAY 29, 1907)

4081..(Born Mas.)..**JOHN EPPS MUNROE**..(Ap'd Mas.)..14

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: At Fort Warren, Mass., from Sept. 30, 1902 to May 15, 1903; at Fort Levett, Me., from May 15, 1903 to Sept. 17, 1903; at Fort Warren, Mass., from Sept. 17, 1903 to Sept. 26, 1903; at Fort Du Pont, Del., from Sept. 27, 1903 to June 30, 1904; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J.,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPT., BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1904)  
 from July 1, 1904 to June 30, 1905; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass.,  
 from July 1, 1905 to June 30, 1906; at Springfield Armory, Mass.,  
 from July 1, 1906 to June 27, 1907; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa.,  
 (FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)  
 from July 26, 1907 to—.

**4082..(Born Mis.).....JOHN M. GIBERT.....(Ap'd Mis.)..15**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898  
 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
 (SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY)

Served: In the Philippine Islands, in Department of Mindanao, Nov.,  
 1902 to Aug., 1903; in the Department of California, at the Presidio  
 of San Francisco, Cal., Sept., 1903 to June, 1904.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPT., BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1904)

—At the Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., July 1, 1904 to June  
 30, 1905, and at Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., July 1, 1905 to  
 June 30, 1908.

(RESIGNED OCT. 15, 1908)

**Civil History.**—Unknown.

**4083..(Born Ill.).....STEPHEN ABBOT\*.....(Ap'd Ill.)..16**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898  
 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
 (SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: In the Field Artillery, at Fort Riley, Kas., Sept., 1902 to  
 June, 1904; Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, U. S.  
 Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

Aug. 22, 1904 to Aug. 13, 1908.

\*Son of William Abbot, class of 1872, U. S. Military Academy.

**4084..(Born Va.).....JOHN C. PEGRAM.....(Ap'd Va.)..17**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898  
 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
 (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY)

Served: At depot of casuals and recruits, Oct. 6, 1902 to Oct.  
 30, 1902; *en route* to join troop, to Dec. 6, 1902; at Balayan, Batangas,  
 P. I., Dec. 6, 1902 to Feb. 28, 1903; at Taal, Batangas, P. I.,  
 to April 22, 1903; at Balayan, P. I., to Aug. 11, 1903; at Manila,  
 P. I., and *en route* to the U. S., to Sept. 30, 1903; at Fort Sam  
 Houston, Tex., to Sept. 21, 1904; on leave of absence, July 20 to Sept.  
 12, 1904; *en route* to and at Fort Clark, Tex., to Dec. 10, 1904;  
 on sick leave, Dec. 10, 1904 to March 10, 1905; at Fort Sam Hous-  
 ton, Tex., to July 17, 1904; at Fort Clark, Tex., to May 1, 1906; at  
 San Francisco, Cal., with refugees from earthquake, and in the hospital,  
 to July 7, 1906; at maneuvers with regiment and at Fort Clark,  
 Tex., to Jan. 10, 1907; on topographical duty along Rio Grande, to  
 April 13, 1907; at Fort Clark, Tex., to Oct. 6, 1907; at Fort Riley,  
 Kas., Student at the Mounted Service School, Oct. 15, 1907 to—.

**4085..(Born Ct.)..CHARLES H. JENNINGS..(Ap'd Ct.)..18**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898  
 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
 (SECOND LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY)

Served: At Fort Meade, S. D., Oct. 1 to Nov. 1, 1902; at Fort Keogh, Mont., Nov., 1902 to April, 1903; at Fort Meade, S. D., April, 1903 to June 10, 1903; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, June 10 to July 13, 1903; at Los Banos, P. I., July, 1903 to Oct., 1903, and at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Oct., 1903 to April, 1905; *en route* to the U. S., April, 1905 to May, 1905; on sick leave, to Nov., 1905; at Fort Sill, Okla., to Oct., 1906.

SECOND LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED OCT. 11, 1906, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

**Civil History.**—Entered Lehigh University, mechanical engineering course, Feb., 1907; graduated June, 1909, degree M. E.

**4086.. (Born Va.) . . . . HARRY L. HODGES . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . 19**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY)

Served: *En route* to join regiment and at Depot of Recruit Instruction, at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 6 to Dec. 6, 1902; at Batangas, P. I., to about Aug. 10, 1903; *en route* to and at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Sept. 17, 1904; at Fort Clark, Tex., to Aug. 15, 1906; Acting Regimental Commissary, San Francisco, Cal.,—after fire—May 1 to June 2, 1906; Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, Oct. 1, 1904 to Aug. 15, 1906; Honor Graduate of Infantry and Cavalry School, 1906-1907; Umpire, maneuvers Pennsylvania National Guard, July 6 to 27, 1907; Graduate of Army Staff College, 1907-1908; Umpire, maneuvers Pennsylvania National Guard, July 15 to 25, 1908; Umpire, Maneuver Camp at Atascadero, Cal., Sept. 21 to Oct. 26, 1908; on duty with regiment, Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Dec. 2, 1908 to Oct. 25, 1909; commanding machine gun platoon, June 30 to Oct. 25, 1909; Recorder, Maneuver Board, Headquarters, Philippines Division, Oct. 25, 1909; Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, April 1, 1909.

**4087.. (Born N. Y.) . . EDWARD J. MORAN . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 20**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY)

Served: At the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 1 to Nov. 1, 1902; in Island of Mindanao, P. I., Dec. 12, 1902 to June 5, 1903; Manila, P. I., to Jan. 15, 1904; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Feb. 26 to May 25, 1904; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Aug. 7, 1905; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Aug. 22, 1906; at West Point, N. Y., as Instructor, Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 22, 1906 to Aug. 13, 1910.

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, NOV. 24, 1907)

**4088.. (Born Ia.) . . WILLIAM F. MORRISON . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . 21**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: At Fort Riley, Kas., Sept. 25, 1902 to Nov. 7, 1905; at Fort McHenry, Md., Dec. 7, 1905 to April 7, 1906; at Fort Howard, Md., to July 8, 1906; on D. S. at maneuvers at Mount Gretna, Pa., to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—(Assigned to Field Artillery, May 4, 1907; assigned to 2d Field Artillery, June 6, 1907); to Oct. 1, 1906; at Fort Howard, Md., to Oct. 28, 1906; Instructor in Department of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1906 to Aug. 13, 1909; Assistant Professor, to —.

**4089..** (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM H. WILLIAMS** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **22**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: With battery at Fort Sheridan, Ill., from Sept. 30, 1902 to Jan., 1903; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, to Feb. 25, 1903; in the Philippine Islands, to Feb. 15, 1905; *en route* to the U. S., to March 16, 1905; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 1, 1905; at Fort Mott, N. J., to Nov. 14, 1906.

(RESIGNED, NOV. 14, 1906)

**Civil History.**—Unknown.—Residence, Buffalo, N. Y.

**4090..** (Born Ark.).. **RIGBY D. VALLIANT..** (Ap'd Ark.).. **23**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY)

Served: At Fort Assiniboine, Mont., Sept. 30, 1902 to May 2, 1905; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., May 3, 1905 to Sept. 15, 1905; on leave, from Sept. 15, 1905 to Dec. 31, 1905.

(RESIGNED DEC. 31, 1905)

**Civil History.**—Connected with the Hudson and Manhattan Railroad Co., New York City.—Residence at Sparkill, N. Y.

**4091..** (Born Mich.) **MYRON SIDNEY CRISSY** (Ap'd Mich.).. **24**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: At Fort Dade, Fla., Aug., 1905; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to Aug., 1908.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Graduate of Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., 1909.

**4092..** (Born La.).... **VICTOR S. FOSTER....** (Ap'd Tex.).. **25**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897, Jan. 28, 1898 and June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY).

Served: With regiment at Malabang, Mindanao, P. I., Dec. 24, 1902; in the Philippine Islands, from Dec. 24, 1902 to Oct. 15, 1903; arrived in the U. S., Nov. 15, 1903; at Fort Myer, Va., from Dec. 20, 1903 to Nov. 20, 1904; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Nov. 21, 1904 to Oct. 3, 1906; in Cuba, Oct. 10, 1906 to —.

**4093..** (Born Ia.)..... **NED B. REHKOPF.....** (Ap'd Ia.).. **26**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Oct. 1, 1902 to Nov. 15, 1905; at Fort Du Pont, Del., to June 15, 1907.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Assigned to 2d Field Artillery, May 31, 1907; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., from June 15 to Sept. 24, 1907; Instructor in Ordnance and Gunnery, at the West Point, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1908 to —.

**4094..**(Born Ten.)..**WALTER K. WILSON..**(Ap'd Ten.)..**27**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: With 8th Battery, Field Artillery, at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., and Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Oct. 1, 1902 to July 1, 1905; with 2d Provisional Regiment of Field Artillery, at Fort Sill, Okla., July 1, 1905 to Nov. 1, 1905; on leave, to Jan. 14, 1906; with 22d Company, Coast Artillery, Jan. 14, 1906 to Aug. 28, 1906, at Fort Barrancas, Fla.; District Adjutant, Artillery District of Pensacola, from Aug. 28, 1906 to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

**4095..**(Born N. Y.)**JOHN PRESTON TERRELL**(Ap'd N. Y.)..**28**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: With 6th Battery, Field Artillery, at Fort Riley, Kas., Sept. 28, 1902 to July 1, 1905; on leave, Sept. 19 to 26, 1903; on leave, Sept. 23 to Nov. 14, 1904; on leave, June 10 to June 24, 1905; with 1st Provisional Regiment of Field Artillery, July 1 to Nov. 1, 1905; at Fort Washington, Md., to April 4, 1906; on leave, to May 3, 1906; at Fort Washington, Md., to July 8, 1906; at Maneuver Camp, 25th Battery Field Artillery, to Oct. 4, 1906; at Fort Washington, Md., to Oct. 15, 1906; at Fort Monroe, Va. (target practice), to Nov. 1, 1906; at Fort Washington, Md., to Dec. 1, 1907; at Maneuver Camp with District of Columbia Militia, July 20 to 30, 1907; on leave, to Dec. 10, 1907; at Fort Washington, Md., to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

**4096..**(Born Mis.)**SAMUEL W. ROBERTSON**†(Ap'd Mis.)..**29**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY)

Served: At San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 1, 1902; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, to Nov. 29, 1902; with regiment in Mindanao, to Oct., 1903; *en route* to the U. S., to Nov., 1903; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to March 17, 1906; on sick leave, to March 18, 1906.

DIED MARCH 18, 1906, AT ENGLEWOOD, ILL.: AGED 26.

**4097..**(Born O.)...**HERBERT C. KRUMM**†... (Ap'd O.)..**30**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY)

Served: *En route* to the Philippine Islands, to Oct. 30, 1902; with regiment at San Joaquin, P. I., to Feb., 1903; at Camp Jossman, P. I., to Sept., 1903; *en route* to the U. S., to Oct. 10, 1903; with regiment at Fort Clark, Tex., to April 5, 1905; sick at Washington Barracks, D. C., to April 20, 1905.

DIED AT WASHINGTON BARRACKS, D. C., APRIL 20, 1905: AGED 27.

**4098..**(Born Mo.).....**OSCAR FOLEY**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**31**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY)

—Unknown, no information having been received.

**4099.** (Born Cal.)...**FRED D. GRIFFITH, Jr.**... (Ap'd Cal.)...**32**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY)

—Unknown, no information having been received.

**4100.** (Born Mich.)**WILLIAM L. STEVENSON** (Ap'd Mich.)...**33**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1897 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY)

Served: At San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 1, 1902; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, to Nov. 29, 1902; with regiment in the Philippine Islands, to March 15, 1904; *en route* to the U. S., to April 15, 1904; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to July, 1904; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct., 1904; at Fort Des Moines, Ia., to Oct., 1906; in Cuba, to Feb., 1909; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to May 16, 1909; on leave, to Aug. 6, 1909.

(RESIGNED, AUG. 6, 1909)

**Civil History.**—Unknown.

**4101.** (Born Mis.)...**ALBERT B. DOCKERY.**... (Ap'd Mis.)...**34**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 31, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY)

Served: At San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 1 to 31, 1902; at Pasay Barracks and San Mateo, P. I., to Aug. 1, 1903; on leave to Sept. 15; at Fort Logan, Colo., to Feb. 15, 1904; at Fort Wingate, N. M. (Quartermaster and Commissary), to March 25, 1906; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Dec. 31, 1908; on leave, from Oct. 3 to Dec. 26, 1908; in Hawaiian Islands, to March 10, 1909; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., to —.

**4102.** (Born Ga.)...**WILLIAM M. DAVIS.**... (Ap'd Ga.)...**35**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Riley, Kas., to Dec., 1904; at Fort Howard, Md., to Aug. 27, 1907; Student at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to Jan. 1, 1908.

(RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1908)

**Civil History.**—Unknown.

**4103.** (Born N. Y.)**HENRY E. MITCHELL\*** (Ap'd at Large)...**36**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY)

Served: At Sequoia National Park and the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 1, 1902 to Nov. 14, 1902; at Fort Yates, N. D., to March 29, 1903; at Boise Barracks, Idaho, to Dec. 5, 1905; at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, P. I., and Camp John Hay, Benguet, P. I., to July 14, 1907; Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, 2nd Squadron, 3d Cavalry, March 6, 1903 to March 6, 1905; at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Instructor in the

Departments of Law and History, and of English and History, from Aug. 22, 1907 to—.

\*Son of William G. Mitchell, Colonel, Adjutant-General's Department, brevet Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers; grandson of brevet Brigadier-General Madison Mills, M. D., U. S. A.

**4104.** (Born Cal.) . . . . **EDMUND L. ZANE** . . . . (Ap'd Cal.) . . **37**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Jan. 25, 1898, and from June 18, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY)

Served: At Fort Duchesne, Utah, Sept. 30, 1902 to Aug. 31, 1903; at Malabang, Mindanao, P. I., and in the field, to Oct. 20, 1905; at the Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to March 25, 1907; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to—; expedition to Lake Lanao and 2d Sulu expedition, Oct. 31 to Nov. 30, 1903; engaged at Sulimaan Hill, Jolo, Nov. 20, 1903; Serenaya expedition, March 9 to 15, 1904; expedition to upper Rio Grande, March 15 to 31, 1904; 3d Sulu expedition, April 22 to May 16, 1905; engaged at Tubig Lumbu, Jolo, April 5, 1905.

**4105.** (Born Vt.) . . **NELSON A. GOODSPEED** . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . **38**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY)

Served: At Fort Assiniboine, Mont., Oct. 1, 1902 to March 15, 1905; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., on duty at Recruit Depot, March 21, 1905 to Oct. 29, 1907; at Fort Clark, Tex., Quartermaster, Commissary and Ordnance Officer, Nov. 2, 1907 to April 15, 1908; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., April 17, 1908 to—.

**4106.** (Born Pa.) . . . **CHARLES McH. EBY** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **39**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY)

—Service unknown, no information having been received.

**4107.** (Born Kan.) **WILLIAM HENRY COWLES** (Ap'd N. C.) . **40**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY)

Served: At Fort Riley, Kas., from Oct. 3, 1902 to Oct. 15, 1904; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., from Oct. 19, 1904 to Aug. 25, 1905; in the Philippine Islands, from Oct. 3, 1905 to Oct. 24, 1907; at Fort Meade, S. D., Nov. 29, 1907 to—.

**4108.** (Born O.) **JOHN RICHARD MCGINNESS** (Ap'd O.) . . **41**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY)

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., June 12, 1902 to Feb. 15, 1905; in the Philippine Islands, Feb. 15, 1905 to Nov. 11, 1906; at Fort W. H. Harrison, Mont., Nov. 19, 1906 to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 5, 1907)

**4109.**..(Born W. Va.)..**HENRY M. NELLY**..(Ap'd W. Va.)..**42**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1897 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY)

Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct. 1, 1902 to Nov. 20, 1903; at Camp Gregg, P. I., to March 10, 1905; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to June 25, 1905; at post of Jolo, Jolo, P. I., to Feb. 26, 1906; at the Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to June 18, 1906; Battalion Q. M. and C. S., 3d Battalion, 20th Infantry, from Oct. 11, 1904 to Aug. 15, 1906; Adjutant, post of Jolo, Jolo, P. I., Sept. 1, 1905 to Feb. 15, 1906; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas. (Infantry and Cavalry School), to Aug. 15, 1907; Instructor in Department of Drawing, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1907 to—

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, DEC. 11, 1907)

**4110.**..(Born Me.)..**FREDERICK F. BLACK**..(Ap'd Me.)..**43**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 31, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY)

Served: At Zamboanga, Mindanao, P. I., Nov. 12, 1902 to Aug. 12, 1903; Infantry Cantonement, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 18, 1903 to July 2, 1904; Department of the Columbia, maneuvers, American Lake, Wash., July 4, 1904 to July 20, 1904; at Fort Lawton, Wash., July 20, 1904 to Nov. 21, 1906; on leave, Aug. 20 to Oct. 19, 1904; progressive military map of the U. S., vicinity of Seattle, Wash., July 1, 1905 to Nov. 15, 1905; at San Francisco, Cal., after earthquake and fire, April 24 to June 13, 1906; on leave of absence, Sept. 16 to Nov. 18, 1906; at Fort Lisicum, Alaska, Nov. 27, 1906 to June 13, 1908; construction work, U. S. Military Telegraph Line, interior of Alaska, Dec. 17, 1906 to July 24, 1907; on leave, June 18, 1908 to Aug. 15, 1908.

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 23, 1907)

—At Morro Barracks, Santiago, Cuba, August 21, 1908 to Feb. 20, 1909; on leave, Sept. 26 to Oct. 15, 1908; at Washington, D. C., Inaugural Parade, March 4, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March 8, 1909 to—

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 23, 1907)

**4111.**..(Born Mis.)...**WILLIAM A. McCAIN**...(Ap'd Mis.)...**44**

(William Alexander McCain)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY)

Served: At Fort Riley, Kas., from Sept. 30, 1902 to March 17, 1905; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, to May 2, 1905; at Camp Wallace, Union, P. I., from May 5, 1905 to April 14, 1907; sailed with regiment from Manila for the U. S., April 15, 1907; at Fort Robinson, Neb., May 20, 1907 to Sept. 12, 1907; at Hermosa, S. D., in connection with progressive military map of the U. S., Sept. 13, 1907 to Nov. 23, 1907; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to Dec. 9, 1907; at Fort Washakie, Wyo., Dec. 10, 1907 to—; Graduate of School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery, class of 1905.

4112..(Born N. J.).....**JOHN K. HERR**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..45

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY)

Served: At Camp G. H. Thomas, Ga., Oct. 1, 1902 to Jan., 1905; on leave, May and June, 1904; at Fort Myer, Va., Jan. to June, 1905; sick leave, June, 1905; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, June 30 to July 26, 1905; at Batangas, P. I., July 27, 1905 to June 11, 1907; *en route* from the Philippine Islands to the U. S., June 11 to July 18, 1907; at Fort Riley, Kas., July 26, 1907 to—.

4113..(Born Ill.)..**PHILIP H. SHERIDAN**..(Ap'd at Large)..46

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 2, 1903)

—Service unknown, no information having been received.

4114..(Born Ky.)....**JOSEPH F. TAULBEE**....(Ap'd Ky.)..47

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to Jan. 25, 1898, and from June 18, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY)

—Service unknown, no information having been received.

—Graduate of Mounted Service School, 1907.

4115..(Born Ala.)..**JAMES M. HOBSON, Jr.**..(Ap'd Ala.)..48

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY)

Served: In Mindanao, P. I., Jan. to June, 1903, Northern Luzon; at Camp Gregg, Bayambang and Angeles, P. I., June, 1903 to Jan., 1904; at Columbus Barracks, O., Jan., 1904 to March, 1905; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., March, 1905 to March, 1906; at Canton, O., McKinley's tomb, March, 1906 to May, 1906; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., May, 1906 to Oct., 1906; at Camp Columbia, Havana, Cuba, Oct., 1906 to July, 1908; at Fort Logan, Colo., July, 1908 to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, DEC. 23, 1907)

4116..(Born Ia.)..**DAVID HENRY BOWER**..(Ap'd Ia.)..49

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY)

Served: At Fort Douglas, Utah, Sept. 30, 1902 to April 30, 1903; at Fort Bliss, Tex., May 4, 1903 to Feb. 23, 1904; at Fort San Pedro, No. 22, Iloilo, Panay, P. I., April, 1904 to 1906; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., May 23, 1906 to July 25, 1908; on leave, June 1 to June 30, 1906 and Jan. 20, 1908 to March 12, 1908; detached service, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., examination for promotion, Nov. 6, 1907 to Jan. 20, 1908.

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 23, 1907)

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1909)

—At Moro Barracks, Santiago, Cuba, Aug. 5, 1908 to Feb. 24, 1909; at Inaugural Parade, March 4, 1909; on leave, March 16 to May 14, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., May 14, 1909 to June 1, 1909; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, DEC. 28, 1907)

**4117..(Born Pa.)....ANDREW W. SMITH....(Ap'd Pa.)..50**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY)

Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 30, 1902 to Nov. 17, 1902; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash. (on march to American Lake, Wash., June 20 to July 5, 1904), to Oct. 19, 1904; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., (on leave, Nov. 29, 1904 to Jan. 6, 1905; on leave, from Aug. 11, 1905 to Oct. 2, 1905; on march to Fort Riley, Kas., at maneuvers and return, July 15 to Aug. 27, 1906; on leave, from Jan. 9 to March 9, 1907) to May 25, 1907; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I. (Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster, Division of the Philippines, Nov. 9 to 29, 1907; transferred to the 3d Cavalry, Nov., 1907), to Dec. 10, 1907; at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, P. I., to Jan. 14, 1908; arrived in San Francisco, Cal., from the Philippines, Feb. 13, 1908; at the University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho, as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Feb. 22, 1908 to—.

**4118..(Born N. C.)....HIRAM M. COOPER....(Ap'd Ga.)..51**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY)

Served: At depot of recruits and casuals, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 5 to Oct. 30, 1902; at Cottabato, Mindanao, P. I., Dec. 20, 1902 to Aug. 10, 1903; expedition and census duty, May 2 to May 20, 1903, interior of Mindanao, Reina Regente, Lake Liguasin, Latian, Davao; at Infantry Cantonement, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 18, 1903 to June 30, 1905; at Camp McKinley, Honolulu, H. T., July 7, 1905 to June 28, 1907; on leave, Dec. 15, 1905 to Feb. 15, 1906; detached service at the Presidio of Monterey, Cal., July 6, 1906 to Aug. 22, 1906; at Fort Liscum, Alaska, July 8, 1907 to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1908)

**4119..(Born Ga.).....TROUP MILLER.....(Ap'd Ga.)..52**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1902)

Served: At Camp G. H. Thomas, Ga., and Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with the 7th Cavalry, from Oct. 1, 1902 to April 20, 1905; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, to June 1, 1905; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., from June 8, 1905 to May 6, 1907; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Charles Morton, April 18, 1907 to March 18, 1910; on leave in Japan and *en route* to the U. S., May 7 to July 17, 1907; special duty at San Francisco, Cal., July 17 to 31, 1907; sick at General Hospital, Washington Barracks, D. C., Aug. 17 to Sept. 20, 1907; sick leave, Sept. 21 to Oct. 4, 1907; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Oct. 7 to 24, 1907, as Aide-de-Camp to General Morton, and at Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, Omaha, Neb., Oct. 25, 1907 to March 18, 1910; at Fort Riley, Kas., to—.

4120.. (Born Va.).. **BENJAMIN F. MILLER.** (Ap'd Va.).. 53

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY)

Served: At Depot of Recruit Instruction, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 1, 1902; *en route* to join regiment at Camp Vicars, P. I., to Dec. 29, 1902; with company, to June 4, 1903 and to Sept. 29, 1903; D. S., Manila, P. I., to Oct. 3, 1903; S. D., Constructing Quartermaster at Camp Gregg, Oct. 3, 1903 to Dec. 29, 1903; *en route* to the U. S., Jan. 14 to Feb. 12, 1904; with company, to March 6, 1904, commanding it March 6 to 12, 1904; D. S., conducting recruits to Fort Washakie, Wyo., April 13 to 28, 1904; on leave, Aug. 29 to Sept. 28, 1904; Exchange Officer and Prison Officer, Columbus Barracks, O., to Jan. 31, 1905; D. S., conducting recruits to Key West, Fla., Oct. 23 to 26, 1904; D. S., conducting recruits to Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 25 to 27, 1905; commanding company, Feb. 28 to July 29, 1905; with company, July 29 to Aug. 9, 1905; commanding company, Aug. 9, 1905 to Sept. 11, 1905; sick in hospital and quarters, Sept. 11 to 20, 1905; on leave, Dec. 13, 1905 to March 11, 1906; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Aug. 5, 1906 to June 15, 1908; with 3d Battalion, 27th Infantry, Quartermaster, Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 30, 1906 to March 31, 1907; Commissary, Fort Sheridan, Ill., Nov. 13 to Dec. 17, 1906 and April 1 to Dec. 1, 1907; Constructing Quartermaster, Sept. 3, 1907 to April 1, 1908.

(FIRST LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, JAN. 27, 1908)

—Acting Quartermaster and Commissary, 3d Battalion 27th Infantry, Aug. 23, 1908 to Nov. 1, 1908; Post Quartermaster, Fort Sheridan, Ill., Jan. 26, 1909 to April 7, 1909; Quartermaster, Military Tournament, Toledo, O., May 24, 1909 to July 20, 1909; Quartermaster, National Match, Camp Perry, O., July 25 to Sept. 6, 1909; Range Officer and commanding Casual detachment, Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 10 to Oct. 1, 1909; Battalion Adjutant, 3d Battalion, 27th Infantry, Jan. 28, 1910 to—; Assistant to Post Adjutant and commanding Casual detachment, Jan. 28, 1910 to June 6, 1910; Quartermaster, Military Tournament, Grant Park, Chicago, Ill., June 6, 1910 to—.

4121.. (Born Mo.).. **WILLIAM W. EDWARDS.** (Ap'd Mo.).. 54

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 28, 1898 to June 12, 1902, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY)

Served: At Fort Robinson, Neb., from Sept. 30, 1902 to Oct. 4, 1903 when troop left for Maneuver Camp at Fort Riley, Kas., returning to station, Nov. 11, 1903; on leave, Aug. 28 to Oct. 28, 1904; left Fort Robinson with troop, July 15, 1906, for Maneuver Camp, at Islay, Wyo.; on leave, from Sept. 1 to Oct. 28, 1906; in the field against Ute Indians in Montana, Nov., 1906; left Fort Robinson, Neb., May 31, 1907, for San Francisco, Cal., where troop embarked for the Philippine Islands, June 5, 1907; at Camp Wallace, Union, P. I., July 5, 1907 to—.

## CLASS OF 1903.

**4122.** (Born Ark.) **DOUGLAS MacARTHUR\***. (Ap'd Wis.)..1

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS)

Served: At Guimaras Island, P. I., with Company, I, 3d Battalion of Engineers, Oct., 1903 to Nov., 1904; Assistant to the Engineer Officer, Department of the Visayas, Iloilo, P. I., Oct., 1903 to March, 1904; survey of Camp Bumpus, Tacloban, Leyte; of Camp Connell, Calbayog, Samar, and of Cebu Reservation, Cebu, Cebu; in charge of construction work at Guimaras Islands, P. I., wharf, sea-wall, roads, etc.; Disbursing Officer and Assistant to the Chief Engineer Officer, Philippines Division, Manila, P. I., Feb. 27, 1904 to Oct., 1904; survey of Caloocan, Luzon, P. I., and of Mariveles, Luzon, P. I.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

—Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel T. H. Handbury, Corps of Engineers, San Francisco, Cal., Nov., 1904 to April, 1905; with California Debris Commission, Jan., 1905 to Oct., 1905; Assistant to Colonel W. H. Heuer, Corps of Engineers, San Francisco, Cal., April, 1905 to Oct., 1905; Acting Chief Engineer Officer, Pacific Division, July, 1905 to Oct., 1905; Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, Pacific Division, Oct., 1905 to Sept., 1906; on confidential duty in Japan, China, Siam, Java, Malay States, Burma, India and Ceylon, Nov., 1905 to Aug., 1906; with 2d Battalion of Engineers, Washington Barracks, D. C., Nov., 1906 to Aug., 1907; Graduate of Engineer School of Application, Feb. 28, 1908; Aide-de-Camp to the President, Dec., 1906 to Aug., 1907; Assistant to Major W. V. Judson, Corps of Engineers, Milwaukee, Wis., August, 1907 to April, 1908; in charge of improvements to harbors of Manitowoc, Two-Rivers and Sheboygan, Nov., 1907 to April, 1908; commanding Company K, 3d Battalion of Engineers, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., April, 1908 to—.

\*Son of Lieut.-General Arthur MacArthur, U. S. A.

**4123.** (Born Mas.)....**CHARLES T. LEEDS**.... (Ap'd Mas.)..2

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS)

Served: With 3d Battalion of Engineers at Washington Barracks, D. C., and *en route* to the Philippine Islands, and in Manila, P. I., Sept. 11, 1903 to Nov. 12, 1903; on detached service, in charge of road construction, wharf construction and exploration, Camp Overton, Mindanao, P. I., to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

Sept. 15, 1904; Assistant to the Chief Engineer Officer, Department of Mindanao, to Oct. 1, 1904; *en route* to and at the Engineer School, Washington Barracks, D. C., to Aug. 3, 1905; on leave, Dec. 23, 1904 to Feb. 2, 1905; under instruction at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass., to June 6, 1906 (received the degree of Bachelor of Science); with 2d Battalion of Engineers, Washington Barracks, D. C., to June 30, 1906; under treatment at the U. S. Army General Hospital, Fort Bayard, N. M., to April 8, 1908; sick leave, April 1, 1908 to May 15, 1908; under immediate orders of Captain A. A. Fries, Corps of Engineers, at Los Angeles, Cal., on harbor and fortification work in Southern California; member Board of Engineers to consider establishment of harbor lines for San Pedro Harbor, Cal. Philippine campaign badge.

**4124.** (Born N. Y.) . . . **HAROLD C. FISKE** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **3**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 30, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS)

Served: In the Philippine Islands, Nov. 1, 1903 to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

Oct. 20, 1904; at Washington Barracks, D. C., Dec. 22, 1904; on temporary duty in Cuba, Oct. 10, 1906 to Sept. 7, 1907; relieved from Washington Barracks, D. C., Aug. 22, 1908; Instructor in Department of Civil and Military Engineering, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1908; Instructor in Department of Practical Military Engineering, June 20 to —.

**4125.** (Born N. D.) **MAX CLAYTON TYLER** (Ap'd N. D.) . . . **4**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS)

Served: In the Philippine Islands with 3d Battalion of Engineers, Oct., 1903 to Oct., 1904.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

—With 1st Battalion of Engineers, at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Oct., 1904 to Aug., 1905; with 2d Battalion of Engineers, at Washington Barracks, D. C., and Engineer School, Aug., 1905 to Oct., 1906; in Cuba, with 2d Battalion of Engineers, Oct., 1906 to June, 1907, and at Washington Barracks, June, 1907 to —.

**4126.** (Born Utah) . . . **CHARLES TELFORD** . . . (Ap'd Utah) . . . **5**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY)

Served: At Camp Jossman, Guimaras, P. I., at Pasay Barracks, Manila, P. I., at Santa Tomas, Batangas, P. I., at Santa Mesa Garrison, Manila, P. I., from Oct., 1903 to Aug., 1905; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., from Sept., 1905 to June, 1907; Instructor, Department of Mathematics, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from Aug. 27, 1907 to —.

**4127.** (Born Ill.) . . . **ULYSSES S. GRANT 3d.** (Ap'd at Large) . . . **6**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS)

Served: With 3d Battalion of Engineers in Mindanao, P. I., Nov., 1903 to April, 1904; in Manila and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Aug., 1904.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1904)

—At Subig Bay, P. I., Sept. and Oct., 1904; at Washington Barracks, D. C., with 2d Battalion of Engineers, from Nov., 1904 to Oct., 1906, and as Aide-de-Camp to the President, and attending Engineer School during same period; accompanied 2d Battalion of Engineers to Cuba (Oct., 1906), returning June, 1907; Battalion Adjutant, March, 1905 to June, 1907; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary May and June, 1907; attending Engineer School, July, 1907 to Oct., 1907; under orders of Lieut.-Colonel Burr, Boston Engineer District, Oct., 1907 to —.

**4128..** (Born Ga.).....**JULIAN L. SCHLEY**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..7

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 10, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS)

Served: With 3d Battalion of Engineers and on detached service in the Philippine Islands (including routes there and return), Sept. 11, 1903 to Nov. 16, 1904.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1904)

—With 1st Battalion of Engineers and on detached service at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Aug. 18, 1905; on leave, June 20 to Aug. 9, 1905; with 2d Battalion of Engineers, and as Student Officer at the Engineer School at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Oct. 1, 1906; with the same organization in the Army of Cuban Pacification, and on detached service, and as Assistant to the Chief Engineer, in Cuba, to Oct. 7, 1907; with the 2d Battalion of Engineers, and as Student Officer at the Engineer School at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Aug. 22, 1908; graduated at the Engineer School, May 21, 1908; Instructor in Civil and Military Engineering at the Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1908 to—.

**4129..** (Born Mis.).....**LEVI G. BROWN**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..8

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY)

—Service unknown, no information having been received.

**4130..** (Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM H. ROSE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..9

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 31, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS)

Served: In the Philippine Islands, with 3d Battalion of Engineers, from Oct. 1, 1903 to Oct. 15, 1904, and

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 11, 1904)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., with 1st Battalion of Engineers, from Nov. 25, 1904 to Aug. 18, 1905; at Washington Barracks, D. C., with 2d Battalion of Engineers, and under instruction at the Engineer School, from Aug. 20, 1905 to Oct. 1, 1906; in Cuba, with the 2d Battalion of Engineers, Army of Cuban Pacification, from Oct. 7, 1906 to June 25, 1907; at Washington Barracks, D. C., from July 1, 1907 to—; Graduate of Engineer School, class of 1907.

**4131..** (Born Md.)..**FERDINAND WILLIAMS**†.(Ap'd Md.)..10

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS)

Served: *En route* to the Philippine Islands, to Oct. 28, 1903; with Company I, 3d Battalion of Engineers, in the Philippine Islands, to Oct., 1904; *en route* to the U. S., to Nov., 1904; with Company H, 2d Battalion of Engineers, Washington, Barracks, D. C., to June 1, 1906.

DIED JUNE 1, 1906, AT ANNAPOLIS, MD., ACCIDENTALLY SHOT WHILE AT TARGET PRACTICE: AGED 25.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1908, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

**4132.. (Born Ill.).. OWEN GLENN COLLINS.. (Ap'd Ill.).. 11**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: With 5th Battery, Field Artillery, at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 11, 1903 to Dec. 31, 1904; at Pasay Garrison, Manila, P. I., Jan. 27, 1905 to May 3, 1905; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., May 3, 1905 to March 14, 1907.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—On leave, April 16, 1907 to Oct. 5, 1907; assigned to Coast Artillery Corps, May 20, 1907; Instructor, Department of Modern Languages, U. S. Military Academy, Oct. 5, 1907 to—; Adjutant, 1st Battalion, Field Artillery, June to Dec., 1904; Adjutant, Provisional Battalion, Field Artillery, and U. S. A. Transport *Thomas*, Jan., 1905; Adjutant, Pasay Garrison, Manila, P. I., Jan. 27, 1905 to May 3, 1905.

**4133.. (Born Mo.).... RICHARD C. MOORE.... (Ap'd Mo.).. 12**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS)

Served: In the Philippine Islands, Oct. 28, 1903 to Oct. 15, 1904; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Nov. 26, 1904 to Oct. 29, 1905; at Washington Barracks, D. C.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 16, 1905)

Nov. 1, 1905 to June 30, 1906; at maneuvers, Chickamauga Park, Ga., July 2, 1906 to Sept. 28, 1906; in Cuba, Oct. 6, 1906 to Sept. 7, 1907; at Washington Barracks, from Sept. 13, 1907 to Oct. 8, 1907; in Staten Island, N. Y., to Nov. 13, 1907; at Washington Barracks, D. C., to—.

**4134.. (Born Ind.)..... SCOTT BAKER..... (Ap'd Ind.).. 13**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 16, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: With 27th Battery, Field Artillery, at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Sept. 13, 1903 to Oct. 30, 1905; D. S., to June 7, 1906; at Fort Ethan Allen, to Sept. 30, 1906; Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Assigned to 2d Regiment, Field Artillery, May 4, 1907; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to April 2, 1908; D. S., to July 17, 1908; at Camp Keithley, P. I., to—.

**4135.. (Born Pa.) LEWIS MILTON ADAMS\* (Ap'd at Large) .. 14**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS)

Served: With 3d Battalion of Engineers, in the Philippine Islands, to Oct. 15, 1904; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Nov. 22, 1904 to Aug. 16, 1905.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 26, 1905)

—At Washington Barracks, D. C., Aug. 16, 1905 to Sept 30, 1906; in Cuba, with 1st Expeditionary Army of Cuban Pacification, Oct.

1, 1906 to July 15, 1907; Graduate of Engineer School, 1907; at Pittsburg, Pa., in connection with improvement of Ohio River, Nov. 30, 1907. Philippine campaign badge.

\*Son of Colonel Milton B. Adams, Corps of Engineers, class of 1865, U. S. Military Academy.

**4136..(Born O.)....FREDERIC H. SMITH....(Ap'd O.)..15**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Sept. 11, 1903 to Nov. 2, 1903; with 30th Battery at Fort Snelling, to Oct. 2, 1906; assigned to Coast Artillery, with 6th Company, at Fort Monroe, Va.; joined, Nov. 1, 1906.

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Unassigned list and Artillery District; Ordnance Officer, from May 31, 1907 to —.

**4137.(Born Ct.)WILLIAM MORSE NICHOLS(Ap'd at Large).16**

(Born Dec. 1, 1881)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY)

Served: At Fort Assiniboine, Mont., from Sept., 1903 to May, 1904; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., from May, 1904 to Sept., 1905.

(RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1905)

**Civil History.**—Railroad Engineering, 1906-1907; Private Secretary to H. W. Child, of Helena, Mont., 1907 to —.

**4138..(Born Ala.)....MARION W. HOWZE....(Ap'd Ala.)..17**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 21, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY, CORPS)

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Sept. 11, 1903 to Aug. 22, 1905; Instructor, Department of Law, at West Point, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1905 to Aug. 13, 1909.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1907)

**4139..(Born Ill.)....OLAN C. ALESHIRE....(Ap'd Ill.)..18**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY)

—Service unknown, no information having been received.

**4140..(Born Ill.)....EMIL P. LAURSON....(Ap'd S. D.)..19**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 30, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY)

Served: In the Philippine Islands at Pasay Barracks, Oct. 29, 1903 to March 1, 1904; at Fort Riley, Kas., to March 5, 1906; at Fort Des Moines, Ia., to Oct. 3, 1906; in Cuba, at Pinar del Rio, to Aug. 22, 1908; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Sept. 22, 1908; in Philippine Islands, and at Atlanta, Ga., as Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General A. L. Mills, from Oct. 30, 1908 to —.

**4141.. (Born Pa.).. FREDERICK E. SHNYDER.. (Ap'd Pa.).. 20**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to (SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY)

Served: At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Sept. 11 to Dec. 18, 1903; in the Philippine Islands, Feb. 18, 1904 to Jan. 25, 1906; at Fort Snelling, Minn., March 12, 1906 to June 16, 1907; at Fort Des Moines, Ia., June 30, 1907 to Aug. 22, 1907; Instructor in the Department of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1907 to—.

**4142.. (Born Ia.).... GEORGE A. LYNCH.... (Ap'd Ia.).. 21**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to (SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY)

Served: At Jolo, P. I., Nov. 9, 1903 to July 3, 1905; at West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 22, 1905 to Aug. 13, 1909; at Governor's Island, N. Y., to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1909)

**4143. (Born Pa.) GRAYSON M. P. MURPHY (Ap'd at Large). 22**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 10, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to (SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY)

Before entering West Point, was in the volunteer service, April, 1898 to June, 1898, Private, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Infantry.

Served: On special duty for M. I. D. General Staff in Venezuela and Panama, June 20 to Oct. 10, 1903; special duty in Washington, D. C., Oct. 10, 1903 to Dec. 20, 1903; *en route* from New York to Jolo, P. I., Dec. 20, 1903 to March, 1904; with regiment, Jolo and Mindanao, March, 1904 to Nov., 1904, participating in Taraca expedition; special duty M. I. D. offices, Manila, P. I., Nov., 1904 to Feb., 1905; with regiment and special duty with 14th Cavalry, in the field (3d Sulu expedition, etc.), Feb., 1905 to July, 1905; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Aug., 1905 to Oct., 1906; Camaguay, Cuba, Oct., 1906 to March, 1907; Instructor of Law and History, at the Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., March, 1907 to Nov. 30, 1907. Philippine service medal.

(RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1907)

**Civil History.**—Secretary and General Sales Manager of the Electric Cable Co., Nov. 1, 1907.

**4144.. (Born N. Y.).. GEORGE W. COCHEU.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 23**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to (SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY, CORPS)

Served: With 14th Battery, Field Artillery, at Fort Sheridan, Ill., and Fort Sill, O. T., from Sept. 11, 1903 to Nov. 1, 1905; with 17th Battery, Field Artillery, at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Nov. 1, 1905 to July 19, 1906; at San Francisco earthquake, April 20 to May 21, 1906; on leave, July 19 to Aug. 28, 1906.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Assigned to Coast Artillery Corps; Honor Graduate of Artillery School, July 21, 1907; organized 154th Mine Company, at Fort McKinley, Me., Aug. 20, 1907; Post Artillery Engineer and commanding 154th Company, to—.

**4145.** (Born Pa.).. **CHARLES H. PATTERSON.** (Ap'd Pa.).. **24**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY, CORPS)

Served: At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 27th Battery, Field Artillery, and as Adjutant, 12th Battalion, Field Artillery, Sept. 11, 1903 to Sept. 1, 1906; at Fort Totten, N. Y., with 82nd Company, Coast Artillery Corps, to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

**4146.** (Born W. Va.).. **LEWIS TURTLE.** (Ap'd at Large).. **25**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 10, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

—Service unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

**4147** (Born N. Y.) **HENRY S. KILBOURNE, Jr.\*** (Ap'd at Large) **26**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 30, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: With 3d Battery, Field Artillery, on march from Chickamauga Park, Ga., to Fort Myer, Va., Sept. 20; assigned to 52d Company, Coast Artillery, at Fort Rodman, Mass., Oct. 15, 1906.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Assigned to 4th Field Artillery, June 6; at Camp Keithley, P. I., Sept. 20; at Jolo, Jolo, P. I., July 18, 1908 to—.

\*Son of Lieut.-Colonel H. S. Kilbourne, U. S. Army (retired.)

**4148.** (Born Ga.)..... **CLIFFORD JONES**..... (Ap'd Ga.).. **27**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 15TH BATTERY, FIELD ARTILLERY)

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Aug. 5, 1905, at which time transferred to 18th Battery, Field Artillery, at Vancouver Barracks, Wash.; on leave, July 20, 1906; reported at Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1906.

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—At Fort Constitution, N. H., July 27, 1907; assigned to 156th Company, Coast Artillery Corps; on unassigned list, Sept. 7, 1907; on Staff of Artillery District Commander, at Portsmouth, N. H., from Sept. 7, 1907 to Aug. 12, 1909; Instructor, Department of Mathematics, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1909 to—.

**4149.** (Born N. Y.).. **WILFORD J. HAWKINS.** (Ap'd Ct.).. **28**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 10, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: At Fort Wadsworth, New York Harbor, Sept., 1903 to July 1, 1904.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPT., BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1904)

—At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, July 1, 1904 to Sept., 1905, School of Application, Assistant Proof Officer; at Springfield Armory,

Springfield, Mass., Sept., 1905 to May 1, 1907, as Assistant to Commanding Officer, school course, Assistant in charge of shops.

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—At Washington, D. C., Ordnance Officer, Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, May 1, 1907 to July 1, 1908.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, BY DETAIL, MAY 29, 1907 TO JULY 1, 1908)

**4150..** (Born Pa.)...**LOUIS C. BRINTON, Jr.**... (Ap'd Pa.)...**29**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: With 57th Company, Coast Artillery, Fort Wadsworth, New York Harbor, Sept. 11, 1903 to May 18, 1904; with 17th Battery, Field Artillery, Camp Vicars and Camp Keithley, Mindanao, P. I., Feb. 4, 1905; with 26th Battery, Field Artillery, to Nov. 28, 1905; D. S., Jolo, P. I., April and May; in General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 14, 1906 to Feb. 14, 1906; with 19th Battery, Field Artillery, Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 26, 1906; in the field, *en route* to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to May 20; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to July 29, 1906; at Maneuver Camp, to Sept. 16, 1906; with 24th and 37th Companies, Artillery Corps, Fort McKinley, Me., Oct. 25, 1906, and

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

at Fort McKinley, Me., to—. Philippine campaign medal.

**4151..** (Born Kan.)**THOMAS F. VAN NATTA, Jr.**... (Ap'd Mo.)...**30**

(Thomas Fraley Van Natta, Jr.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 10, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY)

Served: At Fort Sill, Okla., Sept., 1903 to July 15, 1904; S. D., with Jefferson Guard, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, to Sept. 15, 1904; with troop, to June 17, 1905, at Fort Sill, O. T.; in the Philippine Islands, from July 26, 1905 to April 15, 1907; at Fort Robinson, Neb., May 20, 1907 to—; on leave, June 4, 1907 to July 28, 1907.

**4152..** (Born Cal.)**THOMAS E. SELFRIDGE**†. (Ap'd Cal.)...**31**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 30, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Morgan, Ala., to July, 1904; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 22, 1906; Instructor in Ordnance and Gunnery, at the Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from Aug. 22, 1906

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

to Aug. 12, 1907; with Professor Bell, pertaining to aeronautical experiments,

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 30, 1908)

to Sept. 17, 1908.

DIED AT FORT MYER, VA., SEPT. 17, 1908, DUE TO FALLING AEROPLANE, IN WHICH HE WAS AN OCCUPANT: AGED 26.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1909, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

4153..(Born Ia.)....**HENNING F. COLLEY**....(Ap'd Ia.)..32

(Henning Ferdinand Colley)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY, CORPS)

Served: At Fort Hunt, Va. (coast artillery duty), Sept. 11, 1903 to Oct. 25, 1903, with the 47th Company, Coast Artillery; at Fort Washington, Md., Oct. 25, 1903 to June 16, 1904, with 104th Company, Coast Artillery; at Fort Monroe, Va., June 16, 1904 to July 1, 1905, with 35th Company, Coast Artillery.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1905)

—At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., July 1, 1905 to July 1, 1906; at Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., July 1, 1906 to May 29, 1907.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPT., BY DETAIL, MAY 29, 1907)

—Continued at same post, May 29, 1907 to June 25, 1907; at Watertown Arsenal, June 25, 1907 to —; on leave, sick, June 25, 1907 to Sept. 16, 1907.

4154..(Born Mich.)**PAUL DELMONT BUNKER**(Ap'd Mas.)..33

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 30, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY, CORPS)

Served: Attached to 96th Company, June 11, 1903; assigned to company, Sept. 18, 1903; Post Adjutant, Feb. 5, 1904 to July 16, 1904; Quartermaster and Commissary, June 30, 1904 to Aug. 1, 1904; transferred to unassigned list and attached to 54th (Torpedo Depot) Company, July 29, 1904; with company, to Dec. 31, 1904; on D. S. at Fort Monroe (Draughtsman for Board on Provisional Drill Regulations), to June 29; transferred to 11th Company, Key West Barracks, July 31, 1905; on D. S. at Tampa, Fla., Oct. 2-8, 1905; Quartermaster, Commissary, etc., from May 31, 1906 to Jan. 11, 1908; on D. S., Fort Moultrie, March 5-7, 1907.

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY, CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Adjutant, Artillery District of Key West, Sept., 1907 to June 22, 1908; Student Officer, Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1908 to July 31, 1909.

4155..(Born Ill.).....**JAMES A. MARS**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..34

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 30, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY)

Served: At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Sept. 11, 1903 to Dec. 20, 1903; in the Philippine Islands, Feb. 18, 1904 to Jan. 26, 1906; at Fort Snelling, Minn., March 12, 1906 to Aug. 25, 1907; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Aug. 26, 1907 to —.

4156..(Born O.)...**GEORGE L. MORRISON**...(Ap'd Va.)..35

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY)

—Service unknown, no information having been received.

4157..(Born Md.)...**ORVILLE N. TYLER**....(Ap'd Md.)..36

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY)

—Service unknown, no information having been received.

4158.(Born Min.)**JAMES ANDREW SHANNON**(Ap'd Min.)..37

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY)

Served: At Chickamauga Park, Ga., Sept. 13, 1903 to Sept., 1904; at Fort Myer, Va., Sept., 1904 to May 20, 1905; at Batangas, Luzon, P. I., from June 28, 1905 to July 15, 1905; at Calamba, Luzon, P. I., July 15 to Dec. 15, 1905; at Manila, P. I., Dec. 15, 1905 to April 2, 1906; at Zamboanga, P. I., April, 1906 to May, 1908; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Bliss, Jan. 15, 1906 to May 15, 1908; at Fort Riley, Kas., June 24, 1908 to—.

4159..(Born Mas.)**ALLAN MELVILL POPE**.(Ap'd Mas.)..38

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 10, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY)

Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 11, 1903 to Dec. 20, 1903; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, Jan. 1 to Jan. 26, 1904; at Calocan, Rizal, P. I., Jan. 26, 1904 to Feb. 25, 1904; at Pasay Barracks, Rizal, P. I., Feb. 25, 1904 to Jan. 25, 1905; in the field against hostile ladrones, Cavite Province, from Jan. 25, 1905 to July, 1905; at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, Aug., 1905 to Jan., 1906; sailed for the U. S., Jan. 25, 1906; at Fort Snelling, Minn., March 10, 1906 to July, 1907; at Fort Des Moines, Ia., July, 1907 to Oct., 1907; Student at Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kas., Oct. 15, 1907 to July 31, 1908.

4160..(Born Tex.).....**QUINN GRAY**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..39

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 10, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 11, 1903 to June 11, 1907, with 58th, 6th, 73d and 13th Companies, Coast Artillery, Acting Adjutant, District and Post and Commissary; leaves, June 18 to July 6, 1904; Dec. 21, 1904 to Jan. 5, 1905; July 6 to Aug. 15, 1906.

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—At Fort McKinley, Me., with 23d Company, Coast Artillery Corps, and Adjutant, June 11, 1907 to Aug. 22, 1908; Instructor, Department of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1908 to Dec. 31, 1909; at Fort Terry, to—.

4161..(Born Ten.)**REYNOLDS J. POWERS**.(Ap'd Ala.)..40

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 30, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY)

Served: At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 11, 1903 to Feb. 15, 1905; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, to March 27, 1905; at Fort McKinley and Mariquina Valley, P. I., to April 2, 1907; D. S., April 3, 1907 to May 15, 1907, returning to the U. S.; leave of

absence, May 16, 1907 to Aug. 10, 1907; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Aug. 11, 1907 to Sept. 5, 1907; on D. S., Sherman, Wyo., Sept. 6, 1907 to Nov. 10, 1907, in connection with military progressive map of the U. S.; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Nov. 11, 1907 to Nov. 20, 1907; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., Nov. 25, 1907 to Dec. 10, 1908; on leave, Dec. 11, 1908 to Feb. 25, 1909; at Fort Huachuca, A. T., Feb. 26, 1909 to—.

**4162..(Born Tex.)..SAMUEL M. PARKER..(Ap'd Tex.)..41**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY)

Served: *En route* to join regiment in the Philippine Islands, Sept. 11 to Nov. 5, 1903; with regiment at Camp Jossman, P. I., to April 14, 1904; *en route* to the U. S. with regiment, to May 22, 1904; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Nov. 27, 1905; on leave, March 19 to 28, 1905; on detached service at Fort Reno, Okla., and Fort Sheridan, Ill., July 4 to Aug. 10, 1905; on leave, Aug. 11 to 30, 1905; at Fort Bliss, Tex., to Jan. 26, 1906; at Fort Logan, Colo., to Oct. 26, 1906; on detached service at Fort Niagara, N. Y., and Sea Girt, N. J., May 26 to Sept. 10, 1906; on leave, Sept. 11 to Sept. 30, 1906; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to May 15, 1907; on leave, May 15 to 31, 1907; on detached service at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Camp Perry, O., and Sea Girt, N. J., June 5 to Sept. 9, 1907; on leave, Sept. 10 to 30, 1907; on detached service at Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct 1 to Nov. 17, 1907; *en route* to join regiment in the Philippine Islands, Nov. 20 to Dec. 21, 1907; with regiment at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to April 14, 1908; *en route* to the U. S., April 15 to May 31, 1908; on detached service at Fort Sheridan, Ill., June 1 to July 22, 1908; on leave, July 23 to Aug. 22, 1908; Instructor, Department of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1908 to—; on detached service at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Feb. 12 to 20, 1909.

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1909)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1909)

**4163..(Born Neb.)...ROBERT M. LYON... (Ap'd S. D.)..42**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY)

Served: At Malate Barracks, Manila, P. I., Oct. 28, 1903 to Feb. 15, 1904; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March 24, 1904 to Sept. 20, 1906; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, 1st Battalion, 11th Infantry, March 27, 1905 to March 26, 1907; in charge of 11th Infantry Wagon Train, *en route* to Moro Barracks, Santiago, Cuba, Oct. 9, 1906 to Nov. 3, 1906; at Moro Barracks, Santiago, Cuba, Nov. 3, 1906 to Aug. 20, 1908; on leave, Aug. 26, 1908 to Nov. 24, 1908; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Nov. 25, 1908 to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1909)

**4164..(Born Ky.)..JOHN C. MONTGOMERY..(Ap'd Ky.)..43**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 30, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY)

Served: With regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., to Sept. 1, 1904; at Fort Myer, Va., to May, 1905; at Batangas, P. I., to June, 1907; at Fort Riley, Kas., to Sept. 25, 1908; at Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kas., as Student Officer and Post Graduate Course, to—.

**4165.** (Born W. Va.) **JAMES SUMNER JONES** (Ap'd W. Va.) **.44**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY)

Served: At Fort Meade, S. D., Sept. 11, 1903 to June 21, 1906; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General W. H. Carter, U. S. Army, June 21, 1906 to Nov. 25, 1907; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, Nov. 26, 1907 to Jan. 7, 1908; with regiment at Malabang, Mindanao, P. I., Jan. 7, 1908 to June 14, 1908, and at Jolo, Jolo, P. I., June 15, 1908 to—.

**4166.** (Born O.).....**LOUIS R. DICE**.....(Ap'd O.)...**45**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 30, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 11, 1903 to April 22, 1905; at Fort Morgan, Ala.

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

to Nov. 22, 1907; at Fort Monroe, Va., to July 30, 1908; at Fort Totten, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1909; at Fort Monroe, Va., Student, Coast Artillery School, to—.

**4167.** (Born Mo.)...**WILLIAM M. COLVIN**... (Ap'd Pa.)...**46**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 20, 1898 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Served: At Fort Adams, R. I., Sept. 7, 1903 to April 28, 1905; at Fort Carroll, Md., April 29, 1905 to June 28, 1905. Coast Artillery maneuvers; at Fort Adams, R. I., June 28, 1905 to Aug. 7, 1907.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—At Fort Williams, Me., Aug. 8, 1907 to Aug. 17, 1907. Coast Artillery maneuvers; at Fort Adams, R. I., Aug. 18, 1907 to Jan. 25, 1908; on leave (in Europe), Sept. 3, 1907 to Jan. 3, 1908; at Fort Morgan, Ala., Jan. 28, 1908 to—.

**4168.** (Born Cuba)....**EDWARD M. ZELL**.... (Ap'd N. J.)...**47**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 10, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1903)

Served: At Camp G. H. Thomas, Ga., from Sept 11, 1903 (on leave, December 24 to 30, 1904), to Aug. 16, 1904; at Maneuver Camp No. 2, Thoroughfare, Va., to Sept. 14, 1904; at Fort Myer, Va., to May 20, 1905; on leave, from Oct. 1 to 8, 1904; Dec. 26, 1904 to January 3, 1905, and April 10 to April 17, 1905; *en route* to Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., *via* San Francisco, May 20 to June 29, 1905; at Camp McGrath, to Nov. 12, 1905; *en route* to the U. S., on leave, to Feb. 1, 1906; *en route* to Camp McGrath, P. I., *via* Suez Canal, to April 28, 1906; at Camp McGrath, P. I., to Aug. 2, 1906; on leave, to Aug. 10, 1906; D. S., Calamba, Laguna,

P. I., with Troop A, 7th Cavalry, to Sept. 25, 1906; at Camp McGrath, P. I., to Dec. 13, 1906; in the field, performing escort and reconnaissance duty in the Island of Leyte, P. I., to April 27, 1907, during outbreak of Pulajanes; at Camp McGrath, P. I., to June 11, 1907; *en route* to Fort Riley, Kas., June 11, 1907 to July 18, 1907; at Fort Riley, Kas., to Aug. 22, 1908; on leave, Aug. 14 to Sept. 3, 1907 and Dec. 2, 1907 to Jan. 3, 1908; Instructor in Departments of English and History, Practical Military Engineering and Modern Languages (Spanish), at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1908 to—.

**4169..(Born Pa.)...FRANCIS H. FARNUM...(Ap'd Pa.)..48**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY)

Served: In the Philippine Islands, at Manila, P. I., from Oct. 28, 1903 to March 15, 1904; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Oct. 5, 1906; at Holguin, Cuba, to Aug. 7, 1907; at West Point, N. Y., Assistant Instructor in Department of Tactics, Aug. 22, 1907 to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1909)

**4170..(Born Ky.)...BENJAMIN E. GREY...(Ap'd Fla.)..49**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 30, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY)

Served: In the Philippines Division, at Camp Jossman and at Iloilo, Nov., 1903 to April, 1904; in the Department of the Colorado, at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., and Fort Douglas, Utah, May, 1904 to July, 1906; Instructor in Department of Tactics at the U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 22, 1906 to Aug. 28, 1910.

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1909)

**4171..(Born N. Y.).....ELVID HUNT.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..50**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY)

Served: Joined 28th Infantry in the Philippine Islands; continuous service with 28th Infantry since date of joining.

This officer did not send detailed record of service.

**4172..(Born Del.)...DORSEY R. RODNEY...(Ap'd Del.)..51**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 25, 1898 to Feb. 24, 1900 and Aug. 28, 1900 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY)

Served: At Fort Grant, A. T., Sept. 22, 1903 to Nov. 18, 1903; at Fort Apache, A. T., to March 31, 1904; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to May 2, 1904; at Fort Apache, A. T., to May 5, 1905; at Fort Duchesne, Utah, to Sept. 25, 1905; on leave, to Nov. 25, 1905; at Fort Duchesne, Utah, to Jan. 22, 1906; at Fort Apache, A. T., to Aug. 5, 1906; on leave, to Sept. 5, 1906; at Fort Apache, A. T., to—.

**4173..(Born Va.)..ALEXANDER M. MILTON..(Ap'd Va.)..52**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY)

Served: At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 11, 1903 to Oct. 14, 1904; at the Presidio of Monterey, Cal., and Sequoia National Park, Cal., Oct. 19, 1904 to Nov. 5, 1905; at Jolo, Jolo, P. I., and in the field, Dec. 10, 1905 to Oct. 14, 1907; in Bud Dajo expedition against hostile Moros, March 3 to March 8, 1906; at Fort Meade, S. D., Nov. 29, 1907 to—.

**4174..(Born Kan.)...HUGH S. JOHNSON...(Ap'd Okla.)..53**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 30, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY)

Served: With Regiment at Fort Clark and Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Sept. 8, 1903 to May 2, 1906; at San Francisco, Cal., as Quartermaster of Refugees in Relief Camp after San Francisco fire, to June 5, 1906; with San Francisco Relief Corporation in same capacity, June 5 to Sept. 5 1906; with regiment at Fort Clark, Tex., Sept. 8, 1906 to Nov. 26, 1906; with regiment at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, P. I., Jan. 7 to —.

**4175..(Born Ind.)...FRANCIS M. HINKLE...(Ap'd Ind.)..54**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 12, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS)

Volunteer service: Private, 157th Indiana Volunteer Infantry, May 10, 1898 to Nov. 1, 1898.

Served: At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1903 to June 21, 1907; at Fort Warren, Mass., June 22, 1907 to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

**4176..(Born Mis.)BENJAMIN F. McCLELLAN(Ap'd La.)..55**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY)

Served: With 28th Infantry, Oct., 1903, Pantar, P. I.; sailed with 28th Infantry from Manila, Jan., 1904; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct., 1904; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Oct., 1904 to Oct., 1906; at Guanany, Cuba, Oct., 1906 to May, 1908; at Guimas, Cuba, May, 1908 to Jan., 1909; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1909)

**4177..(Born La.)..CAMPBELL B. HODGES..(Ap'd La.)..56**

(Campbell Blackshear Hodges)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 10, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
(SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1903)

Served: In the Philippine Islands (at Camp Daraga, Albay Province), Oct. 28, 1903 (Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, from May 19, 1904 to April 16, 1906) to June 16, 1905; at the Presidio of San Francisco and Alcatraz Island, July, 1905 to Feb., 1906; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., Commissary, Ordnance Engineer Officer, to July 20, 1906; at Maneuver Camp, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to Sept. 16, 1906; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to April 24, 1907; on leave, Sept. 22 to Nov. 9, 1906; recruiting duty, Columbus, O., April 24 to May 14, 1907; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Sept. 5, 1907; encamped with

and went to Jamestown, Va., with West Virginia Militia, June 19 to July 9, 1907; with 4th Infantry Battalion at Springfield, Ill., encamped with militia, July 16 to Aug. 9, 1907; at Camp Perry, O., Aug. 17 to Sept. 2, 1907; progressive military map work, Central Kentucky, Richmond-Madison Co., to Nov. 25, 1907; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Feb. 27, 1907; on leave, Dec. 15, 1907 to Jan. 15, 1908; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, to April 1, 1907; at Camp Jossman, Guimaras, P. I., to—; appointed Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, May 15, 1907; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, 1st Battalion, 4th Infantry, May 15, 1908 to July 26, 1909; Engineer Officer, Intelligence, Officer, Camp Jossman, Guimaras, P. I.; Quartermaster, Commissary, Ordnance Officer, Intelligence Officer, Post Exchange Officer, Signal Officer, post of Iloilo, Iloilo, P. I.

(FIRST LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1909)

—Left Manila, *en route* to the U. S., Sept. 10, 1909; with Company B, 30th Infantry, at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 16, 1909 to June 12, 1910; on leave, Dec. 14, 1909 to April 9, 1909, in Mexico and the U. S.

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 22, 1910)

**4178.. (Born O.) . . . . JACOB W. S. WUEST. . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 57**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 11, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY)

Served: Joined regiment at Santa Mesa, P. I., Oct. 29, 1903; sailed from the Philippine Islands, Nov. 14, 1903; arrived at station, Fort Crook, Neb., Dec. 27, 1903; at Fort Crook, Neb., to May 9, 1904; at Omaha, Neb., Indian Reservation, May 10 to June 9, 1904, and at Fort Crook, Neb., June 9, 1904 to (Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, July 23, 1905) Aug. 26, 1907; on D. S. on Progressive Military Map, in State of Neb., July 18, 1905 to Sept. 21, 1905; on leave, Sept. 27 to Nov. 11, 1905; on march to and in Camp of Instruction, Fort Riley, Kas., July 15, 1906 to Oct. 3, 1906; Assistant to Brigade Quartermaster, Fort Riley, Kas., July 30, 1906 to Sept. 19, 1906; at Fort Crook, Neb., Oct. 3, 1906 to June 29, 1907; *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, to July 23, 1909; D. S., topographical survey, Philippine Islands, March 12, 1908 to July 22, 1909; leave of absence in India, Burma and Europe, July 23, 1909 to Jan. 10, 1910.

(FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1909)

—With regiment, Jan. 10, 1910 to April 28, 1910, at Fort George Wright, Wash; Battalion Adjutant, Jan. 13, 1910 to April 28, 1910.

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, APRIL 28, 1910)

—With regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from May 15, 1910 to—.

**4179.. (Born Ia.) . . . . MAX B. GARBER. . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . 58**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 30, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY)

Served: At Malate Barracks, Manila, P. I., Oct. 28, 1903 to Feb. 14, 1904.

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1904)

—At Camp Marahui, Mindanao, P. I., and in the field, to Jan. 14, 1905; at Cotabato Valley, Mindanao, P. I., with Philippine Scouts after Datto Ali, to April 8, 1905; at Camp Marahui and in the field,

to Nov. 6, 1905; on leave in China and Japan, to Dec. 23, 1905; at Fort McDowell, Angel Island, Cal., and in San Francisco, Cal., after earthquake, to July 11, 1906; at maneuvers, American Lake, Wash., to Sept. 18, 1906; at Fort McDowell, Cal., to April 22, 1907; at Pacific Branch, United States Military Prison, Alcatraz Island, Cal., to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, AUG. 10, 1909)

**4180.** (Born Ill.)...**LEO I. SAMUELSON**... (Ap'd Tex.).. **59**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1903)

Served: At the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 11, 1903 to Oct. 31, 1903; in the Philippine Islands, to Sept. 29, 1905; on leave, to Nov. 22, 1905; at Fort Missoula, Mont., from Dec. 23, 1905 to Nov. 27, 1906; at Fort Wayne, Mich., to Nov. 15, 1907; at McKinley's Tomb, Canton, O., to March 1, 1908; at Fort Wayne, Mich., to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 18, 1909)

**4181.** (Born N. J.)..**CORBIT S. HOFFMAN**.. (Ap'd N. J.).. **60**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 10, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY)

Served: At Fort Brady, Mich., Sept. 10, 1903 to Jan. 30, 1906; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, 1st Battalion, 1st Infantry, Oct. 19, 1903 to Oct. 18, 1905; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, *via* Suez Canal, Feb. 1, 1906 to April 20, 1906; in Luzon, Samar and Leyte, P. I., April 21, 1906 to May 15, 1908; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., June 19, 1908 to Aug. 21, 1909.

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, AUG. 21, 1909)

—*En route* to and in the Philippine Islands, to—.

**4182.** (Born Ga.).....**CARL BOYD**..... (Ap'd Ga.).. **61**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1898 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY)

Served: At Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., Sept. 19, 1903 to Sept. 19, 1905; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Jan. 19, 1906 to Sept. 19, 1907; at Fort Clark, Tex., Jan. 19, 1908 to—.

**4183.** (Born N. Y.)**WALTER V. GALLAGHER** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **62**

(Walter Vincent Gallagher)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY)

Joined regiment, Sept. 11, 1903, at Angel Island, Cal., from graduation leave.

Served: On detached service in the Philippine Islands, from March 1, 1904 to May 15, 1904; on leave, June 5, 1905 to Aug. 19, 1905; sailed with regiment for the Philippine Islands, Oct. 5, 1905; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., Nov. 2, 1905 to Aug. 18, 1906; on Island of Leyte, P. I., Aug. 19, 1906 to Dec. 12, 1906; at Fort Wil-

liam McKinley, Rizal, P. I., Dec. 13, 1906 to Sept. 14, 1907; sailed from the Philippine Islands, Sept. 15, 1907; left transport, Sept. 20, 1907, on leave, and returned to the U. S., *via* Europe; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., from Dec. 30, 1907 to —.

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1909)

**4184..(Born Mo.)..STEPHEN W. WINFREE..(Ap'd Mo.)..63**

(Stephen Wilson Winfree)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 30, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY)

On graduation leave, June 11 to Sept. 11, 1903.

Served: At Monterey, Cal., from Sept. 11, 1903 to May, 1904; in Yosemite National Park, Cal., from May to Nov., 1904; at Fort Riley, Kas., from Nov. 5, 1904 to April 29, 1907; in the Philippine Islands, at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., to —; on special duty, Progressive Military Map of the U. S., Sept. to Dec., 1905; attended School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery, Fort Riley, Kas., terms 1904-1905, 1905-1906, 1906-1907; Graduate of Mounted Service School, 1907; appointed Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, Dec. 2, 1907.

**4185..(Born Ten.)...E. FOSTER GRAHAM...(Ap'd Ten.)..64**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sept. 1, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY)

Served: With 10th Cavalry, at Fort Robinson, Neb., Sept. 13, 1903 to May 1, 1906; at West Point, N. Y., May 1, 1906 to June 13, 1906; with regiment at maneuver camps at Riley, Kas., 1903, and at Islay, Wyo., 1906; on leave, from Oct. 5, 1906 to Jan. 5, 1907; left with regiment for the Philippine Islands, March 5, 1907; with Troop D, commanding troop at Camp Wallace, Union, P. I., April 5 to June 4, 1907; sick in hospital, Camp Wallace, Union, P. I., June 4 to July 4; transferred to Division Hospital, Manila, P. I., and from there to General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 14, 1907; in hospital at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from Sept. 14 to Nov. 26, 1907; with Troop I, 14th Cavalry, Nov. 26, 1907 to Jan. 5, 1908; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, in charge of funds for Insular Government; with Troop I, 10th Cavalry, Fort William McKinley, P. I., from Feb. 5 to March 13, 1908; in Chief Engineer's Office, military mapping in Zambales Province, March 13 to June 18, 1908; at Restinga Point, mapping, June 20 to Aug. 6, 1908; in Manila, Aug. 6 to Nov. 1, 1908; Nov. 1, 1908 to Jan. 14, 1909, with Troop I, at McKinley and at Division Meet, as guard troop at Pasay; also official at military meet, Jan. 14; detailed military mapping duty under Chief Engineer Officer, in the field in Batangas, Laguna, Cavite and Tayabas Provinces, Jan. 14 to —.

**4186..(Born Ore.)..CLIFTON M. BUTLER..(Ap'd Ore.)..65**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY)

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 23, 1903)

Served: Reported at San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 11, 1903; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, Oct. 1-27, 1903; in the field in Jolo, P. I., 2d Sulu expedition, Nov. 8-19, 1903; at Siassi, P. I., Nov. 22, 1903

to June 24, 1904; in the field in Cottabato Valley, P. I., June, 1904 to March, 1905; with 17th U. S. Infantry Provisional Company, Aug., 1904 to Dec., 1904, operating against Datto Ali; at Zamboanga, P. I., March, 1905 to June, 1905; on leave in China and Japan, June, 1905 to July 17, 1905; *en route* to the U. S. with regiment, to Aug. 9, 1905; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Aug., 1905 to Oct., 1906; at Camaguey, Cuba, Oct. 27, 1906 to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 4, 1909)

**4187.** (Born N. Y.) **EDMUND LLEWELLYN BULL** (Ap'd N. J.) **.66**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1898 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY)

Served: At Fort Crook, Neb., Sept. 9 to Oct. 21, 1903; at the following stations in Mindanao, P. I.: At Camp Pantar, Dec. 8, 1903 to March, 1904; at Camp Marahui, March to Sept. 29, 1904; at Camp Wheeler, Sept. 29 to Oct. 16, 1904; at Camp Overton, Oct. 19, 1904 to April 15, 1905; at Camp Keithley, April 16 to April 21, 1905; in 3d Sulu expedition, Jolo, P. I., April 22 to May 25, 1905; at Camp Keithley, May 25 to June 21, 1905; at Camp Overton, June 22 to Oct. 27, 1905; at Camp Keithley, Oct. 28 to Nov. 18, 1905; *en route* from the Philippine Islands to, and at Alcatraz Island, Nov., 1905 to July 11, 1906; at Camp Tacoma, American Lake, Wash., July 11 to Sept. 18, 1906 and Sept. 20 to Sept. 29; at Fort McDowell, Angel Island, Cal., Oct. 1 to Oct. 13; at Yuma, Ariz., Oct. 16 to Oct. 30, 1906; at Ramona, Cal., Oct. 31 to Dec. 30, 1906; at Witch Creek, Cal., Indio, Cal., Jan. 7, 1907 to Jan. 20, 1907; at Fort McDowell, Cal., Jan. 21 to July 24, 1907; at Monterey, Cal., Fort Sheridan, Ill., Camp Perry, O., July 24 to Sept. 5, 1907; at Fort McDowell, Cal., Sept. 21 to Dec. 9, 1907; Assistant Instructor in Department of Tactics, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1907 to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 10, 1909)

—Secretary Officers' Club, West Point, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1909 to—.

**4188.** (Born Ill.) **TRUMAN W. CARRITHERS** (Ap'd Ill.) **.67**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 28, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY)

—Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 11, 1903 to Nov. 20, 1903; in the Philippine Islands, Dec. 1, 1903 to April 5, 1906; at Monterey, Cal., to June 5, 1909; in the Philippine Islands, to Nov. 12, 1909; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1909)

**4189.** (Born Ark.) **GEORGE F. ROZELLE, JR.** (Ap'd Ark.) **.68**

(George Francis Rozelle, Jr.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1898 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY)

Served: At Fort Logan H. Root, Ark., Sept. 11, 1903 to Oct. 20, 1903; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, Oct. 31, 1903 to Nov. 28, 1903; at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, P. I., to Nov. 18, 1905; expedition to Ramaen River, Lake Lanao, Mindanao, P. I., Jan. 22, 1904; with Provisional Company, 22d Infantry, in expedition against Datto Ali, in the Rio Grande Valley, Mindanao, P. I., Aug. 11, 1904 to Jan. 15, 1905; on leave, Nov. 25, 1905 to Dec. 12, 1905; at Angel

Island, Cal., Jan. 14, 1906 to Sept. 13, 1907; on leave, Sept. 13, 1907 to January 12, 1908; at the Presidio of Monterey, California, to July 1, 1908; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary and Post Quartermaster and Commissary, Depot of Recruits and Casuals, Angel Island, Cal., May 1, 1906 to Sept. 1, 1907.

(FIRST LIEUT., 22, INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1909)

—Philippine service medal; sharpshooter, 1905; expert rifleman, 1906, 1907 and 1908.

**4190.. (Born Ind.)..ARTHUR E. AHREND.. (Ap'd Ind.)..69**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY)

Served: With regiment in the Philippine Islands, Dec. 28, 1903 to March 5, 1906; commanding Recruits and Casuals, Cuartel de Meisic, Manila, P. I., Oct. 22 to Dec. 9, 1904; Officer in charge of prisoners, Malahi Island, P. I., Dec. 11, 1904 to May 10, 1905; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, April 16, 1904 to April 15, 1906; Quartermaster of post, Malahi Island, P. I., May 9 to July 1, 1905, and of Zamboanga, Island, P. I., Oct. 1 to Feb. 24, 1906; Range Officer, Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Dec. 13, 1906 to June 30, 1907, and from Sept. 16, 1907 to July 10, 1908; in charge of detachment of mounted Orderlies, Dec. 20, 1906 to Jan. 24, 1907; Student at School of Musketry, Nov. 1 to Dec. 23, 1907; Secretary School of Musketry, June 5, 1908 to Jan. 25, 1909; with Company B, 20th Infantry, Jan. 25, 1909 to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 25, 1909)

**4191.. (Born Ill.)CHARLES F. SEVERSON (Ap'd at Large)..70**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 28, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY)

Served: At Fort W. H. Harrison, Mont., to Dec. 23, 1905; *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, to Feb. 8, 1908; with regiment, to Sept. 1, 1908; detached service (college duty), to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, OCT. 2, 1909)

—Volunteer service before entering West Point; Private and Corporal, Company A, 31st Michigan Infantry, from May 8, 1898 to Oct. 8, 1898.

**4192.. (Born Pa.)HARRY SURGISSON GRIER (Ap'd Pa.)..71**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY)

Served: At Fort Niobrara, Neb., Oct. 1, 1903 to July 25, 1906; at Fort Brown, Tex., to Sept. 22, 1906; at Fort Reno, Okla., to Aug. 22, 1907; Instructor in Department of Law and History, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1907 to Nov. 9, 1909; Assistant Professor, Nov. 9, 1909 to—.

(FIRST LIEUT., 22, INFANTRY, OCT. 28, 1909)

**4193.. (Born Col.)...REUBEN C. TAYLOR... (Ap'd Ala.)..72**

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 13, 1899 to June 11, 1903, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY)

—Service unknown, no information having been received.

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1909)